

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
ASP_CRSWLK_SRVY	EVNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Survey Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
ASP_CRSWLK_SRVY	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This field is used as a key to uniquely identify a provider in the CSP_PRVDR table.	
ASP_CRSWLK_SRVY	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	CCN	Six or ten position identification number assigned to a certified provider.	
ASP_CRSWLK_SRVY	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
ASP_CRSWLK_SRVY	SRVY_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Survey Date	This field indicates date of survey.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	2nd Street Address Line	This column contains the provider's additional street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City	City in which the provider is physically located.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Fax Phone Number	The 10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	HHA Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the HHA submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the hospice submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	IRF_FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	IRF Facility ID	This is an artificial column created to enable users to link the Inpatient Rehab Facility (when	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	The second line of a provider's mailing street address, if different from its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	Mailing Address-City	The city of a provider's mailing address, if the address is different than the location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Mailing Address-State	The two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location	STATES
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	The first line of a provider's mailing street address, if different than its location address.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Mailing Address-ZIP Four	The four-digit additional postal code which indicates a provider's mailing address, if	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	The 5-digit postal code for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the nursing home submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Participation Date	The date a facility is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Termination Code 1	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (65)	N	Termination Description	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Telephone Number	The 10-digit telephone number of the primary contact or the operator of a provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Provider Category Code	This code identifies the category which is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Provider Number, of the facility	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	Swing Bed assessment submit indicator. Set to 'S' if the facility is allowed to submit Swing Bed	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	N	SSA County Description	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic description indicating the county	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Abbreviation	Two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Street Address	Street address of a provider that is certified to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Termination Date / Expiration Date 1	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This field contains the additional four ZIP code digits.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Additional Street Address	This column contains the provider's additional street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City Name	This column contains the name of the provider's city.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	This column contains the provider's name.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Fax Phone Number	This column contains the provider's fax number.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mail Additional Street Address	This column contains the provider's additional mailing street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	Mail City Name	This column contains the provider's city name.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Mail State Code	This column contains the provider's two-digit state abbreviation code.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mail Street Address	This column contains the provider's mailing street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Mail ZIP4 Code	This column contains the provider's mailing four-digit ZIP code extension.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mail ZIP Code	This column contains the provider's mailing ZIP (Zoning Improvement Plan) code.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medicaid Vendor Number	This column contains the provider's Medicaid number.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Phone Number	This column contains the provider's phone number.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Provider Category Code	This column contains the provider category code. This code identifies the category which is	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This column contains the provider's unique identification number.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Provider Number	This column contains the provider's CCN (CMS Certification Number).	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SSA County Code	This column contains the SSA (State Survey Agency) geographic code indicating the county	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Street Address	This column contains the provider's street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	ZIP4 Code	This column contains the four-digit ZIP code extension.	
CSP_PRVDR_SB_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	ZIP Code	This column contains the provider's ZIP (Zoning Improvement Plan) code.	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_VW	CCN	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Provider CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_VW	EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Email Address	Email address associated with user's account	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_VW	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	Facility identifier assigned by the state	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	Name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid program	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_VW	USER_1ST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	First Name	First name of user	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_VW	USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	QIES User ID	User's QIES Login ID	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_VW	USER_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	Last Name	Last name of user	
EDB_LINK_KEY	LINK_KEY	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Resident Link Key	IBM generated key to uniquely identify residents across different systems	
EDB_LINK_KEY	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
EDB_LINK_KEY	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-digit state abbreviation. This may also be the two-character CMS region code.	
EDB_LINK_KEY	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Time Stamp	The date the file was updated.	
FACILITY_MSA	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
FACILITY_MSA	FACILITY_SSA_MSA	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Facility SSA MSA	This field contains the provider's SSA (Social Security Administration) MSA (Metropolitan	
FACILITY_MSA	MSA_EFF_DT	DATE (8)	Y	MSA Effective Date	This field contains the date when the MSA code for the provider became effective. Used in the	
FACILITY_MSA	MSA_EXP_DT	DATE (8)	N	MSA Expiration Date	This field contains the date when the MSA code for the provider expired. Used in the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
FACILITY_MSA	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-digit state abbreviation. This may also be the two-character CMS region code.	
HSPTL_CMPR_CNTCTS	CNTCT_EMAIL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Hospital Contact Email	The column holds the contact email of the person at the hospital.	
HSPTL_CMPR_CNTCTS	CNTCT_PHONE	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	Hospital Contact Phone	The column holds the phone number of the person at the hospital.	
HSPTL_CMPR_CNTCTS	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
HSPTL_CMPR_CNTCTS	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
HSPTL_CMPR_CNTCTS	HSPTL_CNTCT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Hospital Primary Key Id	The column identifies each row in the table with unique key.	
HSPTL_CMPR_CNTCTS	STATE	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	State of Hospital	The column holds the state where the hospital is located.	
HSPTL_CMPR_CNTCTS	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
HSPTL_CMPR_CNTCTS	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
INSTALLATION_OPTION	CONNECTION_INFO	VARCHAR2 (400)	N			
INSTALLATION_OPTION	CREATED_BY	VARCHAR2 (30)	N			
INSTALLATION_OPTION	CREATED_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
INSTALLATION_OPTION	OPTION_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y			
INSTALLATION_OPTION	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
INSTALLATION_OPTION	UPDATED_BY	VARCHAR2 (30)	N			
INSTALLATION_OPTION	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0310H_PPSPRTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	CREAT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Create Date	This column contains the date that the row was added to the table.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Calculated Resident Age Number	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FR EQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_ STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCR ENUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0300_BHVR_PRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0600C_BHVR_DSRUPT_ENV RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the first non-tracking	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the first non-tracking record, where	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the first non-tracking	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value of the first	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FIRST_NTRKNG_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	First Non-tracking MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the first non-tracking record, where A0310F is	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FIRST_NTRKNG_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	First Non-tracking Target Date	This column contains the target date of the first non-tracking record, where A0310F is not equal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 Locomotion Off Support Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual)	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I3700_ARHTHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTN_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGR_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0100D_CMPLNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POSIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISSUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent comprehensive	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_CMPRHNSV_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Comprehensive MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent comprehensive assessment,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_CMPRHNSV_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Comprehensive Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent comprehensive assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent Continuation of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_COT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last COT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent Continuation of Therapy (COT)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_COT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last COT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent Continuation of Therapy (COT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent discharge	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the of the most recent discharge return	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Discharge Return MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent discharge return anticipated	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Discharge Return Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent discharge return anticipated record, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent end of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent end of therapy (EOT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent end of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_EOT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last EOT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent end of therapy (EOT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_EOT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last EOT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent end of therapy (EOT) Other Medicare	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Last MDS Item Subset Code	This column contains the MDS item subset code of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_PPS_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent PPS	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_PPS_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent PPS assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_PPS_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_PPS_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_PPS_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent PPS	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_PPS_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_PPS_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last PPS MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent PPS assessment, where A0310B	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_PPS_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent PPS assessment, where A0310B is equal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_QTRY_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent quarterly	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_QTRY_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent quarterly assessment,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_QTRY_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_QTRY_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_QTRY_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_QTRY_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_QTRY_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Quarterly MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent quarterly assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_QTRY_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Quarterly Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent quarterly assessment, where A0310A is	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent start of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent start of therapy (SOT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent start	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_SOT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last SOT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent start of therapy (SOT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_SOT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last SOT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent start of therapy (SOT) Other Medicare	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	LAST_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Target Date	This column contains the target date of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040E_SRGL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or Injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatment: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400B1_OT_INVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400C1_PT_INVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP_YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	STRT_OF_EPSD_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Start of Episode MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the record that is used to determine the start of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	STRT_OF_EPSD_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Start of Episode Target Date	This column contains the target date of the record that is used to determine the start of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	ADJSTD_PCT_FREQ	NUMBER (9.5)	N	Adjusted Percent	This column contains the adjusted percent which is the number of records divided by the adjusted	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	CD_VAL_TXT_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Code Value Text	This column contains the item code value response.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FREQ_CNT_FREQ	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Frequency Count	This column contains the number of times a response was answered for an item grouped at a	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FREQ_PCT_FREQ	NUMBER (9.5)	N	Frequency Percent	This column contains the percent of times a response was submitted for an item grouped at a	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	ITM_NAME_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (30)	Y	Item Name	This column contains the item name.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	STATE_CD_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	TRGT_QTR_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Target Quarter	This column contains the description of the quarter for which the data was pulled. For	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	ADJSTD_PCT_FREQ_VW	NUMBER (9.5)	N	Adjusted Percent	This column contains the adjusted percent which is the number of records divided by the adjusted	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	CD_VAL_TXT_FREQ_VW	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Code Value Text	This column contains the item code value response.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD	FREQ_CNT_FREQ_VW	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Frequency Count	This column contains the number of times a response was answered for an item grouped at a	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_FREQ_VW	FREQ_PCT	NUMBER (9.5)	N	Frequency Percent	This column contains the percent of times a response was submitted for an item grouped at a	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_FREQ_VW	ITM_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Item Name	This column contains the item name.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_FREQ_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_FREQ_VW	TRGT_QTR	VARCHAR2 (6)	N	Target Quarter	This column contains the description of the quarter for which the data was pulled. For	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0310H_PPSPRTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission)	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_C D
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_C D
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_C D
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	CREAT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Create Date	This column contains the date that the snapshot of the MARET table was taken.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Calculated Resident Age Number	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad)	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FRE Q_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FR EQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_ STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCR ENUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0300_BHVR_PR SNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0600C_BHVR_DSrupt_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0400G_PRIVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the first non-tracking	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the first non-tracking record, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the first non-tracking	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value of the first	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FIRST_NTRKNG_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	First Non-tracking MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the first non-tracking record, where A0310F is	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	FIRST_NTRKNG_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	First Non-tracking Target Date	This column contains the target date of the first non-tracking record, where A0310F is not equal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 Locomotion Off Support Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I3700_ARHTHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA_RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2920_ENDOCRIN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent comprehensive	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_CMPRHNSV_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Comprehensive MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent comprehensive assessment,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_CMPRHNSV_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Comprehensive Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent comprehensive assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent Continuation of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_COT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last COT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent Continuation of Therapy (COT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_COT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last COT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent Continuation of Therapy (COT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent discharge	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the of the most recent discharge return	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Discharge Return MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent discharge return anticipated	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Discharge Return Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent discharge return anticipated record, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent end of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent end of therapy (EOT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent end of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_EOT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last EOT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent end of therapy (EOT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_EOT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last EOT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent end of therapy (EOT) Other Medicare	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Last MDS Item Subset Code	This column contains the MDS item subset code of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent PPS	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent PPS assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent PPS	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last PPS MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent PPS assessment, where A0310B	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent PPS assessment, where A0310B is equal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent quarterly	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent quarterly assessment,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Quarterly MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent quarterly assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Quarterly Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent quarterly assessment, where A0310A is	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent start of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent start of therapy (SOT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent start	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_SOT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last SOT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent start of therapy (SOT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_SOT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last SOT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent start of therapy (SOT) Other Medicare	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	LAST_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Target Date	This column contains the target date of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM_NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D_RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A_DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E_SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D_EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with Admission Number	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN_GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WDTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR_BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury care Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200I_APLCTN_DRNGNG_FO_OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	MARET_CREAT_DT	DATE (7)	N	MARET Create Date	This column contains the Create Date value from the MARET table.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0400G_DRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVCD_C D
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co- treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP_YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal of the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	STRT_OF_EPSD_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Start of Episode MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the record that is used to determine the start of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	STRT_OF_EPSD_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Start of Episode Target Date	This column contains the target date of the record that is used to determine the start of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	TRGT_QTR	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Target Quarter	This column contains the description of the quarter for which the data was pulled. For	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	CREAT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Create Date	This column contains the date that the snapshot of the MARET table was taken.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Calculated Resident Age Number	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FR EQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_ REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_ REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_ REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the first non-tracking	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the first non-tracking record, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the first non-tracking	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value of the first	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	First Non-tracking MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the first non-tracking record, where A0310F is	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	First Non-tracking Target Date	This column contains the target date of the first non-tracking record, where A0310F is not equal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 Locomotion Off Support Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual)	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G_OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS_CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G_OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN_TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DS_CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I3100_HYONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTN_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2920_ENDOCRIN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISSUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent comprehensive	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_MDS_AS_MT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Comprehensive MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent comprehensive assessment,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Comprehensive Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent comprehensive assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent Continuation of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last COT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent Continuation of Therapy (COT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last COT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent Continuation of Therapy (COT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent discharge	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the of the most recent discharge return	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Discharge Return MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent discharge return anticipated	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Discharge Return Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent discharge return anticipated record, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent end of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent end of therapy (EOT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent end of	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last EOT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent end of therapy (EOT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last EOT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent end of therapy (EOT) Other Medicare	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Last MDS Item Subset Code	This column contains the MDS item subset code of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent PPS	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent PPS assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent PPS	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last PPS MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent PPS assessment, where A0310B	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent PPS assessment, where A0310B is equal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent quarterly	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent quarterly assessment,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Quarterly MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent quarterly assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Quarterly Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent quarterly assessment, where A0310A is	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent start of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent start of therapy (SOT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent start	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last SOT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent start of therapy (SOT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last SOT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent start of therapy (SOT) Other Medicare	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	LAST_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Target Date	This column contains the target date of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM_NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D_RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRNG_A_DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E_SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D_EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with Admission Number	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN_GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WDTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040E_SRGLW_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PRBLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury care Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200F_SRGLW_WND_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRNGNG_FO_OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	MARET_CREAT_DT	DATE (8)	N	MARET Create Date	This column contains the Create Date value from the MARET table.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0400G_DRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVCD_C D
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co- treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP_YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal of the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10,0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	STRT_OF_EPSD_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Start of Episode MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the record that is used to determine the start of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	STRT_OF_EPSD_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Start of Episode Target Date	This column contains the target date of the record that is used to determine the start of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	TRGT_QTR	VARCHAR2 (6)	N	Target Quarter	This column contains the description of the quarter for which the data was pulled. For	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_HSTRY_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	CREAT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Create Date	This column contains the date that the row was added to the table.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Calculated Resident Age Number	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FR_EQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the first non-tracking	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the first non-tracking record, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	First Non-tracking A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the first non-tracking	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Non-tracking A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value of the first	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	First Non-tracking MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the first non-tracking record, where A0310F is	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	FIRST_NTRKNG_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	First Non-tracking Target Date	This column contains the target date of the first non-tracking record, where A0310F is not equal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 Locomotion Off Support Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual)	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSCRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN_TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DS_CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I3100_HYONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTIV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTN_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2920_ENDOCRIN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0100D_CMPLNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISSUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent comprehensive	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Comprehensive A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Comprehensive MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent comprehensive assessment,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_CMPRHNSV_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Comprehensive Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent comprehensive assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent Continuation of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last COT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last COT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent Continuation of Therapy (COT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_COT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last COT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent Continuation of Therapy (COT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent discharge	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the of the most recent discharge return	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Discharge Return A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Discharge Return MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent discharge return anticipated	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_RTRN_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Discharge Return Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent discharge return anticipated record, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent end of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent end of therapy (EOT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent end of	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last EOT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last EOT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent end of therapy (EOT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_EOT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last EOT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent end of therapy (EOT) Other Medicare	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Last MDS Item Subset Code	This column contains the MDS item subset code of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent PPS	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent PPS assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent PPS	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_PPS_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last PPS A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_PPS_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last PPS MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent PPS assessment, where A0310B	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_PPS_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent PPS assessment, where A0310B is equal	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent quarterly	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent quarterly assessment,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Quarterly A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_QTRY_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last Quarterly A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_QTRY_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last Quarterly MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent quarterly assessment, where	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_QTRY_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Quarterly Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent quarterly assessment, where A0310A is	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310A Code	This column contains the A0310A (Federal OBRA Code) value of the most recent start of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310B Code	This column contains the A0310B (PPS Code) value of the most recent start of therapy (SOT)	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310C Code	This column contains the A0310C (PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment Code) value of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310F Code	This column contains the A0310F (Entry/Discharge Reporting Code) value of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310G Code	This column contains the A0310G (Type of Discharge Code) value of the most recent start	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_A0310H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Last SOT OMRA A0310H Code	This column contains the A0310H (PPS Part A Stay Discharge record code) value from the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Last SOT OMRA MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the most recent start of therapy (SOT) Other	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_SOT_OMRA_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last SOT OMRA Target Date	This column contains the target date of the most recent start of therapy (SOT) Other Medicare	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	LAST_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Target Date	This column contains the target date of the latest MDS 3.0 record.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM_NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D_RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A_DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E_SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D_EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with Admission Number	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN_GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WDTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR_BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRNG_OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPHY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPHY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVCD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co- treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP_YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal of the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	STRT_OF_EPSD_MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Start of Episode MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID of the record that is used to determine the start of	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	STRT_OF_EPSD_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Start of Episode Target Date	This column contains the target date of the record that is used to determine the start of the	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ACTV_RSDNT_EPSD_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM_PLT_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM_PLT_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM_PLT_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM_PLT_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_ PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_ TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TX T	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_ DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	ASMT_SYS_CD	CHAR (3)	N	Assessment System Code	This column contains the code value which identifies the system for which the record is	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TX T	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_C MI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_C MI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NU M	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_N TFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	This column is used to indicate the end of the data and is always '%'	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the assigned facility/provider submission ID.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10,0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSC HRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADM_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADM_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post- traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of pain should be conducted.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2920_ENDOCRIN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_T ISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_D_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_C D
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STR T_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co- treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0450A_RSMPNTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0450B_RSMPNTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500I_AMPUTT_N_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	PRODN_TEST_CD	CHAR (1)	N	Production/Test Code	This column contains the code defining whether the record is a production or test record.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the submitter's user ID.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SFW_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Vendor Email Address	This column contains the software vendor's email address.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SFW_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This column contains the software vendor's name.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	STATE_EXTRCT_FILE_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	State Extract File Identifier	This column contains the state extract file identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This column contains the submission complete timestamp.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_C D
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_ CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRGBlan K_CD
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPTA_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_ALL_NH_TM PLT_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_DELETE_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_DELETE_VW	DLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Delete Date	This column contains the date that the assessment was deleted from the system.	
MDS_ASMT_DELETE_VW	DLT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Delete User ID	This column contains the user ID that deleted the assessment from the system.	
MDS_ASMT_DELETE_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_DELETE_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_DELETE_VW	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_DELETE_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission)	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TX T	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission Code	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_ DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900A Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900B Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900C Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900D Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11,6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FR EQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_ STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITEM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_FED	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual)	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSCRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_ADMSCD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_ADMSCD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTERM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTERM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1200 Active Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5100 Active Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6000 Active Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6200 Active Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0100D_CMPLNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received while A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_D_AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received during entire 7 days	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while not resident	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while resident	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during entire 7 days	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or partial dentures	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISSUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as ulcers, sores, or infections	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or decay	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose teeth	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or sores	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental issues	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure ulcer, injury, scar, or dressing	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on formal assessment/instrument code	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer or injury care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FOOT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	Y	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_FED	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_FED	MDS_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (8)	N	Submission Day	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400G Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STR_T_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400B1_OT_INVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400C1_PT_INVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP_YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0450A_RSMPPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0450B_RSMPPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500I_AMPUTT_N_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	PRCSD_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal of the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_FED	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_FED	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_FED	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPOSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR_NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THRPY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0100C_MDCR_STAY_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the second submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the second submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0310H_PPSPRTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_A TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_ STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11,6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0300_BHVR_PRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0600C_BHVR_DSRUPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPND NC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-Code	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should perform a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA_RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0100D_CMPLNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040E_SRGLCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or Injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatment: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	Y	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MDS_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (8)	N	Submission Day	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400B1_OT_INVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co- treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP_YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRCSD_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_ CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLAN K_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0100C_MDCR_STAY_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the second submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the second submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Required Submission Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TX T	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s)	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR)	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	ASMT_SYS_CD	CHAR (3)	N	Assessment System Code	This column contains the code value that identifies the system for which the record is	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TX T	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG CMI text.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	This column is used to indicate the end of the data and is always '%'	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the assigned facility/provider submission ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110J1_PSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0110J2_PSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADM_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADM_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_AD_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I3700_ARHTHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of pain should be conducted.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA_RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2700_HRT_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2910_GI_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EAT G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM_NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR_BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FOOT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRPYDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500I_AMPUTT_N TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	PRODN_TEST_CD	CHAR (1)	N	Production/Test Code	This column contains the code defining whether the record is a production or test record.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the submitter's user ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SFW_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Vendor Email Address	This column contains the software vendor's email address.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SFW_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This column contains the software vendor's name.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-character state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	STATE_EXTRCT_FILE_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	State Extract File Identifier	This column contains the state extract file identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This column contains the submission complete timestamp.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL _CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR_NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THRPY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_NH_TMPLT_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Required Submission Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TX T	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s)	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR)	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	ASMT_SYS_CD	CHAR (3)	N	Assessment System Code	This column contains the code value that identifies the system for which the record is	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG CMI text.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	This column is used to indicate the end of the data and is always '%'	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHK LST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHK LST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHK LST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the assigned facility/provider submission ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADM_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADM_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_AD_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I3700_ARHTHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of pain should be conducted.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA_RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2700_HRT_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2910_GI_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EAT G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM_NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D_RSNNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A_DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E_SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM_SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D_EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD_MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN_GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD_TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT_H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC_R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR_BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FOOT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400B5_OT_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400C1_PT_INVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI_N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI_N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI_N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRPYDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPHY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500I_AMPUTT_N_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	PRODN_TEST_CD	CHAR (1)	N	Production/Test Code	This column contains the code defining whether the record is a production or test record.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the submitter's user ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SFW_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Vendor Email Address	This column contains the software vendor's email address.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SFW_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This column contains the software vendor's name.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-character state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	STATE_EXTRCT_FILE_ID	VARCHAR2 (0)	N	State Extract File Identifier	This column contains the state extract file identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This column contains the submission complete timestamp.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_ CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR_NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THRPY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_SB_TMPLT_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP_LT_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP_LT_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP_LT_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP_LT_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_ PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_ TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TX T	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_ DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	ASMT_SYS_CD	CHAR (3)	N	Assessment System Code	This column contains the code value which identifies the system for which the record is	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_ STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TX T	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_C MI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_C MI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG CMI text.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NU M	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_N TFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	This column is used to indicate the end of the data and is always '%'	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the assigned facility/provider submission ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPND NC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSC HRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADM MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADM MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post- traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCA LE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_AS MT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of pain should be conducted.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRI OR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIO R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_P RIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while Not Resident	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_P OST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while Resident	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7 _DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during Entire 7 Days	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_T ISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STR T_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co- treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0450A_RSMPNTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0450B_RSMPNTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500I_AMPUTT_N_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	PRODN_TEST_CD	CHAR (1)	N	Production/Test Code	This column contains the code defining whether the record is a production or test record.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the submitter's user ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SFW_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Vendor Email Address	This column contains the software vendor's email address.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SFW_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This column contains the software vendor's name.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	STATE_EXTRCT_FILE_ID	VARCHAR2 (22)	N	State Extract File Identifier	This column contains the state extract file identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This column contains the submission complete timestamp.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_ _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_C D
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_ CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRGBlan K_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPTA_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SB_TMP LT_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A _H_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A _H_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A _H_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A _H_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A _H_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A _H_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (7)	N			

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TX_T	VARCHAR2 (15)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (7)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (7)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (7)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_A_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WOR_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WOR_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WOR_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNGK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1310C_THNGK_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FR EQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_ STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRN_M	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_TFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRUPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SEL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_A_H_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N			
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKI P_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKI P_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G_OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCRHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_AD_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DS_CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_AD_MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCHG_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKI_P_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair/Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair/Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair Used to Propel 50 Feet at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair (manual or motorized) that was used when the resident	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair Used to Propel 50 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair (manual or motorized) that was used when the resident	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_CD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through parenteral/tube feeding while not a resident.	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POSIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through parenteral/tube feeding while a resident.	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received during the entire 7 days.	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while not a resident.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POSIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while a resident.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during the entire 7 days.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0410B_ANTIANXIETY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0410C_ANTIDEPRESSANT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0410D_HYPNOTIC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGULANT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0410F_ANTIBIOTIC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	O0450A_RSMPPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	O0450B_RSMPPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal of the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSRPTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR_NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THRPY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_STAY_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Medicaid RUG Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state Medicaid RUG case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Medicaid RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state Medicaid RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Medicaid RUG Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the second submitted state Medicaid RUG case mix group	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Medicaid RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the second submitted state Medicaid RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_SECT_P_Z_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0310H_PPSPRTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Resident Medicare/Railroad Insurance Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900A Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900B Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900C Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900D Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG case mix group	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCR ENUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0300_BHVR_PR SNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSrupt_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual)	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_DS SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKI P_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKI P_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKI P_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKI P_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A Stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair/Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair/Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_AD MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair Used to Propel 50 Feet at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair (manual or motorized) that was used when the resident	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair Used to Propel 50 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair (manual or motorized) that was used when the resident	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKI P_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1200 Active Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I3100_HYONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5100 Active Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadraplegia	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Manic Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of manic depression	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6000 Active Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6200 Active Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Code		
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Ulcer Visible Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Pressure Ulcer Risk Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 One or More Stage 1 or Higher Unhealed Pressure Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates that the current number of unhealed Stage 1 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer Due To Dressing Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer Due To Dressing on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT_H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device in Chair Code	The data in this column indicates that a pressure reducing device is used in the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device in Bed Code	The data in this column indicates that a pressure reducing device is used in the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	The data in this column indicates that a turning/repositioning program is in place for the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Ulcer Care Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident is receiving ulcer care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Application Nonsurgical Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates that nonsurgical dressings are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	The data in this column indicates that ointments are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin and Ulcer Treatments: Application Dressings to Foot Code	The data in this column indicates that dressings are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin and Ulcer Treatments: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above skin or ulcer treatments are utilized.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This column contains the correction status code indicating the status of the assessment: current	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	This column contains the item subset code and identifies the type of assessment that was	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (8)	N	Submission Day	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400G Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Ventilator Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was on a ventilator or respirator in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident used a BiPAP or CPAP respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Continuous Positive Airway Pressure Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident used a BiPAP or CPAP respiratory	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0450A_RSMPPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0450B_RSMPPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500I_AMPUTTAN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	PRCSD_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is MDS 3.0 Item	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_ CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRGBlan K_CD
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPTA_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP_T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A RUG version code.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_STAY_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIP_PS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_GVRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Medicaid RUG Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state Medicaid RUG case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Medicaid RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state Medicaid RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Medicaid RUG Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the second submitted state Medicaid RUG case mix group	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Medicaid RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the second submitted state Medicaid RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_FED_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	CHAR (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_C D

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_VAL	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_SSNRI_TRANSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_SSNRI_TRANSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0300_BHVR_PR SNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRUPT_ENV RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVITY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVITY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVITY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVITY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITEM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110J1_PSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0110J2_PSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G_OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS_CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSC HRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR_M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA_RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040E_SRGL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR_BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO_OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRYPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRYPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CONC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400B2_OT_CONCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRPYDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0450A_RSMPN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0450B_RSMPN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	PRCSD_TS	DATE (7)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal of the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR_NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THRPY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_NH_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_ STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSNL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110J1_PSNL_HYGNE_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0110J2_PSNL_HYGNE_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G_OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS_CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN_TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G_OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN_TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA_RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrst Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR_BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200F_SRGL_WND_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO_OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRYPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRYPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CONC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400B2_OT_CONCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP_YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0450A_RSMPN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0450B_RSMPN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	PRCSD_TS	DATE (7)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal of the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR_NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THRPY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SB_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR_Y_NH_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the Federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR_Y_NH_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR_Y_NH_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR_Y_NH_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR_Y_NH_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR_Y_NH_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the Facility ID.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facility.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	HIC Number	This column contains the resident's HIC (Health Insurance Claim) or Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID for the current assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the original assessment ID for the associated to the current record.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_NH_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the Federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	HIC Number	This column contains the resident's HIC (Health Insurance Claim) or Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID for the current assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the original assessment ID for the associated to the current record.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This column contains the swing bed provider's provider internal number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Provider Number	This column contains the swing bed provider's CCN or Medicare provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_HSTRY_SMR Y_SB_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	CCN	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	LTGTN_HLD_CMMNT	VARCHAR2 (500)	N	Litigation Hold Comment	Comment regarding the litigation hold.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	LTGTN_HLD_RQST_DT	DATE (8)	N	Litigation Hold Request Date	Date the litigation hold was requested.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	LTGTN_HLD_RSCND_DT	DATE (8)	N	Litigation Hold Rescind Date	Date the litigation hold was rescinded. If the litigation is still open, the date will be	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	LTGTN_HLD_TRGT_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Litigation Hold Target Start Date	Starting target date of the assessments to be held. The target date is based upon the type of	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	LTGTN_HLD_TRGT_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Litigation Hold Target End Date	Ending target date of the assessments to be held. The target date is based upon the type of	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type	Code indicating the provider type; nursing home or swing bed.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	CCN	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	LTGTN_HLD_CMMNT	VARCHAR2 (500)	N	Litigation Hold Comment	Comment regarding the litigation hold.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	LTGTN_HLD_RQST_DT	DATE (8)	N	Litigation Hold Request Date	Date the litigation hold was requested.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	LTGTN_HLD_RSCND_DT	DATE (8)	N	Litigation Hold Rescind Date	Date the litigation hold was rescinded. If the litigation is still open, the date will be	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	LTGTN_HLD_TRGT_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Litigation Hold Target Start Date	Starting target date of the assessments to be held. The target date is based upon the type of	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	LTGTN_HLD_TRGT_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Litigation Hold Target End Date	Ending target date of the assessments to be held. The target date is based upon the type of	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type	Code indicating the provider type; nursing home or swing bed.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_LTGTN_HLD _ARCHV	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNGK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1310C_THNGK_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NU M	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_N TFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENVRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_AD MSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should perform a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CARERE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EAT_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received while A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received while A Resident	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_D_AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received during entire 7 days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received during entire 7 days	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while not resident	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while resident	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during entire 7 days	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or partial dentures	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISSUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as ulcers, sores, or infections	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or decay	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose teeth	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or sores	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental issues	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on formal assessment/instrument code	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer or injury care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO_OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STR_T_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400B1_OT_INVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400C1_PT_INVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP_YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0450A_RSMPPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0450B_RSMPPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500I_AMPUTT_N_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	PRCSD_TS	DATE (7)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal of the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPOSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR_NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THRPY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_NH_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0310H_PPSPRTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_A TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_ STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximixed CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximixed Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximixed CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximixed Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximixed Group	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximixed Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximixed Version	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximixed Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or Code	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRUPT_ENV RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPND NC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-Code	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether staff should conduct a pain assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA_RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0100D_CMPLNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_TISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or Injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPHY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPHY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CONC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400B2_OT_CONCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRPYDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0450A_RSMPN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0450B_RSMPNTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	PRCSD_TS	DATE (7)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_SB_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	Y	MDS 3_0 Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0101_ADMTD_FROM_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0101 Admitted from Community	The data in this column identifies the type of home health care the resident received in the	MDS_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0102_ADMTD_FROM_NH_SB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0102 Admitted from Nursing Home or Swing Bed	The data in this column identifies the type of nursing home or swing bed unit the resident	MDS_ADMTD_FROM_NH_SB_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0111_LVD_ALN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0111 Lived Alone	The data in this column indicates whether the resident lived alone prior to entry in the facility.	MDS_LVD_ALN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0113_LVG_STUTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0113 Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission	The data in this column indicates the residents living situation prior to admission.	MDS_LVG_STUTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0114_SPRT_PRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0114 Resident Support Person	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has one or more support person(s) who	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0115_SPSE_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0115 Spouse Location	The data in this column indicates the location of the resident's spouse.	MDS_SPSE_LCTN_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0120_PRIOR_RSDNC_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	S0120 Prior Residence ZIP Code	The data in this column identifies the ZIP code of the resident's prior primary residence.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0122_PRIOR_RSDNC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0122 Prior Residence State	The data in this column identifies the state code of the resident's prior primary residence.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0123_PRIOR_RSDNC_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	S0123 Prior Residence County	The data in this column identifies the county code of the resident's prior primary residence.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0125_PRIOR_RSDNC_CITY_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	S0125 Prior Residence Town	The data in this column identifies the city of the resident's prior primary residence.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0130_HIGHEST_EDCTN_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0130 Highest Education Completed	The data in this column identifies the resident's highest level of education completed.	MDS_EDCTN_CMPLT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0140_PHYSN_LCNS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	S0140 Physician License Number	This column contains the resident's physician's license number.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0141_PHYSN_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	S0141 Physician Name	This column contains the physician's last name.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0150_STATE_RSDNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	S0150 State Resident ID	This column contains the resident's state identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0153_VA_RSDNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	S0153 Virginia Resident ID	The data in this column holds the Virginia resident identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0160_SPCLTY_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0160 Specialty Unit	The data in this column identifies the specialty unit.	MDS_SPCLTY_UNIT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0161A_DMNT_ALZHMR_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161A Specialized Unit - Dementia/Alzheimers Unit	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required the services and resided on a	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0161B_BHVRL_HLTH_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161B Specialized Unit - Behavioral Unit	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required the services and resided on a	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0161C_TBI_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161C Specialized Unit - Traumatic Brain Injury Unit	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required the services and resided on a	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0161D_VNTLTR_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161D Specialized Unit - Ventilator Unit	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required the services and resided on a	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0161Z_NO_SPCL_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161Z Specialized Unit - No Special Unit	The data in this column indicates that the resident did not require a specialized unit during	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0165A_SS_DMNT_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165A Specialty Services: Dementia/Alzheimers Disease	This indicates whether the resident received specialty services for Demetia or Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0165B_SS_BHVRL_HLTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165B Specialty Services: Behavioral Health	This indicates whether the resident received specialty services for behavioral health.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0165C_SS_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165C Specialty Services: Traumatic Brain Injury	This indicates whether the resident received specialty services for traumatic brain injury	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0165D_SS_VNTLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165D Specialty Services: Ventilator	This indicates whether the resident received specialty services for a ventilator.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0165E_SS_DLYS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165E Specialty Services: On-site Dialysis	This indicates whether the resident received the specialty service of on-site dialysis.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0165Z_NO_SPLCTY_SRVC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165Z Specialty Services: None of the Above	This indicates that the resident did not receive any of the above specialty services.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170A_AD_GRDN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170A Advanced Directive Guardian	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive from a guardian.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170B_AD_DPOC_HC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170B Advanced Directive DPOC-HC	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive for DPOC-HC.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170C_AD_LVG_WILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170C Advanced Directive Living Will	The data in this column indicates whether there is an advanced directive of a living will.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170D_AD_NO_RSCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170D Advanced Directive Do Not Resuscitate	The data in this column indicates whether there is an advanced directive of Do Not Resuscitate.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170E_AD_NO_HSPTLZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170E Advanced Directive Do Not Hospitalize	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive of Do Not Hospitalize.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170F_AD_NO_INTBT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170F Advanced Directive Do Not Intubate	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive of Do Not Intubate.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170G_AD_FDNG_RSTCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170G Advanced Directive Feeding Restrictions	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive on feeding restrictions.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170H_AD_OTHR_TRTMT_RSTCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170H Advanced Directive Other Treatment Restrictions	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive on other treatment	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0170Z_NO_ADVNCNCD_DRCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170Z No Advanced Directive Code	The data in this column identifies whether there is none of the above for advanced directives.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0171A_HLTH_CARE_PRXY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0171A Health Care Proxy	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a healthcare proxy.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0171B_HLTH_CARE_PRXY_INVOKED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0171B Health Care Proxy Invoked	The data in this column indicates if a healthcare proxy has been invoked.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0172A_GOAL_DSCSN_DOC_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172A Goal Discussion Documentation Received	The data in this column indicates if documentation was received of a discussion of	MDS_YES_NO_NA
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0172B_DSCSN_HOSP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172B Goal Discussion Hospital Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a hospital setting.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0172C_DSCSN_PRVS_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172C Goal Discussion Previous Nursing Home Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a previous nursing	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0172D_DSCSN_HOME_WO_HHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172D Goal Discussion Home Without Home Health Services Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a home without setting	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0172E_DSCSN_HOME_W_HHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172E Goal Discussion Home With Home Health Services Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a home with home setting	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0172F_DSCSN_PCP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172F Goal Discussion Primary Care Physician Office Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a Primary Care	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0172G_DSCSN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172G Goal Discussion Other Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in another setting.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0172H_NO_DSCSN_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172H No Goal Discussion Reason	The data in this column identifies whether the referring provider indicated why the goal	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0173_DSCSN_SINCE_NADMI_N_NC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0173 Documentation of Goals of Care Discussion	This field indicates if there is documentation in the resident's medical record that a discussion	MDS_YES_NO_NA
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0174_ADVNCDDRCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0174 Advanced Directive/Living Will Code	This indicates whether the resident has an Advance Directive or living will.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0175_PWR_ATRNY_HLTH_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0175 Power of Attorney Code	This indicates whether the resident has designated a Power of Attorney for health care.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0180_DSCHRG_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0180 Discharged to Community	The data in this column identifies whether the resident was discharged to the community.	MDS_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0183_DSCHRG_PRE_ADMSN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0183 Discharged Prior to Admission Assessment	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was discharged prior to the completion	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0185_HLTHCR_PROXY_INV_LVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0185 Healthcare Proxy Involvement	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's discharge to the hospital was due to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0500_LOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0500 Level of Care	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of care (LOC).	MDS_LOC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0501_CCNH_RHNS_LOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0501 CCNH RHNS Level of Care	The data in this column identifies if the resident is receiving care in a chronic and convalescent	MDS_CCNH_RHNS_LOC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0505_RSDNT_LVL_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0505 Resident Level of Care	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of care.	MDS_CARE_LVL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0509_PASRR_PRIOR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0509 PASRR Level 1 Completed Prior to Residents Admission to Facility	Indicates whether a Level-1 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) was	MDS_PASRR_CMPLT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0510_PASRR_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0510 PASRR Screening Complete	The data in this column indicates whether a PASRR (Preadmission Screening and Resident	MDS_PASRR_CMPLT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0511_PASSR_CMPLT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S0511 PASRR Date	The data in this column identifies the date of the last PASRR screening, if one was performed.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0512_PASRR_LVL_1_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0512 PASRR Level 1	The data in this column identifies whether a Level I Determination was made based on the	MDS_YES_NO_NA
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0513_PASRR_OUTCM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0513 PASRR Screening Outcome Code	This indicates the outcome of the Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR)	MDS_PASRR_OUTCM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0514_PASRR_LVL_1_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0514 PASRR Level 1 Determination	The data in this column indicates if the Preadmission Screening and Resident Review	MDS_PASRR_1_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0515_PASRR_RCNT_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S0515 PASRR Recent Completion Date	This column holds the recent the Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Level	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0520_RSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0520 Reason for Admission	The data in this column identifies the primary reason for admission.	MDS_RSN_ADMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0521_PRMRY_ADMSN_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0521 Primary Reason for Admission	The data in this column indicates the primary reason for admission.	MDS_RSN_ADMSN_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0600A_VNTLTR_MIN_10_HR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600A Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Requires Ventilator Minimum of 10 hours in 24 Hour Period	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0600B_VNTLTR_MIN_16_HR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600B Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Requires Ventilator Minimum of 16 hours in 24 Hour Period	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0600C_TBI_TIER_I_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600C Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Receiving Services Under Traumatic Brain Injury - Tier I	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0600D_TBI_TIER_II_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600D Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Receiving Services Under Traumatic Brain Injury - Tier II	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0600E_TBI_TIER_III_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600E Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Receiving Services Under Traumatic Brain Injury - Tier III	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S0600Z_NO_ENHNC_MD_CD RIMBRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600Z Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident met none of the criteria for enhanced	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1000_LCL_HLTH_DEPT_RPT_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1000 Local Health Department Reporting	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any disease process or condition	MDS_YES_NO

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1001_STATE_HLTH_DEPT_RPTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1001 State Health Department Reporting	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any disease process or condition	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1002_LCL_HLTH_DEPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1002 Disease Process or Condition Reported to Local Health Department Since Most Recent Comprehensive or Quarterly OBRA Assessment	Indicates whether the resident had any disease process or condition that was reported to the	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1003_STATE_HLTH_DEPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1003 Disease Process or Condition Reported to State Health Department Since Most Recent Comprehensive or Quarterly OBRA Assessment	Indicates whether resident had any disease process or condition that was reported to the	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1004_LCL_OR_STATE_RPTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1004 Disease Process or Condition Reported to Local or State Health Department Since Last Assessment	Indicates whether the resident had a disease process or condition that has been reported to	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100A_CLSTRDM_DFCL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100A Disease Diagnoses: Clostridium Difficile	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: Clostridium	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100B_MRSA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100B Disease Diagnoses: MRSA	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: MRSA	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100C_VRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100C Disease Diagnoses: VRE	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: VRE	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100D_VISA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100D Disease Diagnoses: VISA	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: VISA	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100E_VRSA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100E Disease Diagnoses: VRSA	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: VRSA	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100F1_MDRO_1_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S1100F1 Disease Diagnoses: MDRO Name1	This column contains the first MDRO (Multi-Drug Resistant Organism) name.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100F2_MDRO_2_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S1100F2 Disease Diagnoses: MDRO Name2	This column contains the second MDRO (Multi-Drug Resistant Organism) name.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100F_OTHR_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100F Disease Diagnoses: Other MDRO	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: Other MDRO	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100G_TB_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100G Disease Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Last Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: TB	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100H_HRPS_ZSTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100H Disease Diagnoses: Herpes Zoster	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: Herpes	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100I_SCAB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100I Disease Diagnoses: Scabies	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: Scabies since	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100J_CRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100J Disease: CRE	This indicates whether the resident had the Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE)	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1100Z_NO_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100Z Disease Diagnoses: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had none of the above disease diagnosis	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1150_TBI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1150 Active Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Diagnosis and Meets Care/Service Requirements and Eligible for TBI Add On	Indicates whether the resident has active diagnosis of Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) and	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200A_SCHZPHRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200A Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Schizophrenia	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200B_DLSNL_DSRDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200B Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Delusional Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200C_SCHZAFCTV_DSRDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200C Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Schizoaffective Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200D_OTHR_PSYCHTC_DS_RDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200D Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Psychotic Disorder Not Otherwise Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200E_BIPLR_MIXD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200E Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Bipolar I mixed, Manic, and Depressed Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200F_BIPLR_II_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200F Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Bipolar Disorder II	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200G_CYCLTYMC_DSRDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200G Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Cyclothymic Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200H_OTHR_BIPLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200H Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Bipolar Disorder Not Otherwise Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200I_RCRNT_MAJ_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200I Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Recurrent Major Depression	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1200Z_NO_MNTL_HLTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200Z Mental Health Diagnoses: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no mental health disease diagnoses	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210A_MH_SCHZPHRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210A Mental Health Diagnosis: Schizophrenia	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210B_MH_DLSNL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210B Mental Health Diagnosis: Delusional	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210C_MH_SCHZAFCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210C Mental Health Diagnosis: Schizoaffective Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210D_MH_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210D Mental Health Diagnosis: Psychotic Disorder Not Otherwise Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210E_MH_BIPLR_MIXD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210E Mental Health Diagnosis: Bipolar I Mixed, Manic and Depressed	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210F_MH_BIPLR_II_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210F Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder II	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210G_MH_CYCLTYMC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210G Mental Health Diagnoses: Cyclothymic Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210H_MH_OTHR_BIPLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210H Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Not Otherwise Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210I_MH_MAJ_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210I Mental Health Diagnosis: Major Depression, Recurrent	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis: Major	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S1210Z_NO_MH_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210Z Mental Health Diagnosis: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the mental health	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2000_SELF_MDCTN_ADMIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2000 Behavior: Capable of Self-Administration of Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is capable of self-administration of	MDS_YES_NO_LMTD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2001_WISH_SELF_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2001 Behavior: Wishes Self Medicate	The data in this column indicates whether the resident wishes to self-medicate.	MDS_YES_NO_LMTD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2010_RFSD_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2010 Behavior: Refused Medication in Last Three Days	The data in this column indicates whether the resident refused to take some or all of prescribed	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2011_STF_SPRT_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2011 Behavior: Staff Support for Medications in Last Three Days	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required staff support or prompting to	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2015_RFSD_MDCTN_OCSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2015 Behavior: Refused Medications Occasionally in Last 30 Days	The data in this column indicates whether the resident refused to take all or some of prescribed	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2016_RFSD_MDCTN_FRQNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2016 Behavior: Refused Medications Frequently in Last 30 Days	The data in this column indicates whether the resident refused to take all or some of prescribed	MDS_YES_NO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2040_BHVR_MGMT_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2040 Behavior: Behavior Management Program	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a behavior management	MDS_BHVR_MGMT_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2050_RSIST_GRMG_HYGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2050 Behavior: Resists Grooming/Hygiene	The data in this column indicates the average number of days per week that the resident	MDS_RSIST_GRMG_HYGN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2060A_OASIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060A Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Oasis	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2060B_HBLTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060B Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Habilitation	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2060C_HAND_IN_HAND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060C Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Hand in Hand	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2060D_CNSTNT_ASGNMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060D Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Consistent Assignment	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2060E_CARE_TECH_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060E Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Other	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received an other type of non-	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S2060Z_NO_CARE_TECH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060Z Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - None of Above	The data in this column indicates the resident did not receive any of the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100A_HAND_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100A Functional Status - Contractures - Hand	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their hands on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100B_WRIST_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100B Functional Status - Contractures - Wrist	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their wrists on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100C_ELLOW_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100C Functional Status - Contractures - Elbow	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their elbows on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100D_SHLDR_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100D Functional Status - Contractures - Shoulder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their shoulders on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100E_NECK_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100E Functional Status - Contractures - Neck	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their neck on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100F_ANKLE_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100F Functional Status - Contractures - Ankle	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their ankles on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100G_KNEE_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100G Functional Status - Contractures - Knee	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their knees on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100H_HIP_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100H Functional Status - Contractures - Hip	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their hips on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3100Z_OTHR_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100Z Functional Status - Contractures - Other	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other contractures on the right or	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3200A_DOMNT_SIDE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3200A Functional Status - Dominant Side	The data in this column indicates the resident's dominant side.	MDS_DOMNT_SIDE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3200B_USE_DOMNT_HAND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3200B Functional Status - Use of Dominant Hand/Arm	The data in this column indicates to what extent the resident has use of his/her dominant	MDS_USE_DOMNT_HAND_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3300_WT_BSD_EQUIP_NEE_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3300 Weight Based Equipment Need	This indicates whether the resident required specialized equipment based on weight since last	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3305A_LIFT_DVC_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305A Weight Equipment: Lifting Device	This indicates whether the resident required a lifting device since the last assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3305B_WLCHR_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305B Weight Equipment: Wheelchair	This indicates whether the resident required a wheelchair or other mobility device since last	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3305C_BED_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305C Weight Equipment: Bed	This indicates whether the resident required a bed for weight since last assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3305D_SEAT_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305D Weight Equipment: Seating	This indicates whether the resident required seating for weight since last assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3305E_MORE_2_STF_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305E Weight Equipment: More than 2 Staff	This indicates whether the resident required more than 2 staff for weight since last	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3305Y_OTHR_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305Y Weight Equipment: Other	This indicates whether the resident required other equipment for weight since last	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3310A_THRPY_MCARE_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310A Therapy Billed to Medicare A Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3310B_THRPY_MCARE_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310B Therapy Billed to Medicare B Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3310C_THRPY_MC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310C Therapy Billed to Managed Care Entity Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3310D_THRPY_MCAID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310D Therapy Billed to Medicaid Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3310Y_THRPY_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310Y Therapy Billed to Other Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3310Z_THRPY_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310Z Therapy Billed to None of Above Code	Indicates the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look back and	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3315A_COPD_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315A COPD: Oxygen Therapy	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3315B_COPD_INHLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315B COPD: Inhaler Therapy	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3315C_COPD_MNTRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315C COPD: Monitoring	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3315D_COPD_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315D COPD: Medication	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3315Y_COPD_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315Y COPD: Other	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S3315Z_COPD_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315Z COPD: None of Above	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4000A_SELF_INJURY_ATMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4000A Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Harm: Self Injury/Self Injurious Attempt	The data in this column indicates when the resident last had a self-injurious attempt.	MDS_SELF_INJURY_ATMPT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4000B_KILL_ATMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4000B Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Harm: Attempt Was To Kill Self	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any self-injurious attempt to kill	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4000C_CNSTR_SELF_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4000C Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Harm: Considered Injuring Self	The data in this column indicates whether the resident considered a self-injurious act in the last	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4000D_CRGVR_CNCRN_SELF_INJ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4000D Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Harm: Self-Injury Caregiver Concern	The data in this column indicates whether the family, caregiver, friend or staff expressed	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4010A_OBSRVTN_HRLY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010A Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Hourly Interval Observation	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident was checked at hourly	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4010B_OBSRVTN_15_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010B Mental Health/Substance Abuse - 15- Minute Interval Observation	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident was checked at 15-minute	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4010C_OBSRVTN_5_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010C Mental Health/Substance Abuse - 5- Minute Interval Observation	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident was checked at 5-minute	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4010D_OBSRVTN_CNSTNT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010D Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Constant Observation for Less Than One Hour	The data in this column indicates the number of days that constant observation for less than or	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4010E_OBSRVTN_CNSTNT_HR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010E Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Constant Observation for Greater Than One Hour	The data in this column indicates the number of days that constant observation for more than one	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4500_ABUSE_ALCHL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4500 Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Alcoholic Drinks	The data in this column identifies the highest number of drinks a resident consumed in any	MDS_ALCHL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4510A_ABUSE_INHLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510A Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Inhalants	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used inhalants.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4510B_ABUSE_HLCNGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510B Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Hallucinogens	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used hallucinogens.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4510C_ABUSE_COCON_CK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510C Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Cocaine/Crack	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used cocaine or Cocaine/Crack	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4510D_ABUSE_STIMLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510D Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Stimulants	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used stimulants.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4510E_ABUSE_OPIAT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510E Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Opiates	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used opiates.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S4510F_ABUSE_CNNBS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510F Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Cannabis	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used cannabis.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5000_NEW_PRSR_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5000 New Pressure Ulcers	The data in this column identifies the number of new or reoccurring pressure ulcers during last	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5005_NEW_PRSR_ULCR_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5005 New Pressure Ulcer Setting	The data in this column identifies the setting where the pressure ulcers developed.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_SETG_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010A1_PRSR_ULCR_1_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010A1 Pressure Ulcer 1 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the first existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010A2_PRSR_ULCR_1_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010A2 Pressure Ulcer 1 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the first existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010B1_PRSR_ULCR_2_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010B1 Pressure Ulcer 2 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the second existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010B2_PRSR_ULCR_2_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010B2 Pressure Ulcer 2 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the second existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010C1_PRSR_ULCR_3_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010C1 Pressure Ulcer 3 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the third existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010C2_PRSR_ULCR_3_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010C2 Pressure Ulcer 3 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the third existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010D1_PRSR_ULCR_4_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010D1 Pressure Ulcer 4 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the fourth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010D2_PRSR_ULCR_4_STU S_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010D2 Pressure Ulcer 4 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the fourth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010E1_PRSR_ULCR_5_LCT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010E1 Pressure Ulcer 5 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the fifth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010E2_PRSR_ULCR_5_STU S_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010E2 Pressure Ulcer 5 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the fifth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010F1_PRSR_ULCR_6_LCT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010F1 Pressure Ulcer 6 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the sixth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010F2_PRSR_ULCR_6_STU S_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010F2 Pressure Ulcer 6 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the sixth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010G1_PRSR_ULCR_7_LCT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010G1 Pressure Ulcer 7 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the seventh existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010G2_PRSR_ULCR_7_STU S_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010G2 Pressure Ulcer 7 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the seventh existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010H1_PRSR_ULCR_8_LCT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010H1 Pressure Ulcer 8 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the eighth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010H2_PRSR_ULCR_8_STU S_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010H2 Pressure Ulcer 8 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the eighth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010I1_PRSR_ULCR_9_LCTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010I1 Pressure Ulcer 9 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the ninth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S5010I2_PRSR_ULCR_9_STUS _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010I2 Pressure Ulcer 9 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the ninth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6000_PEN_IV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6000 Special Treatments and Procedures - Parenteral/IV in Nursing Home	The data in this column indicates whether parenteral or IV feeding was provided and	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6005_IV_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6005 Special Treatments and Procedures - IV Medications in Nursing Home	The data in this column indicates whether IV medication was provided, administered and	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6010_CNTNUS_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6010 Special Treatments and Procedures - Continuous Oxygen in Nursing Home	The data in this column indicates whether oxygen therapy was provided within the facility	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6020A_RN_SPCLZD_VNTLT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020A Vent/Resp Needs: Specialized RN	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed specialized RN expertise.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6020B_CNA_SPCLZD_VNTL TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020B Vent/Resp Needs: Specialized CNA	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed specialized CNA training.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6020C_THRPY_SPCLZD_VN TLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020C Vent/Resp Needs: Specialized Therapy	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed specialized therapy (PT, OT,	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6020D_EQUIP_SPCLZD_VNT LTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020D Vent/Resp Needs: Specialized Equipment	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed specialized equipment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6020Y_OTHR_VNTRLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020Y Vent/Resp Needs: Other	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed other.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6020Z_NO_VNTRLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020Z Vent/Resp Needs: None of the Above	This indicates that the ventilator/respirator resident needs none of the above.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6022A_RN_VNTRLTR_HR_IN T_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6022A Vent/Resp RN Needs: Hourly Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a licensed	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6022B_RN_VNTRLTR_15MIN_ INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6022B Vent/Resp RN Needs: 15-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 15 minute intervals of direct care by a licensed	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6022C_RN_VNTRLTR_5_MIN_ INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6022C Vent/Resp RN Needs: 5- minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 5 minute intervals of direct care by a licensed	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6023A_CNA_VNTRLTR_HR_I NT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6023A Vent/Resp CNA Needs: Hourly Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6023B_CNA_VNTRLTR_15MI NINT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6023B Vent/Resp CNA Needs: 15-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 15 minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6023C_CNA_VNTRLTR_5MIN_ INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6023C Vent/Resp CNA Needs: 5-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 5 minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6024A_RT_VNTRLTR_HR_INT _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6024A Vent/Resp RT Needs: Hourly Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6024B_RT_VNTRLTR_15MIN_ INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6024B Vent/Resp RT Needs: 15-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 15 minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6024C_RT_VNTRLTR_5_MIN_ INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6024C Vent/Resp RT Needs: 5- minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 5 minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6050_ISLTN_PRECTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6050 Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precautions Needed	The data in this column indicates for any diseases coded in Section S Items S1100A -	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6051A_AIRBRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6051A Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precaution:	The data in this column indicates whether airborne type of isolation precautions were Airborne	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6051B_CNTCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6051B Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precaution:	The data in this column indicates whether contact type of isolation precautions were Contact	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6051C_DROPLET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6051C Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precaution: Droplet	The data in this column indicates whether droplet type of isolation precautions were	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6051D_PRTCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6051D Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precaution: Protective	The data in this column indicates whether protective type of isolation precautions were	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6052_ISOLTN_RQRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6052 Isolation Procedures Required and Resident Only Left Private Room for Medical Treatments or Procedures	Indicates whether the resident required isolation procedures and was assigned a private room and	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6053A_ISOLTN_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S6053A Isolation Start Date	Indicates the start date that the resident met the isolation requirements.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6053B_ISOLTN_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S6053B Isolation End Date	Indicates the date when the isolation requirements ended for the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100A_VRCLLA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100A Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Varicella	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's Varicella (Herpes Zoster or shingles)	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100B_TD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100B Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Tetanus/Diphtheria	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's Tetanus, diphtheria (Td) vaccination is	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100C_TDAP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100C Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Tetanus/Diphtheria/Pertussis	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (Tdap)	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100D_MMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100D Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Mumps/Measles/Rubella	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's Measles, mumps, rubella (MMR)	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100E_OTHR_VCCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100E Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Other Vaccine	The data in this column indicates whether other vaccinations are current, excluding	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100F1_OTHR_VCCN_1_NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	S6100F1 Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Other Vaccine 1 Name	The data in this column contains the name of the first other type of vaccination that is checked.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100F2_OTHR_VCCN_2_NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	S6100F2 Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Other Vaccine 2 Name	The data in this column contains the name of the second other type of vaccination that is checked.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100F3_OTHR_VCCN_3_NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	S6100F3 Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Other Vaccine 3 Name	The data in this column contains the name of the third other type of vaccination that is checked.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6100Z_NO_VCCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100Z Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: No Vaccine	The data in this column indicates that none of the above vaccinations are current.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6200_HOSP_STAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S6200 Special Treatments and Procedures - Number of Hospital Stays	The data in this column indicates the number of overnight hospital stays the resident has had in Stays	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6201_UNRPT_HOSP_STAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S6201 Number of Previously Unreported Hospital Stays	Indicates the number of previously unreported times the resident was admitted to the hospital	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6202_HOSP_ADMSN_OVRN_GHT_90_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S6202 Hospital Admissions Overnight Stay	The data in this column indicates the number of times the resident was admitted for an overnight	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6205_OBSRVTN_STAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6205 Number of Observation Stays	This is the number of times the resident had at least one overnight stay without being admitted	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6210_ER_VISIT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	S6210 Special Treatments and Procedures - Number of ER Visits	The data in this column indicates the number of emergency room visits without an overnight stay	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6211_UNRPT_ER_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	S6211 Number of Previously Unreported Emergency Room Visits	Indicates the number of previously unreported times the resident visited the emergency room	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6212_ER_OVRNGHT_90_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S6212 Emergency Room Overnight Stay	The data in this column indicates the number of times the resident had an ER visit without an	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6220_ALZHMR_SPCL_CARE_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6220 Special Treatments and Procedures - Alzheimers Special Care Unit	The data in this column indicates whether Alzheimer's or Dementia Special Care Unit-	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6230_ANTIPSYCHTC_MED_ARC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6230 Antipsychotic Medication - Received Since ARC of Last OBRA Asmt or Since Entry Date	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received an antipsychotic medication	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6232_ANTIPSYCHTC_MED_CRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6232 Antipsychotic Medication - Currently Receiving	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is currently receiving an antipsychotic	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6234_ANTIPSYCHTC_MED_RDC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6234 Antipsychotic Medication - Dose Reduction Since ARC of Last OBRA Asmt or Since Entry Date	The data in this column indicates whether an attempt has been made to reduce the total	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6236_ANTIPSYCHTC_RDC_MAINT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6236 Antipsychotic Medication - Dose Reduction Maintained	The data in this column indicates whether the reduction in the total amount of antipsychotic	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S6500_CMFRM_CARE_14_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6500 Comfort Care Last 14 Days	The data in this column indicates if the resident has received comfort care in the last 14 days.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S7000_DNTL_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S7000 Dental Care	This indicates the dental care of the resident.	MDS_DNTL_CARE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000A1_MDCR_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000A1 Payment: Medicare - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare was a primary payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000A2_MDCR_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000A2 Payment: Medicare - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare was a secondary payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000A3_MDCR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000A3 Payment: Medicare Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare was a payor source for the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000B1_MDCR_A_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000B1 Payment: Medicare A - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part A was a primary payor source for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000B2_MDCR_A_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000B2 Payment: Medicare A - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part A was a secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000B3_MDCR_A_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000B3 Payment: Medicare A Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part A was a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000C1_MDCR_B_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000C1 Payment: Medicare B - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part B was a primary payor source for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000C2_MDCR_B_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000C2 Payment: Medicare B - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part B was a secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000C3_MDCR_B_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000C3 Payment: Medicare B - Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part B was a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000D1_MDCR_C_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000D1 Payment: Medicare C - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part C was a primary payor source for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000D2_MDCR_C_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000D2 Payment: Medicare C - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part C was a secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000D3_MDCR_C_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000D3 Payment: Medicare C Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part C was a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000E1_MDCR_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000E1 Payment: Medicare Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare, per diem was a primary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000E2_MDCR_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000E2 Payment: Medicare Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare, per diem was a secondary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000E3_MDCR_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000E3 Payment: Medicare Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare, per diem was a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8000Z_NO_MDCR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000Z Payment: Medicare Not a Payment Source	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare was not a payment source.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010A1_ISTATE_MDCD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010A1 Payment: In-State Medicaid - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether in-state Medicaid was the primary payor source for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010A2_ISTATE_MDCD_2N D_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010A2 Payment: In-State Medicaid - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether in- state Medicaid was the secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010A3_ISTATE_MDCD_PY R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010A3 Payment: In-State Medicaid - Payor	The data in this column indicates whether in- state Medicaid was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010B1_OSTATE_MDCD_PR M_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010B1 Payment: Out-of-State Medicaid - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether out- of-state Medicaid was the primary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010B2_OSTATE_MDCD_2N D_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010B2 Payment: Out-of-State Medicaid - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether out- of-state Medicaid was the secondary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010B3_OSTATE_MDCD_PY R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010B3 Payment: Out-of-State Medicaid Payor	The data in this column indicates whether out- of-state Medicaid was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010C1_MDCD_PD_PRM_PY R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010C1 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid per-diem was the primary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010C2_MDCD_PD_2ND_PY R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010C2 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid per-diem was the secondary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010C3_MDCD_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010C3 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid per-diem was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010D1_MDCD_MC_PD_PR M_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010D1 Payment: Medicaid Managed Care Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid managed care per-diem was the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010D2_MDCD_MC_PD_2ND _PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010D2 Payment: Medicaid Managed Care Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid managed care per-diem was the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010D3_MDCD_MC_PD_PYR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010D3 Payment: Medicaid Managed Care Per Diem - Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid managed care per-diem was the payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010E1_MDCD_NMC_PD_PR M_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010E1 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem (Not-Managed Care)	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid non-managed care per-diem was the Primary Payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010E2_MDCD_NMC_PD_2N D_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010E2 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem (Not-Managed Care)	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid non-managed care per-diem was the Secondary Payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010E3_MDCD_NMC_PD_PY R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010E3 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem (Not-Managed Care) Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid non-managed care per-diem was the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010F1_MDCD_RSDNT_PR _PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010F1 Payment: Medicaid Resident Liability - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid Resident Liability was the primary	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010F2_MDCD_RSDNT_2ND _PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010F2 Payment: Medicaid Resident Liability - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid Resident Liability was the secondary	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010F3_MDCD_RSDNT_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010F3 Payment: Medicaid Resident Liability Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid Resident Liability was the payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010F_MDCD_PD_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010F Medicaid Per Diem Type	The data in this column indicates the type of Medicaid per diem.	MDS_MDCD_PD_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010G1_MDCR_COPAY_PR_M_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010G1 Payment: Medicare Co-Pay - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare co-pay was the primary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010G2_MDCR_COPAY_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010G2 Payment: Medicare Co-Pay - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare co-pay was the secondary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010G3_MDCR_COPAY_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010G3 Payment: Medicare Co-Pay Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare co-pay was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010G_MDCD_STATE_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010G Medicaid State Source	The data in this column indicates the type of Medicaid state source.	MDS_MDCD_STATE_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010H1_MDCD_OTHR_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010H1 Picture Date Reporting	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is converting from a DRA to DRNA	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010H2_MDCD_OTHR_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010H2 Payment: Medicaid Other - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare other was the secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010H3_MDCD_OTHR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010H3 Payment: Medicaid Other Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare other was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010I1_MDCD_PNDNG_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010I1 Payment: Medicaid Pending - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid is pending as a primary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010I2_MDCD_PNDNG_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010I2 Payment: Medicaid Pending - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid is pending as a secondary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010I3_MDCD_PNDNG_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010I3 Payment: Medicaid Pending Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid is pending as a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8010Z_NO_MDCD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010Z Payment: Medicaid Not a Payment Source	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid was not a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8015_MMIS_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8015 Medicaid Management Information System Identification Number	This column contains the Medicaid Management Information System Identification Number	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020A1_PRVT_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020A1 Payment: Private - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay is the primary payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020A2_PRVT_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020A2 Payment: Private - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay is the secondary payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020A3_PRVT_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020A3 Payment: Private Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay is the payor source for the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020B1_PRVT_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020B1 Payment: Private Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay per-diem (including co-pay) is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020B2_PRVT_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020B2 Payment: Private Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay per-diem (including co-pay) is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020B3_PRVT_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020B3 Payment: Private Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay per-diem (including co-pay) is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020C1_PRVT_LTC_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020C1 Payment: Private Long Term Care - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a private long-term insurance policy is the primary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020C2_PRVT_LTC_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020C2 Payment: Private Long Term Care - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a private long-term insurance policy is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020C3_PRVT_LTC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020C3 Payment: Private Long Term Care Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a private long-term insurance policy is the payor	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8020Z_NO_PRVT_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020Z Payment: Private Insurance Not a Payment Source	The data in this column indicates whether private insurance is not a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8030A1_SELF_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030A1 Payment: Self-Pay - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether self-payment is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8030A2_SELF_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030A2 Payment: Self-Pay - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether self-payment is the secondary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8030A3_SELF_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030A3 Payment: Self-Pay Payor	The data in this column indicates whether self-payment is the payor of the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8030B1_FMLY_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030B1 Payment: Family Pay - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether family-pay is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8030B2_FMLY_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030B2 Payment: Family Pay - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether family-pay is the secondary payor of the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8030B3_FMLY_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030B3 Payment: Family Pay Payor	The data in this column indicates whether family-pay is the payor of the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8030C_SELF_FMLY_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030C Payment: Self or Family Pay for Full Per Diem	The data in this column indicates whether self or family pays for full per-diem for the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8030Z_NO_SELF_FMLY_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030Z Payment: Self or Family Not a Payment Source	The data in this column indicates whether self or family were not a payor source for the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040A1_STATE_MA_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040A1 Payment: State Run Medical Assistance - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a state-run medical assistance program is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040A2_STATE_MA_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040A2 Payment: State-Run Medical Assistance - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a state-run medical assistance program is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040A3_STATE_MA_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040A3 Payment: State-Run Medical Assistance Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a state-run medical assistance program is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040B1_TRICARE_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040B1 Payment: Tricare Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Tricare is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040B2_TRICARE_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040B2 Payment: Tricare Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Tricare is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040B3_TRICARE_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040B3 Payment: Tricare Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Tricare is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040C1_VA_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040C1 Payment: VA Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether VA (Veteran's Administration) per-diem is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040C2_VA_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040C2 Payment: VA Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether VA (Veteran's Administration) per-diem is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040C3_VA_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040C3 Payment: VA Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether VA (Veteran's Administration) per-diem is the payor	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040D1_OTHR_PBLC_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040D1 Payment: Other Public - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other payment is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040D2_OTHR_PBLC_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040D2 Payment: Other Public - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other payment is the secondary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040D3_OTHR_PBLC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040D3 Payment: Other Public Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other payment is the payor of the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8040Z_NO_OTHR_GOVTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040Z Payment: Other Government Not a Payor Source	The data in this column indicates whether other government is not a payment source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8050A1_OTHR_PRM_PYR	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8050A1 Payment: Other - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other is the primary payor for the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8050A2_OTHR_2ND_PYR	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8050A2 Payment: Other - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other is the secondary payor for the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8050A3_OTHR_PYR	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8050A3 Payment: Other Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other is the payor for the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8050B_OTHR_PYR_1_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S8050B Payment: Other Payor 1 Name	The data in this column identifies the first name of the other payor source.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8050C_OTHR_PYR_2_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S8050C Payment: Other Payor 2 Name	The data in this column identifies the second name of the other payor source.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8050D_OTHR_PYR_3_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S8050D Payment: Other Payor 3 Name	The data in this column identifies the third name of the other payor source.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8055_PRMRY_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8055 Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates the type of primary payor.	MDS_PRMRY_PYR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8099_NO_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8099 Payment: Payor: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above were payors of the resident's care.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8500_MDCD_CVRG_BGN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8500 Payment: Medicaid Begin Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the Medicaid coverage of payment began.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8510A_MDCD_THRPTC_DAY_LA_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S8510A Payment: Medicaid Therapeutic Bed-Hold Days Since Last Assessment	The data in this column indicates the number of therapeutic bed-hold days paid by Medicaid	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8510B_MDCD_THRPTC_DAY_YTD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S8510B Payment: Medicaid Therapeutic Bed-Hold Days Year to Date	The data in this column indicates the number of therapeutic bed-hold days paid by Medicaid	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8512A_MDCD_HOSP_BED_LA_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S8512A Payment: Medicaid Hospital Bed-Hold Days Since Last Assessment	The data in this column indicates the number of hospital bed-hold days paid by Medicaid since	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8512B_MDCD_HOSP_BED_YTD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S8512B Payment: Medicaid Hospital Bed-Hold Days Year to Date	The data in this column indicates the number of hospital bed-hold days paid by Medicaid year-	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8520A_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8520A Payment: Medicaid Leave Days Type 1	The data in this column indicates the leave days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) - Type 1.	MDS_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8520B_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_1_BGN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8520B Payment: Leave Days for Medicaid Begin Date 1	The data in this column contains the first Medicaid leave period begin date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8520C_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_1_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8520C Payment: Leave Days for Medicaid End Date 1	The data in this column contains the first Medicaid leave period end date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8521A_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8521A Payment: Medicaid Leave Days Type 2	The data in this column indicates the leave days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) - Type 2.	MDS_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8521B_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_2_BGN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8521B Payment: Leave Days for Medicaid Begin Date 2	The data in this column contains the second Medicaid leave period begin date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S8521C_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_2_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8521C Payment: Leave Days for Medicaid End Date 2	The data in this column contains the second Medicaid leave period end date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9000_IL_SKILL_TRNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9000 State Specific - IL Skill Training	The data in this column indicates whether skills training was provided in accordance with Illinois	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9001_IL_SUBPART_S_CRTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9001 State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S Criteria	The data in this column indicates whether the resident meets the Illinois IDPH Subpart S	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002A_IL_SUBP_SCHZPHRNA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002A State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizophrenia	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002B_IL_SUBP_DLSNL_DS RDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002B State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Delusional Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002C_IL_SUBP_SCHZAFCT V_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002C State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizoaffective Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002D_IL_SUBP_OTHR_PSY CHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002D State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Psychotic Disorder Not Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002E_IL_SUBP_BIPLR_MIX D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002E State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar I Mixed, Manic, & Depressed	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002F_IL_SUBP_BIPLR_IL_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002F State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar Disorder II	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002G_IL_SUBP_CYCLTYM C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002G State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Cyclothymic Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002H_IL_SUBP_OTHR_BIPL R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002H State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar Disorder Not Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9002I_IL_SUBP_MAJ_DPRSN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002I State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Major Depression, Recurrent	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9003_IL_SUBP_ANCLRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9003 State Specific - L IDPH Subpart S: Ancillary	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives direct services (excluding only	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9020_FL_FRAES_TXT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9020 State Specific - FL FRAES Number	This column contains the Florida Regulatory and Enforcement System (FRAES) facility number.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040A_CA_POLST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040A State Specific - CA POLST	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a Physician Orders for Life-	MDS_YES_NO_INPROC
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040B_CA_POLST_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040B State Specific - CA POLST Section A	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an item selected in Section A of the	MDS_POLST_A_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040C1_CA_POLST_B_REV_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040C1 CA POLST Section B v2	This indicates the item selected in California POLST Section B v2.	MDS_POLST_B_REV_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040C_CA_POLST_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040C State Specific - CA POLST Section B	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an item selected in Section B of the	MDS_POLST_B_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040D1_CA_POLST_C_REV_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040D1 CA POLST Section C v2	This indicates the item selected in California POLST Section C v2.	MDS_POLST_C_REV_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040D_CA_POLST_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040D State Specific - CA POLST Section C	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an item selected in Section C of the	MDS_POLST_C_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040E_CA_POLST_D_PHYSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040E State Specific - CA POLST D Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant Signature	This data in this column contains the Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040F_CA_POLST_D_RSDNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040F State Specific - CA POLST D Resident Signature	The data in this column contains the resident or decision-maker signature of the POLST form.	MDS_POLST_D_SGNTR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040G_CA_POLST_D_DSCSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040G State Specific - CA POLST D Discussed With	The data in this column identifies with whom the POLST form decisions were discussed.	MDS_POLST_D_DSCSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9040H_CA_POLST_D_AD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040H California POLST D Advanced Directive	The data in this column indicates the type of advanced directive in the POLST D.	MDS_POLST_D_AD_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9060_NY_MDCCD_ADD_ELG_BLT_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9060 State Specific - NY Medicaid Add-On Eligibility	The data in this column identifies if the NY resident was eligible for enhanced Medicaid	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9080A_PA_MA_CASE_MIX_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9080A State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participates in Pennsylvania's Medical	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9080B_PA_MA_CASE_MIX_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9080B State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Date	The data in this column identifies the date of change to/from the MA CASE-MIX program.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9080C_PA_MA_ACS_CARD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	S9080C State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Access Card Text	The column contains the Recipient Number from PA ACCESS Card.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9080D_PA_MA_CASE_MIX_EFCTV_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9080D State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Effective Date	This column contains the MA NF Effective date from the PA/FS 162.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9080E_PA_MA_CASE_MIX_DAY_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9080E State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Day 1 Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is DAY ONE MA eligible.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9085A_CHC_ENRLD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9085A Community Health Choices Enrollment	The data in this column indicates if the resident is enrolled in Community Health Choices (CHC)	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9085B_CHC_EFCTV_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9085B CHC Effective Date	This column contains the Community Health Choices (CHC) effective date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9085C_CHC_PRDCT_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S9085C CHC Product Name	The data in this column indicates the Community Health Choices (CHC) product	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9085D_CHC_PRDCT_NAME_TXT	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	S9085D CHC Member ID	This column contains the Community Health Choices (CHC) member ID.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9100A_VA_ROOM_BRD_PMT_T_ARD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9100A State Specific - VA Room & Board Payment Assessment Reference Date Code	The data in this column identifies the Virginia (VA) primary source of per diem room and	MDS_ROOM_BRD_PMT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9100B_VA_ROOM_BRD_PMT_ENT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9100B State Specific - VA Room & Board Payment Entry Date	The data in this column identifies the Virginia (VA) primary source of per diem room and	MDS_ROOM_BRD_PMT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9100C_VA_ROOM_BRD_INITIAL_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9100C Virginia Room & Board Initial Date	The data in this column contains the Initial date for primary source of per diem room and board	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9120_CT_APRVD_LTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9120 Connecticut Approved Long Term Care Code	The data in this column indicates whether the private insurance is a Connecticut Partnership	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	S9140_LA_POST_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9140 LA POST Completed	This indicates the resident has a completed LaPOST document.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS 3_0 Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0101_ADMTD_FROM_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0101 Admitted from Community	The data in this column identifies the type of home health care the resident received in the	MDS_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0102_ADMTD_FROM_NH_SB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0102 Admitted from Nursing Home or Swing Bed	The data in this column identifies the type of nursing home or swing bed unit the resident	MDS_ADMTD_FROM_NH_SB_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0111_LVD_ALN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0111 Lived Alone	The data in this column indicates whether the resident lived alone prior to entry in the facility.	MDS_LVD_ALN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0113_LVG_STUTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0113 Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission	The data in this column indicates the resident's living situation prior to admission.	MDS_LVG_STUTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0114_SPRT_PRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0114 Resident Support Person	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has one or more support person(s) who	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0115_SPSE_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0115 Spouse Location	The data in this column indicates the location of the resident's spouse.	MDS_SPSE_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0120_PRIOR_RSDNC_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	S0120 Prior Residence ZIP Code	The data in this column identifies the ZIP code of the resident's prior primary residence.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0122_PRIOR_RSDNC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0122 Prior Residence State	The data in this column identifies the state code of the resident's prior primary residence.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0123_PRIOR_RSDNC_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	S0123 Prior Residence County	The data in this column identifies the county code of the resident's prior primary residence.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0125_PRIOR_RSDNC_CITY_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	S0125 Prior Residence Town	The data in this column identifies the city of the resident's prior primary residence.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0130_HIGHEST_EDCTN_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0130 Highest Education Completed	The data in this column identifies the resident's highest level of education completed.	MDS_EDCTN_CMPLT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0140_PHYSYN_LCNS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	S0140 Physician License Number	This column contains the resident's physician's license number.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0141_PHYSYN_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	S0141 Physician Name	This column contains the physician's last name.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0150_STATE_RSDNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	S0150 State Resident ID	This column contains the resident's state identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0153_VA_RSDNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	S0153 Virginia Resident ID	The data in this column holds the resident identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0160_SPCLTY_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0160 Specialty Unit	The data in this column identifies the specialty unit.	MDS_SPCLTY_UNIT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0161A_DMNT_ALZHMR_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161A Specialized Unit - Dementia/Alzheimers Unit	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required the services and resided on a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0161B_BHVRL_HLTH_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161B Specialized Unit - Behavioral Unit	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required the services and resided on a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0161C_TBI_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161C Specialized Unit - Traumatic Brain Injury Unit	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required the services and resided on a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0161D_VNTR_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161D Specialized Unit - Ventilator Unit	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required the services and resided on a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0161Z_NO_SPCL_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0161Z Specialized Unit - No Special Unit	The data in this column indicates that the resident did not require a specialized unit during	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0165A_SS_DMNT_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165A Specialty Services: Dementia/Alzheimers Disease	This indicates whether the resident received specialty services for Demetia or Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0165B_SS_BHVRL_HLTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165B Specialty Services: Behavioral Health	This indicates whether the resident received specialty services for behavioral health.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0165C_SS_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165C Specialty Services: Traumatic Brain Injury	This indicates whether the resident received specialty services for traumatic brain injury	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0165D_SS_VNTR_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165D Specialty Services: Ventilator	This indicates whether the resident received specialty services for a ventilator.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0165E_SS_DLYS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165E Specialty Services: On-site Dialysis	This indicates whether the resident received the specialty service of on-site dialysis.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0165Z_NO_SPLCTY_SRVC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0165Z Specialty Services: None of the Above	This indicates that the resident did not receive any of the above specialty services.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170A_AD_GRDN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170A Advanced Directive Guardian	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive from a guardian.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170B_AD_DPOC_HC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170B Advanced Directive DPOC-HC	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive for DPOC-HC.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170C_AD_LVG_WILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170C Advanced Directive Living Will	The data in this column indicates whether there is an advanced directive of a living will.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170D_AD_NO_RSCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170D Advanced Directive Do Not Resuscitate	The data in this column indicates whether there is an advanced directive of Do Not Resuscitate.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170E_AD_NO_HSPTLZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170E Advanced Directive Do Not Hospitalize	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive of Do Not Hospitalize.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170F_AD_NO_INTBT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170F Advanced Directive Do Not Intubate	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive of Do Not Intubate.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170G_AD_FDNG_RSTCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170G Advanced Directive Feeding Restrictions	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive on feeding restrictions.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170H_AD_OTHR_TRTMT_RSTCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170H Advanced Directive Other Treatment Restrictions	The data in this column identifies whether there is an advanced directive on other treatment	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0170Z_NO_ADVNCD_DRCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0170Z No Advanced Directive Code	The data in this column identifies whether there is none of the above for advanced directives.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0171A_HLTH_CARE_PRXY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0171A Health Care Proxy	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a healthcare proxy.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0171B_HLTH_CARE_PRXY_INVOKED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0171B Health Care Proxy Invoked	The data in this column indicates if a healthcare proxy has been invoked.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0172A_GOAL_DSCSN_DOC_RECEIVED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172A Goal Discussion Documentation Received	The data in this column indicates if documentation was received of a discussion of	MDS_YES_NO_NA
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0172B_DSCSN_HOSP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172B Goal Discussion Hospital Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a hospital setting.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0172C_DSCSN_PRVS_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172C Goal Discussion Previous Nursing Home Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a previous nursing	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0172D_DSCSN_HOME_WO_HHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172D Goal Discussion Home Without Home Health Services Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a home without	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0172E_DSCSN_HOME_WITH_HHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172E Goal Discussion Home With Home Health Services Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a home with home	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0172F_DSCSN_PCP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172F Goal Discussion Primary Care Physician Office Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in a Primary Care	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0172G_DSCSN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172G Goal Discussion Other Setting	The data in this column identifies whether the goal discussion took place in another setting.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0172H_NO_DSCSN_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0172H No Goal Discussion Reason	The data in this column identifies whether the referring provider indicated why the goal	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0173_DSCSN_SINCE_NADMI N_NC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0173 Documentation of Goals of Care Discussion	This field indicates if there is documentation in the resident's medical record that a discussion	MDS_YES_NO_NA
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0174_ADVNCNCD_DRCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0174 Advanced Directive/Living Will Code	This indicates whether the resident has an Advance Directive or living will.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0175_PWR_ATTRNY_HLTH_C ARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0175 Power of Attorney Code	This indicates whether the resident has designated a Power of Attorney for health care.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0180_DSCHRG_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0180 Discharged to Community	The data in this column identifies whether the resident was discharged to the community.	MDS_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0183_DSCHRG_PRE_ADMSN _ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0183 Discharged Prior to Admission Assessment	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was discharged prior to the completion	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0185_HLTHCR_PROXY_INV LVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0185 Healthcare Proxy Involvement	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's discharge to the hospital was due to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0500_LOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0500 Level of Care	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of care (LOC).	MDS_LOC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0501_CCNH_RHNS_LOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0501 CCNH RHNS Level of Care	The data in this column identifies if the resident is receiving care in a chronic and convalescent	MDS_CCNH_RHNS_LOC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0505_RSDNT_LVL_CARE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0505 Resident Level of Care	The data in this column indicates the residents level of care.	MDS_CARE_LVL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0509_PASRR_PRIOR_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0509 PASRR Level 1 Completed Prior to Residents Admission to Facility	Indicates whether a Level-1 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) was	MDS_PASRR_CMPLT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0510_PASRR_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0510 PASRR Screening Complete	The data in this column indicates whether a PASRR (Preadmission Screening and Resident	MDS_PASRR_CMPLT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0511_PASSR_CMPLT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S0511 PASRR Date	The data in this column identifies the date of the last PASRR screening, if one was performed.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0512_PASRR_LVL_1_RFRL CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0512 PASRR Level 1	The data in this column identifies whether a Level I Determination was made based on the	MDS_YES_NO_NA
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0513_PASRR_OUTCM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0513 PASRR Screening Outcome Code	This indicates the outcome of the Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR)	MDS_PASRR_OUTCM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0514_PASRR_LVL_1_DTRM NTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0514 PASRR Level 1 Determination	The data in this column indicates if the Preadmission Screening and Resident Review	MDS_PASRR_1_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0515_PASRR_RCNT_CMPLT _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S0515 PASRR Recent Completion Date	This column holds the recent the Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Level	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0520_RSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0520 Reason for Admission	The data in this column identifies the primary reason for admission.	MDS_RSN_ADMSN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0521_PRMRY_ADMSN_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S0521 Primary Reason for Admission	The data in this column indicates the primary reason for admission.	MDS_RSN_ADMSN_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0600A_VNTLTR_MIN_10_HR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600A Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Requires Ventilator Minimum of 10 hours in 24 Hour Period	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0600B_VNTLTR_MIN_16_HR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600B Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Requires Ventilator Minimum of 16 hours in 24 Hour Period	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0600C_TBI_TIER_I_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600C Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Receiving Services Under Traumatic Brain Injury - Tier I	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0600D_TBI_TIER_II_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600D Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Receiving Services Under Traumatic Brain Injury - Tier II	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0600E_TBI_TIER_III_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600E Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - Receiving Services Under Traumatic Brain Injury - Tier III	The data in this column indicates whether the resident met the criteria identified and is eligible	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S0600Z_NO_ENHNC_MDCCD_RIMBRSD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S0600Z Enhanced Medicaid Reimbursement - None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident met none of the criteria for enhanced	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1000_LCL_HLTH_DEPT_RPTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1000 Local Health Department Reporting	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any disease process or condition	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1001_STATE_HLTH_DEPT_RPTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1001 State Health Department Reporting	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any disease process or condition	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1002_LCL_HLTH_DEPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1002 Disease Process or Condition Reported to Local Health Department Since Most Recent Comprehensive or Quarterly OBRA Assessment	Indicates whether the resident had any disease process or condition that was reported to the	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1003_STATE_HLTH_DEPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1003 Disease Process or Condition Reported to State Health Department Since Most Recent Comprehensive or Quarterly OBRA Assessment	Indicates whether resident had any disease process or condition that was reported to the	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1004_LCL_OR_STATE_RPTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1004 Disease Process or Condition Reported to Local or State Health Department Since	Indicates whether the resident had a disease process or condition that has been reported to	MDS_YES_NO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Last Assessment		
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100A_CLSTRDM_DFCL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100A Disease Diagnoses: Clostridium Difficile	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: Clostridium	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100B_MRSA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100B Disease Diagnoses: MRSA	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: MRSA	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100C_VRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100C Disease Diagnoses: VRE	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: VRE	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100D_VISA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100D Disease Diagnoses: VISA	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: VISA	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100E_VRSA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100E Disease Diagnoses: VRSA	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: VRSA	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100F1_MDRO_1_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S1100F1 Disease Diagnoses: MDRO Name1	This column contains the first MDRO (Multi-Drug Resistant Organism) name.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100F2_MDRO_2_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S1100F2 Disease Diagnoses: MDRO Name2	This column contains the second MDRO (Multi-Drug Resistant Organism) name.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100F_OTHR_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100F Disease Diagnoses: Other MDRO	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: Other MDRO	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100G_TB_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100G Disease Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Last Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: TB	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100H_HRPS_ZSTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100H Disease Diagnoses: Herpes Zoster	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: Herpes	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100I_SCAB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100I Disease Diagnoses: Scabies	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the disease diagnosis: Scabies since	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100J_CRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100J Disease: CRE	This indicates whether the resident had the Carbapenem-resistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE)	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1100Z_NO_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1100Z Disease Diagnoses: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had none of the above disease diagnosis	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1150_TBI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1150 Active Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Diagnosis and Meets	Indicates whether the resident has active diagnosis of Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) and Care/Service Requirements and Eligible for TBI Add On	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200A_SCHZPHRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200A Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Schizophrenia	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200B_DLSNL_DSRDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200B Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Delusional Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200C_SCHZAFCTV_DSRDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200C Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Schizoaffective Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200D_OTHR_PSYCHTC_DS_RDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200D Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Psychotic Disorder Not Otherwise Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200E_BIPLR_MIXD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200E Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Bipolar I mixed, Manic, and Depressed Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200F_BIPLR_II_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200F Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Bipolar Disorder II	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200G_CYCLTYMC_DSRDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200G Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Cyclothymic Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200H_OTHR_BIPLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200H Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Bipolar Disorder Not Otherwise Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200I_RCRNT_MAJ_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200I Primary/Secondary Diagnosis - Recurrent Major Depression	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been diagnosed with either	MDS_DGNS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1200Z_NO_MNTL_HLTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1200Z Mental Health Diagnoses: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no mental health disease diagnoses	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210A_MH_SCHZPHRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210A Mental Health Diagnosis: Schizophrenia	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210B_MH_DLSNL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210B Mental Health Diagnosis: Delusional	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210C_MH_SCHZAFCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210C Mental Health Diagnosis: Schizoaffective Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210D_MH_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210D Mental Health Diagnosis: Psychotic Disorder Not Otherwise Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210E_MH_BIPLR_MIXD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210E Mental Health Diagnosis: Bipolar I Mixed, Manic and Depressed	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210F_MH_BIPLR_II_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210F Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder II	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210G_MH_CYCLTYMC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210G Mental Health Diagnoses: Cyclothymic Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210H_MH_OTHR_BIPLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210H Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Not Otherwise Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis:	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210I_MH_MAJ_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210I Mental Health Diagnosis: Major Depression, Recurrent	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had the mental health diagnosis: Major	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S1210Z_NO_MH_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S1210Z Mental Health Diagnosis: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the mental health	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2000_SELF_MDCTN_ADMIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2000 Behavior: Capable of Self-Administration of Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is capable of self-administration of	MDS_YES_NO_LMTD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2001_WISH_SELF_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2001 Behavior: Wishes Self Medicate	The data in this column indicates whether the resident wishes to self-medicate.	MDS_YES_NO_LMTD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2010_RFSD_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2010 Behavior: Refused Medication in Last Three Days	The data in this column indicates whether the resident refused to take some or all of prescribed	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2011_STF_SPRT_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2011 Behavior: Staff Support for Medications in Last Three Days	The data in this column indicates whether the resident required staff support or prompting to	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2015_RFSD_MDCTN_OCSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2015 Behavior: Refused Medications Occasionally in Last 30 Days	The data in this column indicates whether the resident refused to take all or some of prescribed	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2016_RFSD_MDCTN_FRQNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2016 Behavior: Refused Medications Frequently in Last 30 Days	The data in this column indicates whether the resident refused to take all or some of prescribed	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2040_BHVR_MGMT_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2040 Behavior: Behavior Management Program	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a behavior management	MDS_BHVR_MGMT_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2050_RSIST_GRMG_HYGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2050 Behavior: Resists Grooming/Hygiene	The data in this column indicates the average number of days per week that the resident	MDS_RSIST_GRMG_HYGN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2060A_OASIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060A Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Oasis	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2060B_HBLTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060B Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Habilitation	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2060C_HAND_IN_HAND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060C Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Hand in Hand	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2060D_CNSTNT_ASGNMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060D Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Consistent Assignment	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2060E_CARE_TECH_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060E Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - Other	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received an other type of non-	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S2060Z_NO_CARE_TECH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S2060Z Non-pharmacologic Care Techniques Used - None of Above	The data in this column indicates the resident did not receive any of the non-pharmacological	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100A_HAND_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100A Functional Status - Contractures - Hand	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their hands on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100B_WRIST_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100B Functional Status - Contractures - Wrist	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their wrists on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100C_ELBOW_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100C Functional Status - Contractures - Elbow	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their elbows on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100D_SHLDR_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100D Functional Status - Contractures - Shoulder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their shoulders on	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100E_NECK_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100E Functional Status - Contractures - Neck	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their neck on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100F_ANKLE_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100F Functional Status - Contractures - Ankle	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their ankles on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100G_KNEE_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100G Functional Status - Contractures - Knee	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their knees on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100H_HIP_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100H Functional Status - Contractures - Hip	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has contractures of their hips on the	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3100Z_OTHR_CNTRCTUR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3100Z Functional Status - Contractures - Other	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other contractures on the right or	MDS_CNTRCTUR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3200A_DOMNT_SIDE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3200A Functional Status - Dominant Side	The data in this column indicates the resident's dominant side.	MDS_DOMNT_SIDE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3200B_USE_DOMNT_HAND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3200B Functional Status - Use of Dominant Hand/Arm	The data in this column indicates to what extent the resident has use of his/her dominant	MDS_USE_DOMNT_HAND_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3300_WT_BSD_EQUIP_NEED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3300 Weight Based Equipment Need	This indicates whether the resident required specialized equipment based on weight since last	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3305A_LIFT_DVC_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305A Weight Equipment: Lifting Device	This indicates whether the resident required a lifting device since the last assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3305B_WLCHR_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305B Weight Equipment: Wheelchair	This indicates whether the resident required a wheelchair or other mobility device since last	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3305C_BED_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305C Weight Equipment: Bed	This indicates whether the resident required a bed for weight since last assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3305D_SEAT_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305D Weight Equipment: Seating	This indicates whether the resident required seating for weight since last assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3305E_MORE_2_STF_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305E Weight Equipment: More than 2 Staff	This indicates whether the resident required more than 2 staff for weight since last	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3305Y_OTHR_WT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3305Y Weight Equipment: Other	This indicates whether the resident required other equipment for weight since last	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3310A_THRPY_MCARE_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310A Therapy Billed to Medicare A Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3310B_THRPY_MCARE_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310B Therapy Billed to Medicare B Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3310C_THRPY_MC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310C Therapy Billed to Managed Care Entity Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3310D_THRPY_MCAID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310D Therapy Billed to Medicaid Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3310Y_THRPY_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310Y Therapy Billed to Other Code	Indicates whether the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3310Z_THRPY_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3310Z Therapy Billed to None of Above Code	Indicates the resident received therapy services (i.e. PT, OT, ST) during the 7 day look back and	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3315A_COPD_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315A COPD: Oxygen Therapy	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3315B_COPD_INHLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315B COPD: Inhaler Therapy	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3315C_COPD_MNTRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315C COPD: Monitoring	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3315D_COPD_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315D COPD: Medication	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3315Y_COPD_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315Y COPD: Other	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S3315Z_COPD_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S3315Z COPD: None of Above	Indicates whether the resident has an active diagnosis of Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4000A_SELF_INJURY_ATMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4000A Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Harm: Self Injury/Self Injurious Attempt	The data in this column indicates when the resident last had a self-injurious attempt.	MDS_SELF_INJURY_ATMPT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4000B_KILL_ATMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4000B Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Harm: Attempt Was To Kill Self	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any self-injurious attempt to kill	MDS_YES_NO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4000C_CNSTR_SELF_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4000C Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Harm: Considered Injuring Self	The data in this column indicates whether the resident considered a self-injurious act in the last	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4000D_CRGVR_CNCRN_SEL_F_INJ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4000D Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Harm: Self-Injury Caregiver Concern	The data in this column indicates whether the family, caregiver, friend or staff expressed	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4010A_OBSRVTN_HRLY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010A Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Hourly Interval Observation	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident was checked at hourly	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4010B_OBSRVTN_15_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010B Mental Health/Substance Abuse - 15- Minute Interval Observation	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident was checked at 15-minute	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4010C_OBSRVTN_5_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010C Mental Health/Substance Abuse - 5- Minute Interval Observation	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident was checked at 5-minute	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4010D_OBSRVTN_CNSTNT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010D Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Constant Observation for Less Than One Hour	The data in this column indicates the number of days that constant observation for less than or	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4010E_OBSRVTN_CNSTNT_HR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4010E Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Constant Observation for Greater Than One Hour	The data in this column indicates the number of days that constant observation for more than one	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4500_ABUSE_ALCHL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4500 Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Alcoholic Drinks	The data in this column identifies the highest number of drinks a resident consumed in any	MDS_ALCHL_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4510A_ABUSE_INHLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510A Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Inhalants	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used inhalants.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4510B_ABUSE_HLCNGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510B Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Hallucinogens	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used hallucinogens.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4510C_ABUSE_COCCN_CRACK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510C Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Cocaine/Crack	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used cocaine or	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4510D_ABUSE_STIMLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510D Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Stimulants	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used stimulants.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4510E_ABUSE_OPIAT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510E Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Opiates	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used opiates.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S4510F_ABUSE_CNNBS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S4510F Mental Health/Substance Abuse - Substance Abuse: Cannabis	The data in this column identifies the amount of time since the resident last used cannabis.	MDS_SBSTNC_ABUSE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5000_NEW_PRSR_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5000 New Pressure Ulcers	The data in this column identifies the number of new or reoccurring pressure ulcers during last	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5005_NEW_PRSR_ULCR_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5005 New Pressure Ulcer Setting	The data in this column identifies the setting where the pressure ulcers developed.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_SETG_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010A1_PRSR_ULCR_1_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010A1 Pressure Ulcer 1 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the first existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010A2_PRSR_ULCR_1_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010A2 Pressure Ulcer 1 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the first existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010B1_PRSR_ULCR_2_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010B1 Pressure Ulcer 2 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the second existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010B2_PRSR_ULCR_2_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010B2 Pressure Ulcer 2 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the second existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010C1_PRSR_ULCR_3_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010C1 Pressure Ulcer 3 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the third existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010C2_PRSR_ULCR_3_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010C2 Pressure Ulcer 3 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the third existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010D1_PRSR_ULCR_4_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010D1 Pressure Ulcer 4 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the fourth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010D2_PRSR_ULCR_4_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010D2 Pressure Ulcer 4 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the fourth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010E1_PRSR_ULCR_5_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010E1 Pressure Ulcer 5 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the fifth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010E2_PRSR_ULCR_5_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010E2 Pressure Ulcer 5 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the fifth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010F1_PRSR_ULCR_6_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010F1 Pressure Ulcer 6 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the sixth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010F2_PRSR_ULCR_6_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010F2 Pressure Ulcer 6 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the sixth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010G1_PRSR_ULCR_7_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010G1 Pressure Ulcer 7 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the seventh existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010G2_PRSR_ULCR_7_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010G2 Pressure Ulcer 7 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the seventh existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010H1_PRSR_ULCR_8_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010H1 Pressure Ulcer 8 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the eighth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010H2_PRSR_ULCR_8_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010H2 Pressure Ulcer 8 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the eighth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010I1_PRSR_ULCR_9_LCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S5010I1 Pressure Ulcer 9 Location	The data in this column identifies the location of the ninth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_LCTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S5010I2_PRSR_ULCR_9_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S5010I2 Pressure Ulcer 9 Status	The data in this column identifies the status of the ninth existing pressure ulcer.	MDS_PRSR_ULCR_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6000_PEN_IV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6000 Special Treatments and Procedures - Parenteral/IV in Nursing Home	The data in this column indicates whether parenteral or IV feeding was provided and	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6005_IV_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6005 Special Treatments and Procedures - IV Medications in Nursing Home	The data in this column indicates whether IV medication was provided, administered and	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6010_CNTNUS_OXGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6010 Special Treatments and Procedures - Continuous Oxygen in Nursing Home	The data in this column indicates whether oxygen therapy was provided within the facility in Nursing Home	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6020A_RN_SPCLZD_VNTLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020A Vent/Resp Needs: Specialized RN	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed specialized RN expertise.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6020B_CNA_SPCLZD_VNTLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020B Vent/Resp Needs: Specialized CNA	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed specialized CNA training.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6020C_THRPY_SPCLZD_VNTLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020C Vent/Resp Needs: Specialized Therapy	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed specialized therapy (PT, OT,	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6020D_EQUIP_SPCLZD_VNTLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020D Vent/Resp Needs: Specialized Equipment	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed specialized equipment.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6020Y_OTHR_VNTLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020Y Vent/Resp Needs: Other	This indicates whether the ventilator/respirator resident needed other.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6020Z_NO_VNTLTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6020Z Vent/Resp Needs: None of the Above	This indicates that the ventilator/respirator resident needs none of the above.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6022A_RN_VNTLTR_HR_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6022A Vent/Resp RN Needs: Hourly Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a licensed	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6022B_RN_VNTLTR_15MIN_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6022B Vent/Resp RN Needs: 15-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 15 minute intervals of direct care by a licensed	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6022C_RN_VNTLTR_5_MIN_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6022C Vent/Resp RN Needs: 5-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 5 minute intervals of direct care by a licensed	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6023A_CNA_VNTLTR_HR_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6023A Vent/Resp CNA Needs: Hourly Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6023B_CNA_VNTLTR_15MIN_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6023B Vent/Resp CNA Needs: 15-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 15 minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6023C_CNA_VNTLTR_5MIN_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6023C Vent/Resp CNA Needs: 5-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 5 minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6024A_RT_VNTLTR_HR_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6024A Vent/Resp RT Needs: Hourly Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required hourly intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6024B_RT_VNTLTR_15MIN_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6024B Vent/Resp RT Needs: 15-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 15 minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6024C_RT_VNTLTR_5_MIN_INT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6024C Vent/Resp RT Needs: 5-minute Intervals	This is the number of days the resident required 5 minute intervals of direct care by a CNA.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6050_ISLTN_PRECTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6050 Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precautions Needed	The data in this column indicates for any diseases coded in Section S Items S1100A -	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6051A_AIRBRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6051A Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precaution: Airborne	The data in this column indicates whether airborne type of isolation precautions were Airborne	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6051B_CNTCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6051B Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precaution: Contact	The data in this column indicates whether contact type of isolation precautions were Contact	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6051C_DROPLET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6051C Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precaution: Droplet	The data in this column indicates whether droplet type of isolation precautions were Droplet	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6051D_PRTCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6051D Special Treatments and Procedures - Isolation Precaution: Protective	The data in this column indicates whether protective type of isolation precautions were Protective	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6052_ISOLTN_RQRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6052 Isolation Procedures Required and Resident Only Left Private Room for Medical Treatments or Procedures	Indicates whether the resident required isolation procedures and was assigned a private room and	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6053A_ISOLTN_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S6053A Isolation Start Date	Indicates the start date that the resident met the isolation requirements.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6053B_ISOLTN_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S6053B Isolation End Date	Indicates the date when the isolation requirements ended for the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100A_VRCLLA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100A Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Varicella	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's Varicella (Herpes Zoster or shingles)	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100B_TD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100B Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Tetanus/Diphtheria	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's Tetanus, diphtheria (Td) vaccination is	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100C_TDAP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100C Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Tetanus/Diphtheria/Pertussis	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (Tdap)	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100D_MMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100D Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Mumps/Measles/Rubella	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's Measles, mumps, rubella (MMR)	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100E_OTHR_VCCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100E Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Other Vaccine	The data in this column indicates whether other vaccinations are current, excluding	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100F1_OTHR_VCCN_1_NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	S6100F1 Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Other Vaccine 1 Name	The data in this column contains the name of the first other type of vaccination that is checked.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100F2_OTHR_VCCN_2_NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	S6100F2 Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Other Vaccine 2 Name	The data in this column contains the name of the second other type of vaccination that is checked.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100F3_OTHR_VCCN_3_NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	S6100F3 Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: Other Vaccine 3 Name	The data in this column contains the name of the third other type of vaccination that is checked.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6100Z_NO_VCCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6100Z Special Treatments and Procedures - Vaccination: No Vaccine	The data in this column indicates that none of the above vaccinations are current.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6200_HOSP_STAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S6200 Special Treatments and Procedures - Number of Hospital Stays	The data in this column indicates the number of overnight hospital stays the resident has had in	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6201_UNRPT_HOSP_STAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S6201 Number of Previously Unreported Hospital Stays	Indicates the number of previously unreported times the resident was admitted to the hospital	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6202_HOSP_ADMSN_OVRN_GHT_90_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S6202 Hospital Admissions Overnight Stay	The data in this column indicates the number of times the resident was admitted for an overnight	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6205_OBSRVTN_STAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6205 Number of Observation Stays	This is the number of times the resident had at least one overnight stay without being admitted	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6210_ER_VISIT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	S6210 Special Treatments and Procedures - Number of ER Visits	The data in this column indicates the number of emergency room visits without an overnight stay	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6211_UNRPT_ER_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	S6211 Number of Previously Unreported Emergency Room Visits	Indicates the number of previously unreported times the resident visited the emergency room	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6212_ER_OVRNGHT_90_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S6212 Emergency Room Overnight Stay	The data in this column indicates the number of times the resident had an ER visit without an	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6220_ALZHMR_SPCL_CARE_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6220 Special Treatments and Procedures - Alzheimers Special Care Unit	The data in this column indicates whether Alzheimer's or Dementia Special Care Unit-	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6230_ANTIPSYCHTC_MED_ARC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6230 Antipsychotic Medication - Received Since ARC of Last OBRA Asmt or Since Entry Date	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received an antipsychotic medication	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6232_ANTIPSYCHTC_MED_CRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6232 Antipsychotic Medication - Currently Receiving	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is currently receiving an antipsychotic	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6234_ANTIPSYCHTC_MED_RDC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6234 Antipsychotic Medication - Dose Reduction Since ARC of Last OBRA Asmt or Since Entry Date	The data in this column indicates whether an attempt has been made to reduce the total	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6236_ANTIPSYCHTC_RDC_MAINT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6236 Antipsychotic Medication - Dose Reduction Maintained	The data in this column indicates whether the reduction in the total amount of antipsychotic	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S6500_CMFRT_CARE_14_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S6500 Comfort Care Last 14 Days	The data in this column indicates if the resident has received comfort care in the last 14 days.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S7000_DNTL_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S7000 Dental Care	This indicates the dental care of the resident.	MDS_DNTL_CARE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000A1_MDCR_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000A1 Payment: Medicare - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare was a primary payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000A2_MDCR_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000A2 Payment: Medicare - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare was a secondary payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000A3_MDCR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000A3 Payment: Medicare Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare was a payor source for the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000B1_MDCR_A_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000B1 Payment: Medicare A - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part A was a primary payor source for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000B2_MDCR_A_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000B2 Payment: Medicare A - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part A was a secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000B3_MDCR_A_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000B3 Payment: Medicare A Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part A was a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000C1_MDCR_B_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000C1 Payment: Medicare B - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part B was a primary payor source for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000C2_MDCR_B_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000C2 Payment: Medicare B - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part B was a secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000C3_MDCR_B_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000C3 Payment: Medicare B - Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part B was a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000D1_MDCR_C_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000D1 Payment: Medicare C - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part C was a primary payor source for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000D2_MDCR_C_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000D2 Payment: Medicare C - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part C was a secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000D3_MDCR_C_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000D3 Payment: Medicare C Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare Part C was a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000E1_MDCR_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000E1 Payment: Medicare Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare, per diem was a primary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000E2_MDCR_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000E2 Payment: Medicare Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare, per diem was a secondary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000E3_MDCR_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000E3 Payment: Medicare Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare, per diem was a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8000Z_NO_MDCR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8000Z Payment: Medicare Not a Payment Source	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare was not a payment source.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010A1_ISTATE_MDCD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010A1 Payment: In-State Medicaid - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether in-state Medicaid was the primary payor source for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010A2_ISTATE_MDCD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010A2 Payment: In-State Medicaid - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether in-state Medicaid was the secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010A3_ISTATE_MDCD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010A3 Payment: In-State Medicaid - Payor	The data in this column indicates whether in-state Medicaid was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010B1_OSTATE_MDCD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010B1 Payment: Out-of-State Medicaid - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether out-of-state Medicaid was the primary payor source	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010B2_OSTATE_MDCD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010B2 Payment: Out-of-State Medicaid - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether out-of-state Medicaid was the secondary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010B3_OSTATE_MDCD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010B3 Payment: Out-of-State Medicaid Payor	The data in this column indicates whether out-of-state Medicaid was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010C1_MDCD_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010C1 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid per-diem was the primary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010C2_MDCD_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010C2 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid per-diem was the secondary payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010C3_MDCD_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010C3 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid per-diem was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010D1_MDCD_MC_PD_PR M_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010D1 Payment: Medicaid Managed Care Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid managed care per-diem was the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010D2_MDCD_MC_PD_2ND _PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010D2 Payment: Medicaid Managed Care Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid managed care per-diem was the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010D3_MDCD_MC_PD_PYR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010D3 Payment: Medicaid Managed Care Per Diem - Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid managed care per-diem was the payor	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010E1_MDCD_NMC_PD_PR M_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010E1 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem (Not-Managed Care)	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid non-managed care per-diem was the Primary Payor	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010E2_MDCD_NMC_PD_2N D_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010E2 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem (Not-Managed Care)	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid non-managed care per-diem was the Secondary Payor	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010E3_MDCD_NMC_PD_PY R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010E3 Payment: Medicaid Per Diem (Not-Managed Care) Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid non-managed care per-diem was the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010F1_MDCD_RSDNT_PR _PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010F1 Payment: Medicaid Resident Liability - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid Resident Liability was the primary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010F2_MDCD_RSDNT_2ND _PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010F2 Payment: Medicaid Resident Liability - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid Resident Liability was the secondary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010F3_MDCD_RSDNT_PYR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010F3 Payment: Medicaid Resident Liability Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid Resident Liability was the payor	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010F_MDCD_PD_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010F Medicaid Per Diem Type	The data in this column indicates the type of Medicaid per diem.	MDS_MDCD_PD_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010G1_MDCR_COPAY_PR M_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010G1 Payment: Medicare Co-Pay - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare co-pay was the primary payor source	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010G2_MDCR_COPAY_2ND _PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010G2 Payment: Medicare Co-Pay - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare co-pay was the secondary payor	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010G3_MDCR_COPAY_PYR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010G3 Payment: Medicare Co-Pay Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare co-pay was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010G_MDCD_STATE_SRC_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010G Medicaid State Source	The data in this column indicates the type of Medicaid state source.	MDS_MDCD_STATE_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010H1_MDCD_OTHR_PR M_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010H1 Picture Date Reporting	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is converting from a DRA to DRNA	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010H2_MDCD_OTHR_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010H2 Payment: Medicaid Other - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare other was the secondary payor source	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010H3_MDCD_OTHR_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010H3 Payment: Medicaid Other Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicare other was the payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010I1_MDCD_PNDNG_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010I1 Payment: Medicaid Pending - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid is pending as a primary payor source	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010I2_MDCD_PNDNG_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010I2 Payment: Medicaid Pending - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid is pending as a secondary payor	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010I3_MDCD_PNDNG_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010I3 Payment: Medicaid Pending Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid is pending as a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8010Z_NO_MDCD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8010Z Payment: Medicaid Not a Payment Source	The data in this column indicates whether Medicaid was not a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8015_MMIS_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8015 Medicaid Management Information System Identification Number	This column contains the Medicaid Management Information System Identification Number	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020A1_PRVT_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020A1 Payment: Private - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay is the primary payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020A2_PRVT_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020A2 Payment: Private - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay is the secondary payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020A3_PRVT_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020A3 Payment: Private Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay is the payor source for the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020B1_PRVT_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020B1 Payment: Private Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay per-diem (including co-pay) is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020B2_PRVT_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020B2 Payment: Private Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay per-diem (including co-pay) is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020B3_PRVT_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020B3 Payment: Private Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether private pay per-diem (including co-pay) is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020C1_PRVT_LTC_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020C1 Payment: Private Long Term Care - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a private long-term insurance policy is the primary	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020C2_PRVT_LTC_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020C2 Payment: Private Long Term Care - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a private long-term insurance policy is the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020C3_PRVT_LTC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020C3 Payment: Private Long Term Care Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a private long-term insurance policy is the payor	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8020Z_NO_PRVT_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8020Z Payment: Private Insurance Not a Payment Source	The data in this column indicates whether private insurance is not a payor source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8030A1_SELF_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030A1 Payment: Self-Pay - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether self-payment is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8030A2_SELF_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030A2 Payment: Self-Pay - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether self-payment is the secondary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8030A3_SELF_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030A3 Payment: Self-Pay Payor	The data in this column indicates whether self-payment is the payor of the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8030B1_FMLY_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030B1 Payment: Family Pay - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether family-pay is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8030B2_FMLY_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030B2 Payment: Family Pay - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether family-pay is the secondary payor of the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8030B3_FMLY_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030B3 Payment: Family Pay Payor	The data in this column indicates whether family-pay is the payor of the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8030C_SELF_FMLY_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030C Payment: Self or Family Pay for Full Per Diem	The data in this column indicates whether self or family pays for full per-diem for the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8030Z_NO_SELF_FMLY_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8030Z Payment: Self or Family Not a Payment Source	The data in this column indicates whether self or family were not a payor source for the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040A1_STATE_MA_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040A1 Payment: State Run Medical Assistance - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a state-run medical assistance program is the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040A2_STATE_MA_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040A2 Payment: State-Run Medical Assistance - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a state-run medical assistance program is the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040A3_STATE_MA_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040A3 Payment: State-Run Medical Assistance Payor	The data in this column indicates whether a state-run medical assistance program is the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040B1_TRICARE_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040B1 Payment: Tricare Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Tricare is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040B2_TRICARE_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040B2 Payment: Tricare Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Tricare is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040B3_TRICARE_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040B3 Payment: Tricare Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether Tricare is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040C1_VA_PD_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040C1 Payment: VA Per Diem - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether VA (Veteran's Administration) per-diem is the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040C2_VA_PD_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040C2 Payment: VA Per Diem - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether VA (Veteran's Administration) per-diem is the	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040C3_VA_PD_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040C3 Payment: VA Per Diem Payor	The data in this column indicates whether VA (Veteran's Administration) per-diem is the payor	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040D1_OTHR_PBLC_PRM_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040D1 Payment: Other Public - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other payment is the primary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040D2_OTHR_PBLC_2ND_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040D2 Payment: Other Public - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other payment is the secondary payor of the resident's	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040D3_OTHR_PBLC_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040D3 Payment: Other Public Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other payment is the payor of the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8040Z_NO_OTHR_GOV_TPYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8040Z Payment: Other Government Not a Payor Source	The data in this column indicates whether other government is not a payment source for the	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8050A1_OTHR_PRM_PYR	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8050A1 Payment: Other - Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other is the primary payor for the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8050A2_OTHR_2ND_PYR	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8050A2 Payment: Other - Secondary Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other is the secondary payor for the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8050A3_OTHR_PYR	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8050A3 Payment: Other Payor	The data in this column indicates whether other is the payor for the resident's care.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8050B_OTHR_PYR_1_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S8050B Payment: Other Payor 1 Name	The data in this column identifies the first name of the other payor source.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8050C_OTHR_PYR_2_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S8050C Payment: Other Payor 2 Name	The data in this column identifies the second name of the other payor source.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8050D_OTHR_PYR_3_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	S8050D Payment: Other Payor 3 Name	The data in this column identifies the third name of the other payor source.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8055_PRMRY_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8055 Primary Payor	The data in this column indicates the type of primary payor.	MDS_PRMRY_PYR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8099_NO_PYR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8099 Payment: Payor: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above were payors of the resident's care.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8500_MDCD_CVRG_BGN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8500 Payment: Medicaid Begin Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the Medicaid coverage of payment began.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8510A_MDCD_THRPTC_DAY_LA_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S8510A Payment: Medicaid Therapeutic Bed-Hold Days Since Last Assessment	The data in this column indicates the number of therapeutic bed-hold days paid by Medicaid	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8510B_MDCD_THRPTC_DAY_YTD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S8510B Payment: Medicaid Therapeutic Bed-Hold Days Year to Date	The data in this column indicates the number of therapeutic bed-hold days paid by Medicaid	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8512A_MDCD_HOSP_BED_LA_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S8512A Payment: Medicaid Hospital Bed-Hold Days Since Last Assessment	The data in this column indicates the number of hospital bed-hold days paid by Medicaid since	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8512B_MDCD_HOSP_BED_YTD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S8512B Payment: Medicaid Hospital Bed-Hold Days Year to Date	The data in this column indicates the number of hospital bed-hold days paid by Medicaid year-	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8520A_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8520A Payment: Medicaid Leave Days Type 1	The data in this column indicates the leave days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) - Type 1.	MDS_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8520B_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_1_BGN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8520B Payment: Leave Days for Medicaid Begin Date 1	The data in this column contains the first Medicaid leave period begin date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8520C_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_1_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8520C Payment: Leave Days for Medicaid End Date 1	The data in this column contains the first Medicaid leave period end date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8521A_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S8521A Payment: Medicaid Leave Days Type 2	The data in this column indicates the leave days for Medicaid (Bed-Hold days) - Type 2.	MDS_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8521B_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_2_BGN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8521B Payment: Leave Days for Medicaid Begin Date 2	The data in this column contains the second Medicaid leave period begin date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S8521C_MDCD_LVE_TYPE_2_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S8521C Payment: Leave Days for Medicaid End Date 2	The data in this column contains the second Medicaid leave period end date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9000_IL_SKILL_TRNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9000 State Specific - IL Skill Training	The data in this column indicates whether skills training was provided in accordance with Illinois	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9001_IL_SUBPART_S_CRTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9001 State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S Criteria	The data in this column indicates whether the resident meets the Illinois IDPH Subpart S	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002A_IL_SUBP_SCHZPHRN_IA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002A State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizophrenia	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002B_IL_SUBP_DLSNL_DS_RDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002B State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Delusional Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002C_IL_SUBP_SCHZAFCTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002C State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizoaffective Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002D_IL_SUBP_OTHR_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002D State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Psychotic Disorder Not Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002E_IL_SUBP_BIPLR_MIXD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002E State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar I Mixed, Manic, & Depressed	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002F_IL_SUBP_BIPLR_ILCD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002F State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar Disorder II	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002G_IL_SUBP_CYCLTYMC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002G State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Cyclothymic Disorder	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002H_IL_SUBP_OTHR_BIPLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002H State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar Disorder Not Specified	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9002I_IL_SUBP_MAJ_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9002I State Specific - IL IDPH Subpart S: Major Depression,Recurrent	The data in this column indicates whether the resident proceeded with psychiatric service for	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9003_IL_SUBP_ANCLRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9003 State Specific - L IDPH Subpart S: Ancillary	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives direct services (excluding only	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9020_FL_FRAES_TXT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9020 State Specific - FL FRAES Number	This column contains the Florida Regulatory and Enforcement System (FRAES) facility number.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040A_CA_POLST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040A State Specific - CA POLST	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a Physician Orders for Life-	MDS_YES_NO_INPROC
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040B_CA_POLST_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040B State Specific - CA POLST Section A	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an item selected in Section A of the	MDS_POLST_A_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040C1_CA_POLST_B_REV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040C1 CA POLST Section B v2	This indicates the item selected in California POLST Section B v2.	MDS_POLST_B_REV_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040C_CA_POLST_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040C State Specific - CA POLST Section B	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an item selected in Section B of the	MDS_POLST_B_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040D1_CA_POLST_C_REV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040D1 CA POLST Section C v2	This indicates the item selected in California POLST Section C v2.	MDS_POLST_C_REV_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040D_CA_POLST_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040D State Specific - CA POLST Section C	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an item selected in Section C of the	MDS_POLST_C_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040E_CA_POLST_D_PHYSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040E State Specific - CA POLST D Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant Signature	This data in this column contains the Physician/Nurse Practitioner/Physician Assistant	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040F_CA_POLST_D_RSDNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040F State Specific - CA POLST D Resident Signature	The data in this column contains the resident or decision-maker signature of the POLST form.	MDS_POLST_D_SGNTR_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040G_CA_POLST_D_DSCSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040G State Specific - CA POLST D Discussed With	The data in this column identifies with whom the POLST form decisions were discussed.	MDS_POLST_D_DSCSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9040H_CA_POLST_D_AD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9040H California POLST D Advanced Directive	The data in this column indicates the type of advanced directive in the POLST D.	MDS_POLST_D_AD_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9060_NY_MD_CD_ADD_ELGBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9060 State Specific - NY Medicaid Add-On Eligibility	The data in this column identifies if the NY resident was eligible for enhanced Medicaid	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9080A_PA_MA_CASE_MIX_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9080A State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participates in Pennsylvania's Medical	MDS_YES_NO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9080B_PA_MA_CASE_MIX_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9080B State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Date	The data in this column identifies the date of change to/from the MA CASE-MIX program.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9080C_PA_MA_ACS_CARD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	S9080C State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Access Card Text	The column contains the Recipient Number from PA ACCESS Card.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9080D_PA_MA_CASE_MIX_EFCTV_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9080D State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Effective Date	This column contains the MA NF Effective date from the PA/FS 162.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9080E_PA_MA_CASE_MIX_DAY_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9080E State Specific - PA Medical Assistance Case Mix Day 1 Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is DAY ONE MA eligible.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9085A_CHC_ENRLD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9085A Community Health Choices Enrollment	The data in this column indicates if the resident is enrolled in Community Health Choices (CHC)	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9085B_CHC_EFCTV_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9085B CHC Effective Date	This column contains the Community Health Choices (CHC) effective date.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9085C_CHC_PRDCT_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	S9085C CHC Product Name	The data in this column indicates the Community Health Choices (CHC) product	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9085D_CHC_PRDCT_NAME_TXT	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	S9085D CHC Member ID	This column contains the Community Health Choices (CHC) member ID.	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9100A_VA_ROOM_BRD_PMT_ARD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9100A State Specific - VA Room & Board Payment Assessment Reference Date Code	The data in this column identifies the Virginia (VA) primary source of per diem room and	MDS_ROOM_BRD_PMT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9100B_VA_ROOM_BRD_PMT_ENT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9100B State Specific - VA Room & Board Payment Entry Date	The data in this column identifies the Virginia (VA) primary source of per diem room and	MDS_ROOM_BRD_PMT_CD
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9100C_VA_ROOM_BRD_INI_TL_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	S9100C Virginia Room & Board Initial Date	The data in this column contains the Initial date for primary source of per diem room and board	
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9120_CT_APRVD_LTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9120 Connecticut Approved Long Term Care Code	The data in this column indicates whether the private insurance is a Connecticut Partnership	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	S9140_LA_POST_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	S9140 LA POST Completed	This indicates the resident has a completed LaPOST document.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SECT_S_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Code	This column contains the Federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS OMRA Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Since Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the Facility ID.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facility.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	HIC Number	This column contains the resident's HIC (Health Insurance Claim) or Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID for the current assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the original assessment ID for the associated to the current record.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_NH_V W	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Code	This column contains the Federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS OMRA Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Since Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0310H_PPSPRTA_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	HIC Number	This column contains the resident's HIC (Health Insurance Claim) or Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID for the current assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the original assessment ID for the associated to the current record.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This column contains the swing bed provider's provider internal number.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Provider Number	This column contains the swing bed provider's CCN or Medicare provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_SMRY_SB_V W	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0310H_PPSPRTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Correct Day of Week		
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNGK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Thinking		
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA_NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical group text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical version text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized group text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized version text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical RUG Group Version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column contains the calculated Urban/Rural code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCR ENUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0300_BHVR_PRSNL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVITY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVITY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVITY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVITY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SEL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A_DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G_OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS_CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of pain should be conducted.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_T ISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	Y	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	MDS_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (8)	N	Submission Day	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR_VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non-invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CONC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_START_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400B2_OT_CONCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRPYDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0450A_RSMPN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0450B_RSMPPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	PRCS_D_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0100C_MDCR_STAY_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT_RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT_RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A National Provider Identifier Number	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT_RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT_RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT_RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT_RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT_RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_ DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_ DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	ASMT_SYS_CD	CHAR (3)	N	Assessment System Code	This column contains the code value which identifies the system for which the record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	B0100_CMETS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_A TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_ STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TX T	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group text.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_C MI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_C MI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FRE Q_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FR EQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NTFY_ STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NU M	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_N TFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	This column is used to indicate the end of the data and is always '%'	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0300_BHVR_PR SNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRUPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff of Daily and Activity Preferences assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_I TM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_N H_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the assigned facility/provider submission ID.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document ID	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPND NC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PG M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_I CD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi- drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I3100_HYONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post- traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of pain should be conducted.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0100D_CMPLNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRI OR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIO R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories the resident received through	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_D AY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion of total calories that the resident received	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_P RIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_P OST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7 _DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLIST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_T ISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury care. Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_ _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DA Y_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STR T_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400B1_OT_INVDL_MIN_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co- treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400C1_PT_INVDL_MIN_N UM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co- treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech- language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500I_AMPUTT_N_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	PRODN_TEST_CD	CHAR (1)	N	Production/Test Code	This column contains the code defining whether the record is a production or test record.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the submitter's user ID.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SECT_S_ITM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (997)	N	Section S Items	This item contains all the Section S items and the Section S filler	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Production Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SFW_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Vendor Email Address	This column contains the software vendor's email address.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SFW_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This column contains the software vendor's name.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	STATE_EXTRCT_FILE_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	State Extract File Identifier	This column contains the state extract file identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This column contains the submission complete timestamp.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_S CRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC_HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D_SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPHY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPHY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_EXT RCT_TMPLT_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_ TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TX T	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WOR D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_ STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROO M_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical group text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical version text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximizing RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximizing RUG Version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_SSNRI_TRANSLTN_HICN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_SSNRI_TRANSLTN_MBI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column contains the calculated Urban/Rural code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NU M	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_N TFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0200C_OTHR_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0300_BHVR_PRSENT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC_PTND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0600C_BHVR_DSRRPT_ENV_RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRIVCY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVITY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVITY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVITY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVITY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document Identifier	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SE_LF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SP_RT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SEL_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPR_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual)	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSC HRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I6000_SCHZOPRNIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCALE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of pain should be conducted.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrt Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_T ISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	Y	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	MDS_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	MDS_CRCTN_STUS

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	MDS_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (8)	N	Submission Day	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DA Y_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC D_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV_D_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STR_T_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_D AY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech- language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co- treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech- language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0450A_RSMPTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0450B_RSMPTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500I_AMPUTTN_TRNG_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	PRCSD_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Processed Timestamp	This column contains the processing complete timestamp. This timestamp is populated when	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code (SUB_REQ)	This column indicates the submission required value for the assessment: 2 = SUB_REQ 2 (state	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Product Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Submission Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_C D
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_ CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLAN K_CD
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPRTA_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0100C_MDCR_STAY_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_STATE_HSTR Y	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0050_TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0050 Type of Record Code	The data in this column indicates the type of record that is being submitted (new,	MDS_TRANS_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0100A_NPI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A0100A National Provider Identifier Number	This column contains the facility or provider's National Provider Identifier number.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0100B_CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0100C_STATE_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0100C State Provider Number	This column contains the facility or provider's state-assigned provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0200_PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0300A_STATE_PMT_ASMT_ PRPSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300A State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Indicates if the purpose of the assessment is for state payment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0300B_STATE_PMT_ASMT_ TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0300B State Payment Assessment Type Code	Indicates the type of state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310D_SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310D Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310E_FIRST_SINCE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310E First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310G1_INTRPT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G1 Interrupted Stay Code	Indicates the resident was discharged from SNF care (a Medicare Part A-covered stay) and	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0410_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0410 Submission Required Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0500A_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0500A Resident First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0500B_MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0500B Resident Middle Initial	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0500C_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	A0500C Resident Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0500D_SFX_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	A0500D Resident Name Suffix	This column contains the suffix of the resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0600A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	A0600A Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0600B_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A0600B Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0700_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A0700 Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0800_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0800 Gender	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	MDS_GNDR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A0900_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	A0900 Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1000A_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan Native Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1000B_ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000B Race/Ethnicity: Asian Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1000C_AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000C Race/Ethnicity: African American Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1000D_HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1000E_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLN_DR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1000F_WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1000F Race/Ethnicity: White Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1100A_NEED_INTRPTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1100A Resident Need Interpreter Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident needs an interpreter.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1100B_INTRPTR_LANG_TX T	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	A1100B Preferred Language	This column contains the resident's preferred language.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1200_MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1200 Marital Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's marital status.	MDS_MRTL_STUS_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1300A_MDCL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	A1300A Medical Record Number	This column contains the resident's medical record number.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1300B_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	A1300B Room Number	This column contains the resident's room number.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1300C_PREFRD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300C Preferred Name	This column contains the resident's preferred name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1300D_LFTM_OCPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (23)	N	A1300D Lifetime Occupation(s) Text	This column contains the resident's lifetime occupation(s).	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1500_PASRR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1500 Preadmission Screening and Resident Review (PASRR) Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has been evaluated by the Level II Preadmission	MDS_PASRR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1510A_SRUS_MENTL_ILL_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510A Serious Mental Illness Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1510B_MENTL_RTRDTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510B Intellectual Disability Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with an intellectual	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1510C_OTHR_PASSR_RLTD _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1510C Other Related Conditions Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was assessed with a Level II PASRR	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1550A_DOWN_SYNDRM_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550A ID/DD Status: Down Syndrome Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has Down Syndrome.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1550B_AUTSM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550B ID/DD Status: Autism Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has autism.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1550C_EPLPSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550C ID/DD Status: Epilepsy Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has epilepsy.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1550D_OTHR_ORGNC_MR_ DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550D ID/DD Status: Other Organic ID/DD Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has another organic condition related to ID/DD	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1550E_OTHR_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550E ID/DD Status: ID/DD With No Organic Condition Code	The data in this column identifies if the resident has ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1550Z_NO_MR_DD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1550Z ID/DD Status: None of the Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above ID/DD (Intellectual Disability or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1600_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1600 Entry Date	This column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1700_ENTRY_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A1700 Type of Entry Code	This data in this column identifies the type of entry - admission or reentry.	MDS_ENTRY_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1800_ENTRD_FROM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A1800 Entered From Code	The data in this column identifies from where the resident was admitted.	MDS_ENTRD_FROM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A1900_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	A1900 Admission Date	This is the date this episode of care in this facility began.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A2000_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2000 Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date from the current facility.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A2100_DSCHRG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A2100 Discharge Status Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's discharge status.	MDS_DSCHRG_STUS_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A2200_PRVS_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2200 Previous Assessment Reference Date For Significant Correction	This column contains the previous assessment reference date of the associated significant	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A2300_ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	N	A2300 Assessment Reference Date	This column contains the end date of the observation period of the assessment.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A2400A_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A2400A Has Resident Had a Medicare Stay Code Since Most Recent Admission	The data in this column identifies if the resident has had a Medicare-covered stay since the most	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A2400B_MDCR_STAY_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400B Start Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the start date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	A2400C_MDCR_STAY_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	A2400C End Date of Most Recent Medicare Stay	This column contains the end date of the most recent Medicare stay.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	ASMT_SYS_CD	CHAR (3)	N	Assessment System Code	This column contains the code value which identifies the system for which the record is	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	B0100_CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0100 Comatose Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident is comatose.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	B0200_HEARG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0200 Hearing Code	This data in this column identifies the resident's ability to hear.	MDS_HEARG_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	B0300_HEARG_AID_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0300 Hearing Aide Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the resident used a hearing aide or other hearing	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	B0600_SPCH_CLRTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0600 Speech Clarity Code	The data in this column describes the resident's speech pattern.	MDS_SPCH_CLRTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	B0700_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0700 Makes Self Understood Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to make themselves understood.	MDS_SELF_UNDRSTOD_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	B0800_UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B0800 Ability to Understand Others Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to understand others.	MDS_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	B1000_VSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1000 Vision Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to see with adequate light and visual	MDS_VSN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	B1200_CRCTV_LENS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	B1200 Corrective Lenses Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident utilizes corrective lenses.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0100_CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Mental Status Be Conducted Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0200_WORD_RPET_FIRST_TMPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the resident repeated after the first	MDS_WORD_RPET_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0300A_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current year.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0300B_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the resident knew the current month.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0300C_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the resident knew the correct day of the week.	MDS_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0400A_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the first word.	MDS_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0400B_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the second word.	MDS_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0400C_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the resident's ability to recall the third word.	MDS_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0500_BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	C0500 Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Score Number	This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0600_CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0700_SHRT_TERM_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0700 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Short Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's short term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0800_LT_MEMRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0800 Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Long Term Memory Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's long term memory ability.	MDS_MEMRY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0900A_RCALL_CRNT_SEAS_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Current Season Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the current season.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0900B_RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Location of Room Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall the location of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0900C_RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Staff Name Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall staff names and	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0900D_RCALL_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls Nursing Home Code	The data in this column identifies whether or not the resident was able to recall that they are in a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C0900Z_RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900Z Staff Assessment of Mental Status - Recalls None of Above Code	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1000_DCSN_MKNG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1000 Cognitive Skills for Decision Making Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's level of decision-making ability.	MDS_DCSN_MKNG_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1300A_INATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300A Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Inattention	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting inattention.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1300B_DISORGNZ_THNKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Disorganized Thinking	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1300C_ALTRD_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Altered Level of Consciousness	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting an altered level of	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1300D_PSYCHMTR_RTRDTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1300D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium - Psychomotor Retardation	The data in this column indicates how often the resident is exhibiting psychomotor retardation.	MDS_DLRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1310A_MENTL_STUS_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310A Acute Mental Status Change	Indicates whether there has been an acute change in mental status from the resident's	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1310B_DFCLTY_ATTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310B Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Inattention	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of inattention.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1310C_THNKG_DISORGNZ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310C Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Disorganized Thinking	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of disorganized thinking.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1310D_LVL_CONSCS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1310D Signs and Symptoms of Delirium: Altered Level of Consciousness	Indicates whether the resident exhibits signs and symptoms of altered level of consciousness.	MDS_DLRM_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C1600_CHG_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C1600 Acute Onset Mental Status Change	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced an acute change in their	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Birth Date Submit Code	This column indicates the type of partial birth date that was submitted (year only or month and	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated CCN	This is the ASAP calculated CMS Certification Number (CCN) for the Facility ID in the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare CMI value returned for the Part A	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy CMI value.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_RUG_VRSN_TX T	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0150B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy RUG version code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_NT_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0150A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare non-therapy Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_HIRCHCL_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Hierarchical Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_C MI_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Set	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index Set	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_C MI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized CMI Value	This column contains the calculated RUG III Medicare Index Maximized Case Mix Index	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Group text.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG3_IDX_MAX_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version	This column contains the calculated Medicare RUG III Index Maximized Version text.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_G RP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Group	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG4_HIRCHCL_V RSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Medicare RUG IV Hierarchical Version	This column contains the calculated RUG IV Hierarchical Medicare RUG Group Version	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0100B	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0100A	The data in this column contains the calculated Medicare Set Code used for the Part A RUG.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_MDCR_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0100C	The data in this column is an output value that is produced by the grouper and indicates whether	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Age	This column contains the system calculated resident age number.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the resident's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the resident's Medicare Beneficiary identifier (MBI) that is returned from the Social	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0250B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_2_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0250A	The data in this column contains the second calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_CMI_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	CMI Value for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid CMI text.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Recalculated Z0200B	The data in this column contains the calculated state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Set for Recalculated Z0200A	The data in this column contains the calculated state Medicaid RUG Set Code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Recalculated Z0200C	Contains the calculated state case mix short stay assessment code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	C_URBN_RRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CBSA Urban/Rural Code	This data in this column identifies whether the facility is designated to be in a rural or urban	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0100_CNDCT_MOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0100 Resident Mood Interview Be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident mood interview should be conducted.	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200A1_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A1 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident experienced a loss of interest or pleasure in	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200A2_INTRST_LOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200A2 Resident Mood Interview - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident experienced a loss of interest or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200B1_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B1 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling down, depressed or hopeless.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200B2_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200B2 Resident Mood Interview - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling down, depressed or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200C1_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C1 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is having trouble falling or staying asleep, or is	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200C2_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200C2 Resident Mood Interview - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is having trouble falling or	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200D1_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D1 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is feeling tired or has little energy.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200D2_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200D2 Resident Mood Interview - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is feeling tired or has little	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200E1_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E1 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident has a poor appetite or is overeating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200E2_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200E2 Resident Mood Interview - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has a poor appetite or is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200F1_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F1 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing self-depreciation (feeling bad	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200F2_SELF_DPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200F2 Resident Mood Interview - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing self-	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200G1_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G1 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing trouble concentrating.	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200G2_CNCNTRTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200G2 Resident Mood Interview - Lack of Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing trouble	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200H1_MVMT_DFRNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H1 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident's movement and speech is different (slow or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200H2_MVMT_DFRNT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200H2 Resident Mood Interview - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident's movement and speech is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200I1_NGTV_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I1 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident is experiencing negative thoughts (that they	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_NR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0200I2_NGTV_STATE_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0200I2 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident is experiencing negative	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0300_MOOD_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0300 Resident Mood Interview - Total Severity Mood Score Code	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0350_NGTV_STATE_NOTIFY_STF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0350 Resident Mood Interview - Negative Statements Notify Staff Code	The data in this column indicates whether the staff or provider informed that there is potential	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500A1_STF_INTRST_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has experienced	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500A2_STF_INTRSTLOSS_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500A2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Interest Loss Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500B1_STF_FEEL_DOWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has felt or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500B2_STF_FEEL_DOWN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500B2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Feel Down Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500C1_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has trouble	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500C2_STF_TRBL_SLEEP_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500C2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Trouble Sleep Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500D1_STF_LTL_ENRGY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is feeling tired	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500D2_STF_LTL_ENRGY_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500D2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Little Energy Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500E1_STF_POOR_APTIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident has a poor	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500E2_STF_POOR_APTIT_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500E2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Poor Appetite Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident has	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500F1_STF_SELF_DPRCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is indicating	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500F2_STF_SELFDPRCTN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500F2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Self Depreciation Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500G1_STF_CNCNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is having	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500G2_STF_CNCNTRTN_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500G2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Concentration Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500H1_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is moving or	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500H2_STF_MVMT_DFRNT _FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500H2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Movement Different Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500I1_STF_NGTV_STATE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident states that life	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500I2_STF_NGTV_STATE_ FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500I2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500J1_STF_SHRT_TMPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J1 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment whether the resident is short-	MDS_SYMTM_PR SNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0500J2_STF_SHRT_TMPR_F REQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0500J2 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Short Temper Frequency Code	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of the frequency that the resident is	MDS_SYMTM_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0600_STF_MOOD_SCRE_NU M	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	D0600 Staff Assessment Total Severity Mood Score	The data in this column contains the total severity score of mood symptoms from the staff	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	D0650_STF_NGTV_STATE_N TFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	D0650 Staff Assessment of Resident Mood - Negative Statement Notify Code	This column indicates whether the staff or provider notified that there is a potential for self-	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	This column is used to indicate the end of the data and is always '%'	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0100A_HLLCNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100A Behavior: Hallucinations Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing hallucinations.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0100B_DLSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100B Behavior: Delusion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is experiencing delusions.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0100Z_NO_PSYCHOSIS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0100Z Behavior: No Psychosis Code	The data in this column indicates that no hallucinations or delusions were present.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0200A_PHYS_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200A Behavior: Physical Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has physical behavioral	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0200B_VRBL_BHVRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200B Behavior: Verbal Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has verbal behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0200C_OTHR_BHVR_L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0200C Behavior: Other Behavioral Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident has other behavioral symptoms	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0300_BHVR_PRSN_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0300 Overall Presence of Behavioral Symptoms	The data in this column indicates if any of the behavioral symptoms in E0200A-E0200C were	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0500A_BHVR_INJR_SELF_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500A Behavior Impact on Resident: Risk to Injure Self	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0500B_BHVR_INTRFR_CAR E_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500B Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Care	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0500C_BHVR_INTRFR_PRTC PTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0500C Behavior Impact on Resident: Interferes With Participation	The data in this column indicates if the identified symptoms (physical, verbal or other	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0600A_BHVR_INJR_OTHR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600A Behavior Impact on Others: Risk to Injure Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's symptoms put others at risk for injury.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0600B_BHVR_INTRD_PRVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600B Behavior Impact on Others: Intrude On Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0600C_BHVR_DSRTPT_ENV RMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0600C Behavior Impact on Others: Disrupt Care or Living Environment	The data in this column indicates if the whether the resident's symptoms significantly disrupt the	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0800_RJCT_EVALTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0800 Rejection of Care: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column indicates the frequency that the resident rejected evaluation or care that	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E0900_WNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E0900 Wandering: Presence and Frequency	The data in this column identifies the frequency that the resident wandered.	MDS_BHVR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E1000A_WNDR_RISK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000A Wander Risk Impact	The data in this column identifies whether the resident's wandering places them at significant	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E1000B_WNDR_INTRD_PRVC Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1000B Wandering Intrudes on Privacy of Others	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's wandering significantly intrudes on	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	E1100_BHVR_CHG_PRIOR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	E1100 Change in Behavior or Other Symptoms	The data in this column identifies how the resident's current behavior status compares to	MDS_BHVR_CHG_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0300_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0300 Should Daily and Activity Preference Interview Be Conducted	The data in this column identifies whether a daily and activity preference interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0400A_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400A Interview for Daily Preferences: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they choose the clothes that they wear	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0400B_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400B Interview for Daily Preferences: Care Personal Items Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0400C_BATHG_OPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400C Interview for Daily Preferences: Bathing Option Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they take care of their personal	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0400D_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400D Interview for Daily Preferences: Snack Between Meals Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a snack between meals while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0400E_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400E Interview for Daily Preferences: Choose Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have choose their own bedtime	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0400F_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400F Interview for Daily Preferences: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have their family or close friend	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0400G_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400G Interview for Daily Preferences: Private Phone Time Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have be able to use the phone in	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0400H_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0400H Interview for Daily Preferences: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have a place to lock their things to	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0500A_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500A Interview for Activity Preferences: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they have books, newspapers and	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0500B_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500B Interview for Activity Preferences: Music Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they listen to music that they like while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0500C_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500C Interview for Activity Preferences: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they are around animals such as pets	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0500D_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500D Interview for Activity Preferences: News Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they keep up on the news while they are	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0500E_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500E Interview for Activity Preferences: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do things with groups of people	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0500F_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500F Interview for Activity Preferences: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they do their favorite activities while	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0500G_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500G Interview for Activity Preferences: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they go outside and get fresh air when	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0500H_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0500H Interview for Activity Preferences: Religion Code	The data in this column indicates how important it is that they participate in religious services or	MDS_IMPRTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0600_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0600 Daily and Activity Preferences Primary Respondent Code	The data in this column identifies the primary respondent for the daily and activity preferences	MDS_RSPNDT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0700_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0700 Conduct Staff Assessment of Daily and Activity Preferences Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of daily and activity preferences	MDS_STF_CNDCT_ACTVTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800A_STF_DRESS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800A Staff Assessment: Chooses Clothes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to choose their own clothes.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800B_STF_CARE_PRSNL_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800B Staff Assessment: Care Personal Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to care for their personal	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800C_STF_TUB_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800C Staff Assessment: Tub Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a tub bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800D_STF_SHWR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800D Staff Assessment: Shower Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a shower.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800E_STF_BED_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800E Staff Assessment: Bed Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a bed bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800F_STF_SPNG_BATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800F Staff Assessment: Sponge Bath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to receive a sponge bath.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800G_STF_SNACK_BTWN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800G Staff Assessment: Snacks Between Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to snack between meals.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800H_STF_BED_TIME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800H Staff Assessment: Bed Time Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to stay up past eight p.m.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800I_STF_FMLY_INVLVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800I Staff Assessment: Family Involvement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers that family or a significant other	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800J_STF_PRVT_PHNE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800J Staff Assessment: Private Phone Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers to use the phone in private.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800K_STF_LOCK_ITM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800K Staff Assessment: Lock Item Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers having a place to lock their	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800L_STF_READG_AVLBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800L Staff Assessment: Reading Materials Available Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers reading books, magazines or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800M_STF_MUSIC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800M Staff Assessment: Music Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers listening to music.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800N_STF_ANML_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800N Staff Assessment: Animal Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers being around animals such as	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800O_STF_NEWS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800O Staff Assessment: News Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers keeping up on news.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800P_STF_GRP_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800P Staff Assessment: Group Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers doing things with groups of	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800Q_STF_FVRT_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Q Staff Assessment: Favorite Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in favorite	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800R_STF_TIME_AWAY_NH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800R Staff Assessment: Time Away Nursing Home Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time away from the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800S_STF_FRSH_AIR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800S Staff Assessment: Time Outdoors Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers spending time outdoors.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800T_STF_RLGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800T Staff Assessment: Participating in Religious Activities Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident prefers participating in religious	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	F0800Z_STF_NO_ACTVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	F0800Z Staff Assessment: None of Above Activity Code	The data in this column indicates that there were no daily or activity preferences identified during	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the assigned facility/provider submission ID.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	FAC_DOC_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Document ID	This can be used by facility for unique identification of the record and tracking of	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10,0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110A1_BED_MBLTY_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A1 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bed mobility.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110A2_BED_MBLTY_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110A2 ADL Assistance: Bed Mobility Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for bed	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110B1_TRNSFR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B1 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110B2_TRNSFR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110B2 ADL Assistance: Transfer Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for transfers.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110C1_WLK_ROOM_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in their room.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110C2_WLK_ROOM_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110C2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Room Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110D1_WLK_CRDR_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D1 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability to walk in the corridor.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110D2_WLK_CRDR_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110D2 ADL Assistance: Walk In Corridor Self Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires for walking in	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110E1_LOCOMTN_ON_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion on the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110E2_LOCOMTN_ON_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110E2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion On Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion on	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110F1_LOCOMTN_OFF_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F1 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for locomotion off the	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110F2_LOCOMTN_OFF_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110F2 ADL Assistance: Locomotion Off Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires locomotion off	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110G1_DRESS_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G1 ADL Assistance: Dress Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for dressing themselves.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110G2_DRESS_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110G2 ADL Assistance: Dress Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to dress	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110H1_EATG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H1 ADL Assistance: Eating Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with eating.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110H2_EATG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110H2 ADL Assistance: Eating Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with eating	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110I1_TOILTG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I1 ADL Assistance: Toileting Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with toilet use.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110I2_TOILTG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110I2 ADL Assistance: Toileting Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires to use the	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110J1_PRSNL_HYGNE_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J1 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability with personal hygiene.	MDS_ADL_SELF_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0110J2_PRSNL_HYGNE_SPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0110J2 ADL Assistance: Personal Hygiene Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies the amount of support that the resident requires with personal	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0120A_BATHG_SELF_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120A ADL Assistance: Bathing Self Performance Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's self-performance ability for bathing.	MDS_BATHG_SELF_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0120B_BATHG_SPRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0120B ADL Assistance: Bathing Support Provided Code	The data in this column identifies how much support the resident requires for bathing.	MDS_ADL_SPRT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0300A_BAL_SEAT_STNDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300A Balance During Seated to Standing Position Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving from a seated to standing	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0300B_BAL_WLKG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300B Balance During Walking Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while walking.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0300C_BAL_TRNG_ARND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300C Balance When Turning Around Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while turning around.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0300D_BAL_TOILT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300D Balance Moving On and Off Toilet Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving on and off the toilet.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0300E_BAL_SRFC_TRNSFR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0300E Balance With Surface to Surface Transfer Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's balance while moving between surfaces.	MDS_BAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0400A_UPR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400A Functional Limitation in ROM: Upper Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of upper extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0400B_LWR_XTRMTY_MTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0400B Functional Limitation in ROM: Lower Extremity Motion Code	The data in this column identifies the resident's level of lower extremity limitation.	MDS_XTRMTY_MTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0600A_CANE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600A Mobility Devices: Cane Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a cane.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0600B_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600B Mobility Devices: Walker Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a walker.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0600C_WHLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600C Mobility Devices: Wheelchair Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a wheelchair (manual	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0600D_LIMB_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600D Mobility Devices: Limb Prosthesis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident normally utilizes a limb prosthesis.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0600Z_NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0600Z Mobility Devices: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether none of the mobility devices were used by the resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0900A_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900A Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Resident Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether the resident believes that they are capable of	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	G0900B_STF_INCRS_INDPNDNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	G0900B Functional Rehabilitation Potential: Staff Increased Independence Code	The data in this column identifies whether direct care staff believes that the resident is capable of	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0100A_SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with bathing, dressing, using the toilet, or eating prior	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0100B_INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation)	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with walking from room to room (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0100C_STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with internal or external stairs (with or without a	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0100D_FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition	Indicates the resident's need for assistance with planning regular tasks, such as shopping or	MDS_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0110A_MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair	Indicates the resident's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0110B_MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter	Indicates the resident's use of a motorized wheelchair prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0110C_MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift	Indicates the resident's use of a mechanical lift prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0110D_PRIOR_WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker	Indicates the resident's use of a walker prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or injury.	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0110E_PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics	Indicates the resident's use of orthotics/prosthetics prior to the current illness,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0110Z_NO_PRIOR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above	Indicates the resident's use of none of the above prior to the current illness, exacerbation, or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130A1_EATG_SELF_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A1 Self Care: Eating Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the start of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130A2_EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Self Care: Eating Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal for self-feeding by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130A3_EATG_SELF_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A3 Self Care: Eating Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's performance for self-feeding at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130A5_EATG_SELF_INTR M_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A5 Self Care: Eating Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim performance for self-feeding.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130B1_ORAL_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B1 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130B2_ORAL_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B2 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform oral hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130B3_ORAL_HYGNE_DS CHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B3 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform oral hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130B5_ORAL_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130B5 Self Care: Oral Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform oral hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130C1_TOILT_HYGNE_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C1 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130C2_TOILT_HYGNE_G OAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to perform toileting hygiene tasks by the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130C3_TOILT_HYGNE_D SCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C3 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130C5_TOILT_HYGNE_IN TRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C5 Self Care: Toileting Hygiene Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to perform toileting hygiene tasks.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130E1_SHWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130E2_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E2 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130E3_SHWR_DSCHRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bathe self, including washing, rinsing, and drying self	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130F1_UPR_DRSG_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130F2_UPR_DRSG_GOAL _CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F2 Upper body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130F3_UPR_DRSG_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress above the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130G1_LWR_DRSG_ADM SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130G2_LWR_DRSG_GOA L_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Lower body dressing (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130G3_LWR_DRSG_DSC HRГ_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to dress and undress below the waist; including fasteners, if	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130H1_FTWR_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130H2_FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0130H3_FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to put on and take off socks and shoes or other footwear that is	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170A1_ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170A2_ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A2 Roll left and right (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying on	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170A3_ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to roll from lying on back to left and right side, and return to lying	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170B1_SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B1 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the start of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170B2_SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Mobility: Sit to Lying Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a sitting to lying position by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170B3_SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a sitting to lying position at the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170B5_SIT_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B5 Mobility: Sit to Lying Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a sitting to lying position.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170C1_LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C1 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170C2_LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C2 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed by	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170C3_LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C3 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the bed at	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170C5_LYNG_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170C5 Mobility: Lying to Sitting at Side of Bed Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move from a lying to sitting position at the side of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170D1_STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D1 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170D2_STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170D3_STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D3 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170D5_STAND_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D5 Mobility: Sitting to Standing Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to move to a standing position from a sitting position in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170E1_CHR_TRNSF_ADM_SN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the start of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170E2_CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E2 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170E3_CHR_TRNSF_DSCRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E3 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170E5_CHR_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E5 Mobility: Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Ability (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to transfer from the bed or chair to another chair.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170F1_TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F1 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the start of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170F2_TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F2 Mobility: Toilet Transfer Goal by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer on or off the toilet by the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170F3_TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F3 Mobility: Toilet Transfer at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet at the end of the SNF PPS	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170F5_TOILT_TRNSF_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170F5 Mobility: Toilet Transfer (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to safely transfer on or off the toilet.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170G1_CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170G2_CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G2 Car transfer (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does not	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170G3_CAR_TRNSF_DSCRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to transfer in and out of a car or van on the passenger side (does	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170H1_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H1 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks or there is a goal for the resident to walk at the start of the	MDS_WLK_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170H3_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170H3 Mobility: Does Resident Walk at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident walks at the end of the SNF PPS Part A stay.	MDS_WLK_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170I1_WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170I2_WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170I3_WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room, corridor, or	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170I5_WLK_10_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I5 Mobility: Walk 10 feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability once standing, to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170J1_WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170J2_WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns by the end of the SNF	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170J3_WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170J5_WLK_50_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 50 Feet With Two Turns (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 50 feet with two turns.	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170K1_WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K1 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170K2_WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K2 Mobility: Goal to Walk 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space by the end	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170K3_WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K3 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar space at the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170K5_WLK_150_INTRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170K5 Mobility: Ability to Walk 150 Feet (Interim Performance)	Indicates the resident's interim ability to ambulate at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170L1_WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170L2_WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L2 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170L3_WLK_10U_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to walk 10 feet on uneven or sloping surfaces (indoor or outdoor),	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170M1_STP_1_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the start	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170M2_STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M2 1 step (curb) (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step by the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170M3_STP_1_DSCHRG CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down a curb and/or up and down one step at the end of	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170N1_STP_4_ADMSN_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170N2_STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N2 4 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down four steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170N3_STP_4_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down four steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170O1_STP_12_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the start of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170O2_STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O2 12 steps (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail by the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170O3_STP_12_DSCHRG CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to go up and down 12 steps with or without a rail at the end of the	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170P1_PCKP_OBJ_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170P2_PCKP_OBJ_GOAL CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P2 Picking up object (Dschg Goal)	Indicates the resident's goal to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small object, such	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170P3_PCKP_OBJ_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)	Indicates the resident's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to pick up a small	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170Q1_WLCHR_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q1 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the start of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170Q3_WLCHR_DSCHRG CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170Q3 Mobility: Uses Wheelchair and/or Scooter at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates whether the resident uses a wheelchair and/or scooter at the end of the SNF PPS Part A	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170R1_WHL_50_ADMSN CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170R2_WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170R3_WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel 50 Feet With Two Turns at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 50 feet with two	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170RR1_WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR1 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at SNF PPS Part A Admission	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170RR3_WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170RR3 Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 50 Feet (manual or motorized) that was used when the at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170S1_WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S1 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170S2_WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S2 Mobility: Goal to Wheel at Least 150 Feet by End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's goal to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170S3_WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170S3 Mobility: Ability to Wheel at Least 150 Feet in Corridor at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the resident's ability to wheel the wheelchair or scooter at least 150 feet in a	MDS_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170SS1_WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS1 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at Start of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	GG0170SS3_WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0170SS3 Mobility: Type of Wheelchair or Scooter Used to Propel 150 Feet at End of SNF PPS Part A Stay	Indicates the type of wheelchair or scooter used to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or similar	MDS_WHLCHR_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0100A_INDWLG_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100A Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Indwelling Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an indwelling catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0100B_EXTRNL_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100B Bladder and Bowel Appliances: External Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an external catheter.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0100C_OSTMY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100C Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Ostomy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an ostomy.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0100D_INTRMTNT_CTHTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100D Bladder and Bowel Appliances: Intermittent Catheter Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had intermittent catheterizations.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0100Z_NO_URNRY_APLNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0100Z Bladder and Bowel Appliances: No Urinary Appliance Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the bladder or bowel appliances were used.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0200A_TRIL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200A Urinary Toileting Program: Trial Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had a trial toileting program.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTRM
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0200B_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200B Urinary Toileting Program: Response To Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates the response to the trial toileting program.	MDS_RSPNS_TOILTG_PGM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0200C_CRNT_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0200C Urinary Toileting Program: Current Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether the current toileting program is being used to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0300_URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0300 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's urinary continence level.	MDS_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0400_BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's bowel continence level.	MDS_BWL_CNTNC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0500_BWL_TOILTG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0500 Bowel Toileting Program Code	The data in this column indicates whether a bowel toileting program is being utilized to	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	H0600_CONSTPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	H0600 Constipation Code	The data in this column indicates whether constipation is present.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0020A_OTH_MDCL_COND_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020A Other Medical Condition ICD	This column contains the ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code for the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0020B_PRMRY_MDCL_ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD Code	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition ICD code that best describes the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0020_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category	Indicates the resident's primary medical condition category that best describes the	MDS_PRMRY_MDCL_COND_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0100_CNCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0100 Active Diagnoses: Cancer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of cancer (with or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0200_ANEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0200 Active Diagnoses: Anemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of anemia in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0300_DYSRHYTHMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0300 Active Diagnoses: Dysrhythmia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of atrial fibrillation or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0400_CAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0400 Active Diagnoses: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of coronary artery	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0500_DVT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0500 Active Diagnoses: Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of deep vein	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0600_HRT_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0600 Active Diagnoses: Heart Failure (CHF) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of heart failure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0700_HYPRTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0700 Active Diagnoses: Hypertension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of hypertension in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0800_HYPOTNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0800 Active Diagnoses: Hypotension Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of orthostatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I0900_PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900 Active Diagnoses: Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I1100_CRRHS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1100 Active Diagnoses: Cirrhosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cirrhosis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I1200_GERD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I1300_ULCRTV_CLTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1300 Active Diagnoses: Ulcerative Colitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of ulcerative	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I1400_BPH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1400 Active Diagnoses: Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of benign	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I1500_ESRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1500 Active Diagnoses: End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of end-stage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I1550_NRGNC_BLADR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1550 Active Diagnoses: Neurogenic Bladder Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of neurogenic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I1650_OBSTRCT_URPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1650 Active Diagnoses: Obstructive Uropathy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of obstructive	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I1700_MDRO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I1700 Active Diagnoses: Multi-drug Resistant Drug Organism (MDRO) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multidrug-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I2000_PNEUMO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2000 Active Diagnoses: Pneumonia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of pneumonia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I2100_SPTCMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2100 Active Diagnoses: Septicemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of septicemia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I2200_TB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2200 Active Diagnoses: Tuberculosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of tuberculosis	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I2300_UTI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2300 Active Diagnoses: Urinary Tract Infection (UTI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of urinary tract	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I2400_VRL_HPT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2400 Active Diagnoses: Viral Hepatitis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of viral hepatitis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I2500_WND_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2500 Wound Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a wound	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I2900_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900 Active Diagnoses: Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of diabetes	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I3100_HYPONATREMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3100 Active Diagnoses: Hyponatremia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyponatremia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I3200_HYPERKALEMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3200 Active Diagnoses: Hyperkalemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hyperkalemia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I3300_HYPERLIPIDMIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3300 Active Diagnoses: Hyperlipidemia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I3400_THYRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3400 Active Diagnoses: Thyroid Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a thyroid	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I3700_ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3700 Active Diagnoses: Arthritis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of arthritis in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I3800_OSTPRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3800 Active Diagnoses: Osteoporosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of osteoporosis	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I3900_HIP_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I3900 Active Diagnoses: Hip Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of any hip	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I4000_OTHR_FRCTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4000 Active Diagnoses: Other Fracture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I4200_ALZHMR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4200 Active Diagnoses: Alzheimers Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Alzheimer's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I4300_APHASIA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4300 Active Diagnoses: Aphasia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of aphasia in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I4400_CRBRL_PLSY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4400 Active Diagnoses: Cerebral Palsy Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of cerebral	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I4500_STRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4500 Active Diagnoses: Stroke (CVA or TIA or Stroke) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I4800_DMNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4800 Active Diagnoses: Dementia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of non-	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I4900_HEMIPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I4900 Active Diagnoses: Hemiplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of hemiplegia or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5000_PARAPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5000 Active Diagnoses: Paraplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of paraplegia in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5100_QUADPLG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Quadriplegia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of quadriplegia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5200_MS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5200 Active Diagnoses: Multiple Sclerosis Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of multiple	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5250_HNTGTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5250 Active Diagnoses: Huntingtons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Huntington's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5300_PRKNSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5300 Active Diagnoses: Parkinsons Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Parkinson's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5350_TOURT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5350 Active Diagnoses: Tourettes Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of Tourette's	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5400_SZRE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5400 Active Diagnoses: Seizure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a seizure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5500_BRN_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5500 Active Diagnoses: Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of a traumatic	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5600_MALNTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5600 Active Diagnoses: Malnutrition Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of malnutrition	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5700_ANXTY_DSORDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5700 Active Diagnoses: Anxiety Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of an anxiety disorder in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5800_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5800 Active Diagnoses: Depression Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of depression (other than	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5900_MNC_DPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5900 Active Diagnoses: Bipolar Disorder Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of bipolar disorder in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I5950_PSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I5950 Active Diagnoses: Psychotic Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of psychotic disorder	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I6000_SCHZOPRNI_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Schizophrenia Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of schizophrenia	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I6100_PTSD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6100 Active Diagnoses: Post- traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of post-	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I6200_ASTHMA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Diagnoses: Asthma, COPD, Chronic Lung Disease Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of asthma,	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I6300_RSPRTRY_FAILR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6300 Active Diagnoses: Respiratory Failure Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an active diagnosis of respiratory	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I6500_CTRCT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I6500 Active Diagnoses: Cataracts, Glaucoma or Macular Degeneration Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident had an active diagnosis of cataracts, glaucoma or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I7900_NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I7900 Active Diagnoses: No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident had none of the active diagnoses in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000A_ICD_1_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000A Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 1 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 1 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000B_ICD_2_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000B Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 2 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 2 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000C_ICD_3_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000C Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 3 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 3 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000D_ICD_4_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000D Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 4 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 4 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000E_ICD_5_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000E Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 5 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 5 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000F_ICD_6_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000F Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 6 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 6 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000G_ICD_7_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000G Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 7 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 7 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000H_ICD_8_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000H Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 8 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 8 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000I_ICD_9_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000I Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 9 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 9 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	I8000J_ICD_10_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	I8000J Additional Active Diagnoses: ICD 10 Code	This column contains ICD (International Classification of Diseases) code 10 for an	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Item Set Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of item set that was completed by the facility.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0100A_SCHLD_PAIN_MDCT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100A Pain management: Scheduled Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been on a scheduled pain	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0100B_PRN_PAIN_MDCTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100B Pain management: PRN Pain Medication Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received PRN (pro re nata or when	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0100C_OTHR_PAIN_INTRVT N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0100C Pain management: Other Pain Intervention Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has received non-medication	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0200_CNDCT_PAIN_ASMT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0200 Should Pain Assessment be Conducted Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not a pain assessment interview should be	MDS_CNDCT_INTRVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0300_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0300 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Presence Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has had pain in the last five days.	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0400_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0400 Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's pain frequency over the past five days.	MDS_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0500A_PAIN_EFCT_SLEEP_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500A Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Sleep Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident experienced difficulty sleeping because	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0500B_PAIN_EFCT_ACTVTY _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0500B Pain Assessment Interview: Pain Effect Activity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's day-to-day activities were limited	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0600A_PAIN_INTNSTY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	J0600A Pain Intensity Numeric Rating Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's numeric pain rating value.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0600B_VRBL_DSCRPTR_SCA LE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0600B Pain Intensity Verbal Descriptor Scale Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's intensity of worst pain experienced in the past	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0700_STF_CNDCT_PAIN_AS MT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0700 Staff Conduct Pain Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether a staff assessment of pain should be conducted.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0800A_NVRBL_SND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800A Staff Assessment for Pain: Nonverbal Sound Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had non-verbal sounds, which may be	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0800B_VCL_CMPLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800B Staff Assessment for Pain: Vocal Complaint Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vocal complaints of pain in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0800C_FACE_EXPRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800C Staff Assessment for Pain: Facial Expression Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had facial expressions (grimaces,	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0800D_PRTCTV_MVMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800D Staff Assessment for Pain: Protective Movement Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had protective body movements or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0800Z_NO_SGN_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0800Z Staff Assessment for Pain: None of Above Signs of Pain Code	The data in this column indicates that no signs of pain were observed or documented in the past	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J0850_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J0850 Staff Frequency of Indicator of Pain or Possible Pain Frequency Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency of the resident's pain or possible pain in the past	MDS_STF_PAIN_FREQ_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1100A_SOB_EXRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100A Shortness of Breath With Exertion Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath with exertion.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1100B_SOB_SITG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100B Shortness of Breath When Sitting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath when sitting at	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1100C_SOB_LYG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100C Shortness of Breath When Lying Flat Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had shortness of breath while lying flat.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1100Z_NO_SOB_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1100Z None of Above Shortness of Breath Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no shortness of breath.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1300_TOBCO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1300 Tobacco Use Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident currently uses tobacco.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1400_LIFE_PRGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1400 Life Prognosis Less Than Six Months Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a condition or chronic disease that	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1550A_FVR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550A Problem Conditions: Fever Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fever.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1550B_VMTG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550B Problem Conditions: Vomiting Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had vomiting.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1550C_DHYDRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550C Problem Conditions: Dehydration Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had dehydration.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1550D_INTRNL_BLEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550D Problem Conditions: Internal Bleeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had internal bleeding.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1550Z_NO_PRBLM_COND_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1550Z Problem Conditions: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no problem conditions.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1700A_FALL_30_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700A Fall History on Admission: Fall 30 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last month	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1700B_FALL_31_180_DAY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700B Fall History on Admission: Fall 31-180 Day Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a fall at any time in the last two to	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1700C_FRCTR_SIX_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1700C Fall History on Admission: Fall Six Month Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any fracture related to a fall in the	MDS_YES_NO_UNABLE_DTR M_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1800_FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had any falls since admission or prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1900A_FALL_NO_INJURY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1900B_FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J1900C_FALL_MAJ_INJURY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	MDS_NUM_FALL_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2000_PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)	Indicates whether the resident had major surgery during the 100 days prior to admission.	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2100_RCNT_SRGRY_SNF_CA RE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care	Indicates the resident had major surgery during the prior inpatient hospital stay that requires	MDS_YES_NO_UNK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2300_KNEE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2300 Knee Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had knee replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2310_HIP_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2310 Hip Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had hip replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2320_ANKLE_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2320 Ankle Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had ankle replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2330_SHLDR_RPLCMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2330 Shoulder Replacement - Partial or Total	Indicates the resident had shoulder replacement surgery - either partial or total.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2400_SPNL_CORD_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2400 Spinal Surgery - Spinal Cord or Major Spinal Nerves	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - spinal cord or major spinal nerves.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2410_SPNL_BONE_FSN_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2410 Spinal Surgery - Fusion of Spinal Bones	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2420_SPNL_DISC_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2420 Spinal Surgery - Lamina, Discs, or Facets	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2499_OTHR_SPNL_SRGRY_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2499 Spinal Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had spinal surgery - other major spinal surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2500_SHLDR_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2500 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Shoulder/Arm	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of shoulder or arm.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2510_PLVS_HIP_REPR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2510 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Frctrd Pelvis/Hip/Leg/Knee/Ankle	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair fractures of pelvis, hip, leg, knee, or ankle.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2520_JNT_RPER_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2520 Ortho Surgery - Rpr but not Replace Joints	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair but not replace joints.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2530_OTHR_BONE_REPR_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2530 Ortho Surgery - Rpr Other Bones	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - repair other bones.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2599_OTHR_ORTHOPDC_SRG RY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2599 Ortho Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had ortho surgery - other major ortho surgery.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2600_BRAIN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2600 Neuro Surgery - Brain, Surrounding Tissue	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue or blood vessels.	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2610_NRV_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2610 Neuro Surgery - Nervous System	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - peripheral or autonomic nervous system - open	MDS_CHKLST_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2620_NEURO_STMLTR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2620 Neuro Surgery - Nsrst Neural/Brain Neurostimulators	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - insertion or removal of spinal or brain	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2699_OTHR_NEURO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2699 Neuro Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had neuro surgery - other major neuro surgery.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2700_HRT_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2700 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Heart/Mjr Bld Vssls	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - heart or major blood vessels - open or	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2710_RSPRTRY_SYS_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2710 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Respiratory System	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system, including lungs,	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2799_OTHR_CARDIO_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2799 Cardiopulmonary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had cardiopulmonary surgery - other major cardiopulmonary surgery.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2800_MALE_FEMALE_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2800 Genitourinary Surgery - Male or Female Organs	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - male or female organs.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2810_KDNY_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2810 Genitourinary Surgery - Kidneys	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - kidneys, ureter, adrenals, or bladder - open or	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2899_OTHR_GNTOUR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2899 Genitourinary Surgery - Other	Indicates the resident had genitourinary surgery - other major genitourinary surgery.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2900_TNDN_MSCL_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2900 Major Surgery - Tendons, Ligaments, or Muscles	Indicates the resident had major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2910_GI_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2910 Major Surgery - GI Tract/Abdominal Contents	Indicates the resident had major surgery - GI tract and abdominal contents from the esophagus	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2920_ENDOCRN_ORGN_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2920 Major Surgery - Endocrine Organs	Indicates the resident had major surgery - endocrine organs (such as thyroid, parathyroid),	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2930_BREAST_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2930 Major Surgery - Breast	Indicates the resident had major surgery - breast.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J2940_DEEP_ULCR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J2940 Major Surgery - Repair Deep Ulcers	Indicates the resident had major surgery - repair of deep ulcers, internal brachytherapy, bone	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	J5000_OTHR_MAJ_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J5000 Major Surgery - Other Not Listed Above	Indicates the resident had major surgery - not listed above.	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0100A_LOSS_MOUTH_EATING_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100A Swallowing Disorder: Loss Mouth Eating Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had loss of liquids/solids from the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0100B_HLD_FOOD_MOUTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100B Swallowing Disorder: Hold Food Mouth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident held food in the mouth or cheeks or had	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0100C_CHOK_DRNG_MEAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100C Swallowing Disorder: Choke Drinking Meal Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had coughing or choking during meals	MDS_CHKLIST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0100D_CMLPNT_SWLWG_CD D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100D Swallowing Disorder: Complaint Swallowing Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had complaints of difficulty or pain	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0100Z_NO_SWLWG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0100Z Swallowing Disorder: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no signs or symptoms of a	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0200A_HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	K0200A Height Number	The data in this column contains the resident's height in inches.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0200B_WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	K0200B Weight Number	The data in this column contains the resident's weight in pounds.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0300_WT_LOSS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0300 Weight Loss Code	The data in this column indicates if the resident weight loss 5% or more in the last month or 10%	MDS_WT_LOSS_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0310_WT_GAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0310 Weight Gain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had weight gain of 5% in the last month	MDS_WT_GAIN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0500A_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500A Nutritional Approaches: Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0500B_FEEDG_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500B Nutritional Approaches: Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0500C_ALTR_FOOD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500C Nutritional Approaches: Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a mechanically altered diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0500D_THRPTC_DIET_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500D Nutritional Approaches: Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident receives a therapeutic diet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0500Z_NO_FEEDG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0500Z Nutritional Approaches: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510A1_PEN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510A2_PEN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510A2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Parenteral/IV Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through parenteral/IV	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510B1_FEEDG_TUBE_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510B2_FEEDG_TUBE_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510B2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Feeding Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received nutrition through a feeding	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510C1_ALTR_FOOD_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510C2_ALTR_FOOD_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510C2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Mechanically Altered Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a mechanically altered diet	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510D1_THRPTC_DIET_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet prior to	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510D2_THRPTC_DIET_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510D2 Nutritional Approaches: Post Therapeutic Diet Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a therapeutic diet while a	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510Z1_NO_FEEDG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z1 Nutritional Approaches: Prior None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches prior	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0510Z2_NO_FEEDG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0510Z2 Nutritional Approaches: Post None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received no nutritional approaches	MDS_CHKLIST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0700A_CAL_PEN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700A Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received Code	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0700B_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0700B Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding Code	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding.	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0710A1_CAL_PRNTRL_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A1 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0710A2_CAL_PRNTRL_POS_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A2 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories the resident received through While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0710A3_CAL_PRNTRL_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710A3 Percent Caloric Intake Through Parenteral/Tube Feeding of total calories that the resident received During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the proportion	MDS_CAL_PEN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0710B1_IV_TUBE_DAILY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B1 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While Not Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0710B2_IV_TUBE_DAILY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B2 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding While A Resident	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding while	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	K0710B3_IV_TUBE_DAILY_7_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	K0710B3 Average Fluid Intake by IV Or Tube Feeding During Entire 7 Days	The data in this column indicates the average fluid intake per day by IV or tube feeding during	MDS_IV_TUBE_DAILY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	L0200A_BRKN_DNTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200A Dental Status: Broken Denture Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had broken or loosely fitting full or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	L0200B_NO_TEETH_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200B Dental Status: No Teeth Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has no natural teeth or tooth fragments.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	L0200C_ABNRML_MOUTH_T ISUE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200C Dental Status: Abnormal Mouth Tissue Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has abnormal mouth tissue such as	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	L0200D_CVTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200D Dental Status: Cavity Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has an obvious or likely cavity or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	L0200E_INFLMD_GUM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200E Dental Status: Inflamed Gum Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has inflamed or bleeding gums or loose	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	L0200F_MOUTH_PAIN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200F Dental Status: Mouth or Facial Pain Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has mouth or facial pain, discomfort or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	L0200G_DNTL_UNK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200G Dental Status: Unable to Examine Code	The data in this column indicates if the staff was unable to examine the resident's oral/dental	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	L0200Z_NO_DNTL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	L0200Z Dental Status: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had no dental issues.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0100A_RISK_VSBL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100A Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Has PU/Injury, Scar, Dressing	Indicates the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer due to a stage 1 or greater pressure	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0100B_RISK_FRML_ASMT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100B Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Formal Assessment/Instrument Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0100C_RISK_CLNCL_JDGM NT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100C Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: Clinical Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident is at risk for a pressure ulcer based on	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0100Z_NO_RISK_DTMNTN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0100Z Determination of Pressure Ulcer Risk: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that none of the above applies.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0150_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0150 Is Resident at Risk of Developing PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident is at risk for developing pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0210_STG_1_HGHR_ULCR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0210 Resident has 1+ Unhealed PU/Injuries	Indicates whether the resident had one or more unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300A_STG_1_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300A Stage 1 Pressure Injuries: Number Present	Indicates the number of Stage 1 pressure injuries.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300B1_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300B2_STG_2_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300B3_STG_2_ULCR_OLD _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	M0300B3 Date of Oldest Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer	The data in this column indicates the date of the oldest Stage 2 pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300C1_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300C2_STG_3_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300D1_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300D2_STG_4_ULCR_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Present on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present on	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300E1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D RSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E1 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number Present	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300E2_U_ULCR_DRSSNG_A DMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300E2 Unstaged Due to Drssng/Dvc: Number at Admit/Reentry	Indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300F1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_E SC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300F2_U_ULCR_ESC_ADM SN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Slough or Eschar on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300G1_UNSTGBL_ULCR_D EEP_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0300G2_U_ULCR_DEEP_AD MSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300G2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcer With Deep Tissue Injury on Admission Number	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0610A_STG_3_4_ULCR_LN GTH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610A Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Length Number	The data in this column contains the length of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0610B_STG_3_4_ULCR_WD TH_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610B Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Width Number	The data in this column contains the width of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0610C_STG_3_4_ULCR_DPT H_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	M0610C Unhealed Stage 3-4 Pressure Ulcer Depth Number	The data in this column contains the depth of the largest pressure ulcer.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0700_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0700 Most Severe Pressure Ulcer Tissue Type Code	The data in this column indicates the most severe type of tissue present in any pressure	MDS_ULCR_TISUE_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0800A_WRSNG_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0800B_WRSNG_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800B Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0800C_WRSNG_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Since Prior Assessment Number	The data in this column indicates the number of current Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were not	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0900A_PRSR_ULCR_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900A Healed Pressure Ulcer Present on Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on the prior	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0900B_HEALD_STG_2_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0900C_HEALD_STG_3_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M0900D_HEALD_STG_4_ULC R_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Pressure Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the prior	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1030_ARTRL_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1030 Venous and Arterial Ulcer Number	The data in this column indicates the number of venous or arterial ulcers present.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040A_FT_INFCTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040A Other Foot Skin Problems: Foot Infection Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has a foot infection.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040B_DBTC_FT_ULCR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040B Other Foot Skin Problems: Diabetic Foot Ulcer Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has diabetic foot ulcer(s).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040C_OTHR_LSN_FT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040C Other Foot Skin Problems: Other Open Lesion on Foot Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has other open lesion(s) on the foot.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040D_OPEN_LSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040D Other Skin Problems: Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers, Rashes, Cuts Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has lesion(s) other than ulcers, rashes or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040E_SRGCL_WND_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040E Other Skin Problems: Surgical Wound(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has surgical wounds.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040F_BRN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040F Other Skin Problems: Burn(s) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has burns.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040G_SKIN_TEAR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040G Other Skin Problems: Skin Tear(s)	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has skin tear(s).	MDS_CHKLST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040H_MASD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040H Other Skin Problems: Moisture Associated Skin Damage	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has moisture associated skin damage	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1040Z_NO_OTHR_SKIN_PR BLM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1040Z Other Skin Problems: None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates that none of the above other ulcers, wounds or skin problems	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200A_PRSR_RDC_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200A Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Chair Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's chair.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200B_PRSR_RDC_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200B Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Reducing Device for Bed Code	Indicates a pressure reducing device is used for the resident's bed.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200C_TRNG_PGM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200C Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Turning/Repositioning Program Code	Indicates a turning/repositioning program is in place for the resident.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200D_HYDRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200D Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Nutrition/Hydration Code	Indicates the resident is receiving nutrition or hydration interventions to manage skin	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200E_ULCR_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200E Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Pressure Ulcer/Injury or injury Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving pressure ulcer	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200F_SRGCL_WND_CARE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200F Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Surgical Wound Care Code	Indicates the resident is receiving surgical wound care.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200G_APLCTN_DRSNG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200G Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application of Dressings Code	Indicates nonsurgical dressings (with or without topical medications) are applied to body other	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200H_APLCTN_ONTMNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200H Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Ointments/Medications Code	Indicates ointments/medications are applied to the body other than feet.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200I_APLCTN_DRSNG_FO OT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200I Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: Application Dressings to Feet Code	Indicates dressings are applied to feet (with or without topical medications).	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	M1200Z_NO_SKIN_TRMNT_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M1200Z Skin/Ulcer/Injury Treatments: None of Above Code	Indicates none of the above skin or ulcer/injury treatments are provided.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0300_INJCT_MDCTN_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0300 Number of Days Injections of Any Type	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received injections of any	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0350A_INSLN_INJCT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350A Number of Days Insulin Injections	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received insulin injections	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0350B_INSLN_ORDR_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0350B Number of Days Insulin Orders Changed	The data in this column indicates the number of days the physician (or authorized assistant or	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0400A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antipsychotic medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0400B_ANTINXTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400B Medications Received: Antianxiety Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antianxiety medication in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0400C_ANTIDPRSNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400C Medications Received: Antidepressant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received antidepressant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0400D_HPNTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400D Medications Received: Hypnotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received hypnotic medication in the past	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0400E_ANTICOAGLNT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received anticoagulant medication in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0400F_ANTBTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400F Medications Received: Antibiotic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received an antibiotic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0400G_DRTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medications Received: Diuretic Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received a diuretic in the past seven	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0400Z_NO_MDCTN_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0400Z Medications Received: None of Above	The data in this column indicates that the resident received none of the above medications	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0410A_ANTIPSYCHTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410A Medications Received: Antipsychotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antipsychotic	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0410B_ANTINXTY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410B Medications Received: Antianxiety Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antianxiety	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0410C_ANTIDPRSNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410C Medications Received: Antidepressant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received antidepressant	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0410D_HPNTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410D Medications Received: Hypnotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received hypnotic medication	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0410E_ANTICOAGLNT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410E Medications Received: Anticoagulant Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received anticoagulant	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0410F_ANTBTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410F Medications Received: Antibiotic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an antibiotic during	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0410G_DRTC_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410G Medications Received: Diuretic Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received a diuretic during the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0410H_OPIOID_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0410H Medications Received: Opioid Number Days	The data in this column indicates the number of days the resident received an opioid.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0450A_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450A Resident Received Antipsychotic Medications	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received antipsychotic medications	MDS_ANTIPSYCHTC_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0450B_GDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450B Gradual Dose Reduction	The data in this column indicates whether a gradual dose reduction (GDR) of the	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0450C_GDR_LAST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450C Date of Last Attempted GDR	The data in this column indicates the date of the last attempt to do a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0450D_GDR_PHYSN_DOC _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N0450D GDR Physician Documented Contraindicated	The data in this column indicates whether a physician has documented a gradual dose	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N0450E_GDR_PHYSN_DOC DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	N0450E Gradual Physician Documented Date	The data in this column indicates the date a physician documented a gradual dose reduction	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N2001_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	Indicates a complete drug regimen review identified potential clinically significant	MDS_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N2003_PHYSN_MDCTN_FLW P_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2003 Medication Follow-up	Indicates the facility contacted a physician (or physician-designee) by midnight of the next	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	N2005_PHYSN_MDCTN_INTR VTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	N2005 Medication Intervention	Indicates the facility contacted and completed physician (or physician-designee)	MDS_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100A1_CHMTHRPY_PRIOR _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A1 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while not a	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100A2_CHMTHRPY_POST _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100A2 Special Treatments/Programs: Chemotherapy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received chemotherapy while a resident	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100B1_RDTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B1 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100B2_RDTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100B2 Special Treatments/Programs: Radiation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received radiation in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100C1_OXGN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C1 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100C2_OXGN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100C2 Special Treatments/Programs: Oxygen Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received oxygen therapy in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100D1_SCTNG_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D1 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100D2_SCTNG_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100D2 Special Treatments/Programs: Suctioning Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received suctioning in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100E1_TRCHOSTMY_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E1 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100E2_TRCHOSTMY_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100E2 Special Treatments/Programs: Tracheostomy Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received tracheostomy care in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100F1_VNTLTR_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F1 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100F2_VNTLTR_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100F2 Special Treatments/Programs: Invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident was on an invasive mechanical ventilator (or respirator) in the last	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100G1_CPAP_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G1 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Not Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100G2_CPAP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100G2 Special Treatments/Programs: Non- invasive Ventilator While Resident	Indicates the resident used a non-invasive mechanical ventilator (BiPAP or CPAP) in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100H1_IV_MDCTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H1 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Pre- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100H2_IV_MDCTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100H2 Special Treatments/Programs: Intravenous Medication Post- admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received IV medications in the last 14	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100I1_TRNSFSN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I1 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100I2_TRNSFSN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100I2 Special Treatments/Programs: Transfusion Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received transfusions in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100J1_DLYS_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J1 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100J2_DLYS_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100J2 Special Treatments/Programs: Dialysis Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received dialysis in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100K1_HOSPC_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K1 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100K2_HOSPC_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100K2 Special Treatments/Programs: Hospice Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received hospice care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100L2_RESP_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100L2 Special Treatments/Programs: Respite Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received respite care in the last 14 days	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100M1_ISLTN_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M1 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Pre-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100M2_ISLTN_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100M2 Special Treatments/Programs: Isolation Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident was in isolation or quarantined for	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100Z1_NO_TRTMT_PRIOR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z1 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Pre-admit Treatment Prior Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0100Z2_NO_TRTMT_POST_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0100Z2 Special Treatments/Programs: None of Above Treatment Post-admit Code	The data in this column indicates that the resident received no special treatments or	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0250A_INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received the influenza vaccination.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0250B_INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0250C_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the influenza	MDS_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0300A_PPV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300A Pneumococcal Vaccination Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident received a pneumococcal vaccine.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0300B_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCV D_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0300B Reason Pneumococcal Vaccination Not Received Code	The data in this column indicates the reason that the resident did not receive the pneumococcal	MDS_RSN_PPV_NOT_RCVD_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400A1_SPCH_THRPY_IND_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A1 Speech Therapy/Audiology Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400A2_SPCH_THRPY_CNC _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A2 Speech Therapy/Audiology Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400A3A_ST_CO_TRMT_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3A Number of Speech Therapy/Audiology Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400A3_SPCH_THRPY_GRP _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400A3 Speech Therapy/Audiology Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that speech-language	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400A4_SPCH_THRPY_DAY _NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400A4 Number of Days Speech Therapy/Audiology Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that speech-language pathology and	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400A5_SPCH_THRPY_STR T_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A5 Speech Therapy/Audiology Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400A6_SPCH_THRPY_END _DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400A6 Speech Therapy/Audiology End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent speech-language therapy	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400B1_OT_INDVDL_MIN_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B1 Occupational Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400B2_OT_CNCRNT_MIN_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B2 Occupational Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400B3A_OT_CO_TRMT_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3A Number of Occupational Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400B3_OT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400B3 Occupational Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that occupational therapy	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400B4_OT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400B4 Number of Days Occupational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400B5_OT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B5 Occupational Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent occupational therapy.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400B6_OT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400B6 Occupational Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent occupational therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400C1_PT_INDVDL_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C1 Physical Therapy Individual Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400C2_PT_CNCRNT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C2 Physical Therapy Concurrent Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400C3A_PT_CO_TRMT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3A Number of Physical Therapy Co-treatment Minutes	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400C3_PT_GRP_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400C3 Physical Therapy Group Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that physical therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400C4_PT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400C4 Number of Days Physical Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that physical therapy was administered for	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400C5_PT_STRT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C5 Physical Therapy Start Date	The data in this column indicates the start date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400C6_PT_END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0400C6 Physical Therapy End Date	The data in this column indicates the end date for the most recent physical therapy.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400D1_RT_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400D1 Respiratory Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that respiratory therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400D2_RT_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400D2 Number of Days Respiratory Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that occupational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400E1_PSYCH_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400E1 Psychological Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that psychological therapy	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400E2_PSYCH_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400E2 Number of Days Psychological Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that psychological therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400F1_RCRTNL_THRPY_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0400F1 Recreational Therapy Minutes Number	The data in this column indicates the total number of minutes that recreational therapy was	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0400F2_RCRTNL_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0400F2 Number of Days Recreational Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of days that recreational therapy was administered	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0420_DSTNCT_THRPY_DAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0420 Distinct Number of Days Therapy Administered	The data in this column indicates the number of calendar days that speech-language pathology	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425A1_PRTA_SLP_IND_MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425A2_PRTA_SLP_CNC_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425A3_PRTA_SLP_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425A4_PRTA_SLP_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425A5_PRTA_SLP_DAY_N UM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services were	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425B1_PRTA_OT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425B2_PRTA_OT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425B3_PRTA_OT_GRP_MI N_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425B4_PRTA_OT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes occupational therapy was administered to the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425B5_PRTA_OT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days occupational therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425C1_PRTA_PT_IND_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425C2_PRTA_PT_CNCRNT _MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425C3_PRTA_PT_GRP_MIN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident as part	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425C4_PRTA_PT_COTRT_ MIN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes	Indicates the total number of minutes physical therapy was administered to the resident in co-	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0425C5_PRTA_PT_DAY_NU M	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days	Indicates the total number of days physical therapy was administered for at least 15 minutes	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0430_PRTA_DSTNCT_THRP YDAY_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy	Indicates the total number of days speech-language pathology and audiology services,	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0450A_RSMPNTN_THRPY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0450A Has Therapy Resumed Code	The data in this column indicates if therapy has been resumed.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO_BLA NK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0450B_RSMPNTN_THRPY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0450B Date Therapy Resumed	The data in this column indicates the date that therapy resumed.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500A_PSV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500A Restorative Nursing: Passive Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received passive range of	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500B_ACTV_ROM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500B Restorative Nursing: Active Range of Motion Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received active range of	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500C_BRC_ASTNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500C Restorative Nursing: Splint/Brace Assistance Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received brace assistance	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500D_BED_MBLTY_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500D Restorative Nursing: Bed Mobility Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received bed mobility	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500E_TRNSFR_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500E Restorative Nursing: Transfer Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received transfer training	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500F_WLKG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500F Restorative Nursing: Walking Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received walking training	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500G_DRSG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500G Restorative Nursing: Dressing/Grooming Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received dressing training	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500H_EATG_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500H Restorative Nursing: Eating/Swallowing Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received eating training for	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500I_AMPUTT_N_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500I Restorative Nursing: Amputation/Prosthesis Care Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received amputation or	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0500J_COMMUN_TRNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0500J Restorative Nursing: Communication Training Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the resident received communication	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0600_PHYSN_EXMN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0600 Physician Examination Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	O0700_PHYSN_ORDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	O0700 Physician Order Day Number	The data in this column indicates the number of days that the physician (or authorized assistant	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0100A_BED_RAIL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100A Physical Restraints in Bed: Bed Rail Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a bed rail(s) was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0100B_TRNK_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100B Physical Restraints in Bed: Trunk Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0100C_LMB_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100C Physical Restraints in Bed: Limb Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0100D_OTHR_RSTRNT_BED_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100D Physical Restraints in Bed: Other Restraint Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in bed was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0100E_TRNK_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100E Physical Restraints in Chair: Trunk Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a trunk restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0100F_LMB_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100F Physical Restraints in Chair: Limb Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a limb restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0100G_CHR_PRVNT_RISE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100G Physical Restraints in Chair: Chair Prevent Rise Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that a chair to prevent rising was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0100H_OTHR_RSTRNT_CHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0100H Physical Restraints in Chair: Other Restraint Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the frequency that an other type of restraint in a chair was used.	MDS_RSTRNT_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0200A_BED_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200A Bed Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a bed alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0200B_CHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200B Chair Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a chair alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0200C_FLR_MAT_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200C Floor Mat Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a floor mat alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0200D_MTN_SNSR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200D Motion Sensor Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a motion sensor alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0200E_WNDR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200E Wander/Elopement Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often a wander/elopement alarm was used to monitor	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	P0200F_OTHR_ALRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	P0200F Other Alarm	The data in this column indicates how often an other type of alarm was used to monitor resident	MDS_ALRM_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	PRODN_TEST_CD	CHAR (1)	N	Production/Test Code	This column contains the code defining whether the record is a production or test record.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0100A_RSDNT_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100A Resident Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident participated in the assessment process.	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0100B_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100B Family Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the family or significant other participated in the	MDS_FMLY_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0100C_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0100C Guardian Participation in Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the guardian participated in the assessment process.	MDS_GRDN_PRTCPTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0300A_RSDNT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300A Resident Overall Goal Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's overall expectation or goal or the stay.	MDS_RSDNT_GOAL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0300B_GOAL_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0300B Overall Goal Source Code	The data in this column indicates the source of the resident's overall expectation or goal of the	MDS_GOAL_SRC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0400A_DSCHRG_PLN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400A Discharge Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether an active discharge plan is in place for the resident	MDS_YES_NO_NO_INFO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0400B_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0400B Discharge Determination Code	The data in this column indicates what determination was made by the resident and the	MDS_DSCHRG_DTRMNTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0490_PREFNC_AVOID_ASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0490 Residents Preference Answering Q0500B Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's preference to answering question Q0500B.	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0500A_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500A Has Resident Been Asked About Return To Community Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident has been asked about returning to the	MDS_RSDNT_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0500B_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0500B Staff Asked Resident or Family About Return To Community Code	The data in this column contains the response by the resident (or family or significant other) when	MDS_STF_ASK_RTRN_CMNTY_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0550A_PREFNC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550A Preference In Answering Q0550B Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident, family, or significant other wants to be	MDS_YES_NO_INFO_NA
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0550B_SRC_REASK_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0550B Source Answering Q0550A Code	The data in this column indicates the source who answered Q0550A.	MDS_AVOID_QSTN_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Q0600_LCA_RFRL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q0600 Local Contact Agency Referral Code	The data in this column indicates whether a referral has been made to the local contact	MDS_LCA_RFRL_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria ID	This column is contains the resident match criteria ID that shows which of the resident	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the submitter's user ID.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SECT_S_ITM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (997)	N	Section S Items	This item contains all the Section S items and the Section S filler	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Production Name	The name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Product Version	The vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SFW_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Vendor Email Address	This column contains the software vendor's email address.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SFW_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This column contains the software vendor's name.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Data Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	STATE_EXTRCT_FILE_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	State Extract File Identifier	This column contains the state extract file identifier.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This column contains the submission complete timestamp.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0100A_PRIOR_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100A Prior Assessment Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment of the most	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0100B_PRIOR_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100B Prior Assessment PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Reason for Assessment of the most recent prior	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0100C_PRIOR_ASMT_RFRN_C_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0100C Prior Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the assessment reference date from the most recent prior OBRA	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0100D_PRIOR_BIMS_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100D Prior Assessment Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS) Summary Score Number	The data in this column contains the BIMS summary score from the most recent prior	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0100E_PRIOR_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100E Prior Assessment Resident Mood Interview (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the resident mood interview (PHQ-9) total severity score	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0100F_PRIOR_STF_MOOD_SCORE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	V0100F Prior Assessment Staff Assessment of Resident Mood (PHQ-9) Total Severity Score Number	The data in this column contains the staff assessment of resident mood (PHQ-9-OV) total	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A01A_DLRM_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01A Delirium Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A01B_DLRM_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A01B Delirium Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Delirium care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A02A_DMNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02A Dementia Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A02B_DMNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A02B Dementia Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Cognitive Loss/Dementia care area was	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A03A_VISL_FUNC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03A Visual Function Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A03B_VISL_FUNC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A03B Visual Function Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Visual Function care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A04A_COMMUN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04A Communication Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A04B_COMMUN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A04B Communication Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Communication care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A05A_ADL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05A ADL Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential CAT	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A05B_ADL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A05B ADL Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the ADL Functional/Rehabilitation Potential care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A06A_URNRY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06A Urinary Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A06B_URNRY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A06B Urinary Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Urinary care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A07A_PSYCHSOC_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07A Psychosocial Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A07B_PSYCHSOC_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A07B Psychosocial Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychosocial Well-Being care area was	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A08A_MOOD_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08A Mood Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A08B_MOOD_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A08B Mood Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Mood State care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A09A_BHVRL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09A Behavioral Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A09B_BHVRL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A09B Behavioral Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Behavioral Symptoms care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A10A_ACTVTY_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10A Activity Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A10B_ACTVTY_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A10B Activity Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Activity care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A11A_FALL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11A Fall Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A11B_FALL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A11B Fall Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Falls care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A12A_NTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12A Nutritional Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A12B_NTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A12B Nutritional Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Nutritional Status care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A13A_FEEDG_TUBE_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13A Feeding Tube Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A13B_FEEDG_TUBE_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A13B Feeding Tube Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Feeding Tube care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A14A_DHYDRTN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14A Dehydration Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance CAT was	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A14B_DHYDRTN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A14B Dehydration Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dehydration/Fluid Maintenance care area was	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A15A_DNTL_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15A Dental Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A15B_DNTL_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A15B Dental Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Dental Care care area was addressed in the care	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A16A_PRSR_ULCR_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16A Pressure Ulcer Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A16B_PRSR_ULCR_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A16B Pressure Ulcer Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pressure Ulcer care area was addressed in the	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A17A_PSYCH_DRUG_C TR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17A Psychotropic Drug Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A17B_PSYCH_DRUG_C PL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A17B Psychotropic Drug Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Psychotropic Drug Use care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A18A_RSTRNT_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18A Restraint Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A18B_RSTRNT_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A18B Restraint Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Physical Restraints care area was addressed in	MDS_CHKLST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A19A_PAIN_CTR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19A Pain Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A19B_PAIN_CPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A19B Pain Addressed in Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Pain care area was addressed in the care plan.	MDS_CHKLST

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A20A_RTN_CMNTY_CT R_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20A Return to Community Care Area Trigger Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community CAT was triggered.	MDS_CHKLIST_ONLY
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200A20B_RTN_CMNTY_CP L_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	V0200A20B Return to Community Care Plan Code	The data in this column indicates whether the Return to Community care area was addressed	MDS_CHKLIST
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200B2_CAT_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200B2 Care Area Assessment Completion Date	The data in this column contains the Care Area Assessment (CAA) process completion date.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	V0200C2_CARE_PLN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	V0200C2 Care Plan Completion Date	The data in this column contains the date that the staff completed the care planning decision.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0150_CRCTN_PRVDR_TYPE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0150 Correction Provider Type Code	The data in this column indicates the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_BLANK_C D
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0200A_CRCTN_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X0200A Correction Resident First Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's first name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0200C_CRCTN_LAST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X0200C Correction Resident Last Name	The data in this column indicates the resident's last name from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0300_CRCTN_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0300 Correction Gender Code	The data in this column indicates the resident's gender from the prior erroneous record to be	MDS_GNDR_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0400_CRCTN_BIRTH_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0400 Correction Birth Date	The data in this column indicates the resident's birth date from the prior erroneous record to be	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0500_CRCTN_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	X0500 Correction Social Security Number	The data in this column indicates the resident's Social Security Number (SSN) from the prior	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0570A_CRCTN_OSA_PRPSE _CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570A Correction OSA Purpose Code	Indicates the state payment purpose code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0570B_CRCTN_OSA_TYPE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0570B Correction OSA Type Code	Indicates the assessment type code from the prior erroneous Optional State Assessment	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0600A_CRCTN_FED_OBRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600A Correction Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the Federal OBRA (A0310A) code from the prior erroneous	MDS_FED_OBRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0600B_CRCTN_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600B Correction PPS Reason for Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS (A0310B) code from the prior erroneous record	MDS_PPS_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0600C_CRCTN_PPS_OMRA_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600C Correction PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	The data in this column indicates the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (A0310C) code	MDS_PPS_OMRA_BLANK_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0600D_CRCTN_SB_CLNCL_ CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600D Correction Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates the Swing Bed Clinical Change Assessment (A0310E) value	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0600F_CRCTN_ENTRY_DSC HRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0600F Correction Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates the Entry/Discharge Reporting (A0310F) code from	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_BLAN K_CD
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0600H_CRCTN_PPSPTA_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0600H Correction Type of Assessment: SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Contains the SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment (A0310H) value from the prior	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0700A_CRCTN_ASMT_RFR NC_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700A Correction Assessment Reference Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0700B_CRCTN_DSCHRG_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700B Correction Discharge Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0700C_CRCTN_ENTRY_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X0700C Correction Entry Date	The data in this column contains the event date for the prior erroneous record to be modified or	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0800_CRCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	X0800 Correction Number	The data in this column contains the number of times the record in the MDS National	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0900A_MDFCTN_TRNSCRP T_ERR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900A Reason for Modification: Transcription Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0900B_MDFCTN_ENTRY_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900B Reason for Modification: Data Entry Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0900C_MDFCTN_SFTWR_E RR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900C Reason for Modification: Software Product Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0900D_MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900D Reason for Modification: Item Coding Error Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0900E_MDFCTN_ADD_THR PY_DT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900E Modification Reason - Add Resume Therapy Date	The data in this column indicates if the record is being modified due to the addition of the	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X0900Z_MDFCTN_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X0900Z Reason for Modification: Other Error Requiring Modification Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for modification of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X1050A_INACTV_NO_EVNT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050A Reason for Inactivation: Event Did Not Occur Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X1050Z_INACTV_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	X1050Z Reason for Inactivation: Other Error Requiring Inactivation Code	The data in this column indicates the reason for inactivation of the prior erroneous record is	MDS_CHKLIST_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X1100A_ATSTR_FIRST_NAM E	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	X1100A Attesting Individuals First Name	The data in this column indicates the first name of the staff member attesting to the completion	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X1100B_ATSTR_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	X1100B Attesting Individuals Last Name	The data in this column indicates the last name of the staff member attesting to the completion	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	X1100E_ATSTN_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	X1100E Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0100A_MDCR_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0100A Medicare Part A HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0100B_MDCR_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0100B Medicare Part A Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare Part A version code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0100C_MDCR_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0100C Medicare Part A Short Stay Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0150A_MDCR_NTHRPY_HIPPS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Z0150A Medicare Part A Non-therapy HIPPS Code Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A HIPPS code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0150B_MDCR_NTHRPY_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0150B Medicare Non-therapy Part A RUG Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted Medicare non-therapy Part A RUG version	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0200A_STATE_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200A State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix group code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0200B_STATE_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0200B State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix version code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0200C_STATE_SHRT_STAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Z0200C State Short Stay Code	Indicates if this is a Medicare short stay assessment.	MDS_YES_NO_BLANK
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0250A_STATE_2_RUG_GRP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250A Alternate State Case Mix Group Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative group code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0250B_STATE_2_RUG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Z0250B Alternate State Case Mix Version Text	The data in this column contains the submitted state case mix alternative version code.	
MDS_ASMT_S_ALL_NH_T MPLT_VW	Z0500B_RN_SGN_CMPLT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Z0500B Date RN Assessment Coordinator Signed Assessment as Complete	The data in this column contains the date that the RN Assessment Coordinator signed the	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	ADL_HIGH_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	ADL High Number	This column contains the ADL high number.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	ADL_LOW_NUM	NUMBER (2,0)	N	ADL Low Number	This column contains the ADL low number.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	CMI_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	CMI Code	This column contains the CMI (Case Mix Index) code.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	CMI_CODE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	CMI Code Description	This column contains the CMI (Case Mix Index) code description.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	CMI_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (8,4)	N	CMI Value Number	This column contains the CMI (Case Mix Index) value number.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	CMI_VAL_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	CMI Value Sequence Number	This column contains the CMI (Case Mix Index) sequence number.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Set Code	This column contains the set code value.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_CMI_VAL_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This column contains the effective from date of the item/ISC association.	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This column contains the effective end date of the item/ISC association.	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	MDS_CMS_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS CMS Item ID	This column contains the CMS item ID.	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	MDS_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Item ID	This column contains the MDS item ID.	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_CMS_ITM_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ERR_DTL	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ERR_DTL	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_ERR_DTL	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Item In Error Text	This column contains the item(s) in error.	
MDS_ERR_DTL	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ERR_DTL	MDS_ERR_DTL_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	MDS Error Detail ID	This column contains a unique ID that is assigned to each error in the record.	
MDS_ERR_DTL	MDS_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	MDS Error Message Number	This column contains the MDS 3.0 error message number associated to the item in error.	
MDS_ERR_DTL	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	
MDS_ERR_DTL	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ERR_DTL	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	The data in this column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	
MDS_ERR_DTL	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ERR_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_ERR_DTL	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ERR_DTL	VAL_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Value In Error Text	This column contains the submitted value(s) in error.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Item In Error Text	This column contains the item(s) in error.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	MDS_ERR_DTL_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Error Detail ID	This column contains the MDS error detail identifier.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	MDS_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	MDS Error Message Number	This column contains the MDS 3.0 error message number associated to the item in error.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	The data in this column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This is the Software vendor name.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_NH_VW	VAL_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Value In Error Text	This column contains the submitted value(s) in error.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Item In Error Text	This column contains the item(s) in error.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	MDS_ERR_DTL_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Error Detail ID	This column contains the MDS error detail identifier.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	MDS_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	MDS Error Message Number	This column contains the MDS 3.0 error message number associated to the item in error.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the unique ID of the assessment where the Correction Number is	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	The data in this column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	This is the Software vendor name.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ERR_DTL_SB_VW	VAL_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Value In Error Text	This column contains the submitted value(s) in error.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This column contains the date that the error message number was effective.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This column contains the effective end date of the error message.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	ERR_MSG_DESC	VARCHAR2 (500)	N	Error Message Description	This column contains the MDS 3.0 error message description.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	ERR_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Error Type Description	This column defines the error type code: Fatal or Warning.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	MDS_EDIT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Edit Type Code	This column contains the MDS edit type code, which defines whether the edit is a consistency,	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	MDS_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	MDS Error Message Number	This column contains the MDS 3.0 error message number.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	MDS_ERR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Error Type Code	This column contains the error type code.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	MSG_SRT_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Message Sort Number	This column contains the sort number associated to the error message number, which is used to	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_ERR_MSG_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_NH_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_NH_VW	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Item In Error Text	This column contains the item identifier that was in error.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ERR_SMRY_NH_VW	MDS_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	MDS Error Message Number	This column contains the MDS 3.0 error message number associated to the item in error.	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_NH_VW	NUM_OF_ERRS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Number of Errors Count	This column contains the number of errors.	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_NH_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ERR_SMRY_NH_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_SB_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_SB_VW	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Item In Error Text	This column contains the item identifier that was in error.	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_SB_VW	MDS_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	MDS Error Message Number	This column contains the MDS 3.0 error message number associated to the item in error.	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_SB_VW	NUM_OF_ERRS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Number of Errors Count	This column contains the number of errors.	
MDS_ERR_SMRY_SB_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_ERR_SMRY_SB_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	ACPTD_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records that were accepted.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	ACPTD_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of all Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	ACPTD_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	ACPTD_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OBRA assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	ACPTD_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted PPS Count	This column contains the total number of all PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	AVG_A_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average All Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	AVG_ED_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Entry/Discharge Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	AVG_M_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OMRA Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	AVG_OP_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OBRA/PPS Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OBRA and PPS assessments	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	AVG_O_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OBRA Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	AVG_P_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average PPS Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of PPS assessment records (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_A_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation All Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of records where X0100 (Type of Transaction) = 3	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_ED_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_M_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OMRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_NO_EVNT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 3 [Inactivation of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_NO_EVNT_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_NO_EVNT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_NO_EVNT_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_NO_EVNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_NO_EVNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_OP_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OBRA/PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessment records (A0310A = 01-06)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 3 [Inactivation of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_ED_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_OP_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_O_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OBRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	INACTV_P_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MAX_A_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum All Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MAX_ED_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Entry/Discharge Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MAX_M_CRCTN_VRSN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OMRA Correction Version Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MAX_OP_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OBRA/PPS Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OBRA and PPS assessments	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MAX_O_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OBRA Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MAX_P_CRCTN_VRSN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum PPS Correction Version Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of PPS assessment records (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_A_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification All Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of all records where X0100 (Type of Transaction) = 2	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ED_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Entry/Discharge Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_ED_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_M_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_OP_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_M_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OMRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_OP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OBRA/PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessment records (A0310A = 01-06)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_OTHR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_OTHR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_OTHR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_OTHR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_OTHR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_OTHR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_O_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OBRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_P_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_ED_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_M_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_OP_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_A _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_E D_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_M _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_O P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_O _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_P _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	RJCTD_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records that were rejected.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	RJCTD_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of all Entry/Discharge assessment records (A0310F =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	RJCTD_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	RJCTD_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OBRA assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	RJCTD_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected PPS Count	This column contains the total number of all PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	SGNFCNT_CHG_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant change OMRA assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	SGNFCNT_CHG_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant change OBRA only assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	SGNFCNT_CHG_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change PPS Count	This column contains the total number of significant change PPS assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction OMRA assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction OBRA only assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction PPS Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction PPS assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	SUBMSN_MO_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Submission Month Date	The column contains the date the submission was received by the system. This is a summary	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_ASMT_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_ASMT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03).	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_ASMT_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_PTNT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient OMRA Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3).	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_PTNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient OBRA Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06;	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH	TOT_PTNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient PPS Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	ACPTD_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records that were accepted.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	ACPTD_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of all Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	ACPTD_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	ACPTD_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OBRA assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	ACPTD_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted PPS Count	This column contains the total number of all PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	AVG_A_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average All Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	AVG_ED_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Entry/Discharge Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	AVG_M_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OMRA Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	AVG_OP_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OBRA/PPS Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OBRA and PPS assessments	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	AVG_O_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OBRA Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	AVG_P_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average PPS Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of PPS assessment records (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_A_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation All Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of records where X0100 (Type of Transaction) = 3	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_ED_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_M_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OMRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 3 [Inactivation of	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_OP_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OBRA/PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessment records (A0310A = 01-06)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 3 [Inactivation of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_ED_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_OP_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_O_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OBRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	INACTV_P_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MAX_A_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum All Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MAX_ED_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Entry/Discharge Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MAX_M_CRCTN_VRSN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OMRA Correction Version Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MAX_OP_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OBRA/PPS Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OBRA and PPS assessments	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MAX_O_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OBRA Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MAX_P_CRCTN_VRSN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum PPS Correction Version Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of PPS assessment records (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_A_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification All Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of all records where X0100 (Type of Transaction) = 2	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ED_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Entry/Discharge Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_ED_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_M_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_OP_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_M_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OMRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_OP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OBRA/PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessment records (A0310A = 01-06)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_O_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OBRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_P_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_ED_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_M_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_OP_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_A _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_E D_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_M _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_O P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_O _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_P _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	RJCTD_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records that were rejected.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	RJCTD_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of all Entry/Discharge assessment records (A0310F =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	RJCTD_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	RJCTD_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OBRA assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	RJCTD_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected PPS Count	This column contains the total number of all PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant change OMRA assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant change OBRA only assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change PPS Count	This column contains the total number of significant change PPS assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction OMRA assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction OBRA only assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction PPS Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction PPS assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	SUBMSN_MO_DT	DATE (7)	N	Submission Month Date	The column contains the date the submission was received by the system. This is a summary	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_ASMT_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_ASMT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03).	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_ASMT_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_PTNT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient OMRA Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) .	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_PTNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient OBRA Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_NH_VW	TOT_PTNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient PPS Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	ACPTD_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records that were accepted.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	ACPTD_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of all Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	ACPTD_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	ACPTD_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OBRA assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	ACPTD_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted PPS Count	This column contains the total number of all PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	AVG_A_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average All Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	AVG_ED_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Entry/Discharge Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	AVG_M_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OMRA Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	AVG_OP_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OBRA/PPS Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OBRA and PPS assessments	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	AVG_O_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OBRA Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	AVG_P_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average PPS Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of PPS assessment records (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_A_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation All Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of records where X0100 (Type of Transaction) = 3	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_ED_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_M_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OMRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_NO_EVNT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 3 [Inactivation of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_NO_EVNT_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_NO_EVNT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_NO_EVNT_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_NO_EVNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_NO_EVNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_OP_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OBRA/PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessment records (A0310A = 01-06)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 3 [Inactivation of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_ED_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_OP_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_O_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OBRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	INACTV_P_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MAX_A_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum All Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MAX_ED_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Entry/Discharge Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MAX_M_CRCTN_VRSN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OMRA Correction Version Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MAX_OP_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OBRA/PPS Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OBRA and PPS assessments	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MAX_O_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OBRA Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MAX_P_CRCTN_VRSN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum PPS Correction Version Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of PPS assessment records (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_A_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification All Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of all records where X0100 (Type of Transaction) = 2	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ED_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Entry/Discharge Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_ED_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_M_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_OP_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_M_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OMRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_OP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OBRA/PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessment records (A0310A = 01-06)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_OTHR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_OTHR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_OTHR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_OTHR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_OTHR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_OTHR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_O_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OBRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_P_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_ED_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_M_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_OP_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_A _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_E D_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_M _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_O P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_O _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_P _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	RJCTD_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records that were rejected.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	RJCTD_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of all Entry/Discharge assessment records (A0310F =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	RJCTD_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	RJCTD_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OBRA assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	RJCTD_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected PPS Count	This column contains the total number of all PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	SGNFCNT_CHG_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant change OMRA assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	SGNFCNT_CHG_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant change OBRA only assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	SGNFCNT_CHG_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change PPS Count	This column contains the total number of significant change PPS assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction OMRA assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction OBRA only assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction PPS Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction PPS assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	SUBMSN_MO_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Submission Month Date	The column contains the date the submission was received by the system. This is a summary	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_ASMT_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_ASMT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03).	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_ASMT_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_PTNT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient OMRA Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3).	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_PTNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient OBRA Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB	TOT_PTNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient PPS Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	ACPTD_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records that were accepted.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	ACPTD_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of all Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	ACPTD_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	ACPTD_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OBRA assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	ACPTD_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted PPS Count	This column contains the total number of all PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	AVG_A_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average All Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	AVG_ED_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Entry/Discharge Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	AVG_M_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OMRA Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	AVG_OP_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OBRA/PPS Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OBRA and PPS assessments	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	AVG_O_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average OBRA Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	AVG_P_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average PPS Correction Number	This column contains the average correction number of PPS assessment records (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider internal	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_A_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation All Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of records where X0100 (Type of Transaction) = 3	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_ED_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_M_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OMRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 3 [Inactivation of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_OP_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OBRA/PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessment records (A0310A = 01-06)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 3 [Inactivation of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_ED_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_OP_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_O_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation OBRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	INACTV_P_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MAX_A_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum All Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MAX_ED_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Entry/Discharge Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MAX_M_CRCTN_VRSN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OMRA Correction Version Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MAX_OP_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OBRA/PPS Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OBRA and PPS assessments	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MAX_O_CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum OBRA Correction Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MAX_P_CRCTN_VRSN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum PPS Correction Version Number	This column contains the maximum correction number of PPS assessment records (A0310A =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_A_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification All Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of all records where X0100 (Type of Transaction) = 2	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ED_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Entry/Discharge Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ENTRY_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_ITM_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Item Coding Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_M_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OMRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_OP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OBRA/PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessment records (A0310A = 01-06)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_O_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification OBRA Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_P_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_ED_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_M_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_OP_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Product Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_A _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessments where X0100 = 2 [Modification of	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_E D_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry/Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_M _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) where	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_O P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA/PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_O _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B = 99,	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	MDFCTN_TRNSCRPT_ERR_P _CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessments (A0310A = 99 and A0310B = 01-	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	RJCTD_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records that were rejected.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	RJCTD_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of all Entry/Discharge assessment records (A0310F =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	RJCTD_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03)	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	RJCTD_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of all OBRA assessment records (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	RJCTD_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected PPS Count	This column contains the total number of all PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant change OMRA assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant change OBRA only assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change PPS Count	This column contains the total number of significant change PPS assessment records	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction OMRA assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction OBRA only assessment	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction PPS Count	This column contains the total number of significant correction PPS assessment records	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	SUBMSN_MO_DT	DATE (7)	N	Submission Month Date	The column contains the date the submission was received by the system. This is a summary	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment All Count	This column contains the total number of all assessment records.	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_ASMT_ED_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Entry/Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Entry or Discharge records (A0310F = 01, 10, 11 or	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_ASMT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA assessment records (A0310C = 01-03).	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_ASMT_OP_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OBRA/PPS Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA and PPS assessments (A0310A = 01-06) OR	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA only assessments (A0310A = 01-06; A0310B =	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS assessment records (A0310A = 99 and A0310B	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_PTNT_M_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient OMRA Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310C = 1-3) .	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_PTNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient OBRA Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310A = 01-06;	
MDS_FAC_SUBMSN_STA TS_SB_VW	TOT_PTNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient PPS Count	This column contains the total patient count from OBRA assessments (A0310A = 99 and	
MDS_FI_SB_EXTRCT_REC	EXTRCT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Extract Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the record was included in the extract.	
MDS_FI_SB_EXTRCT_REC	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15.0)	Y	MDS Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_FI_SB_EXTRCT_REC	MDS_EXTRCT_RQST_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS Extract Request Number	This column contains the MDS 3.0 extract request number.	
MDS_FI_SB_EXTRCT_RQS T	ASMT_TYPE_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Assessment Type Indicator	This column identifies the type of assessment - M (MDS) or S (SB).	
MDS_FI_SB_EXTRCT_RQS T	MDS_EXTRCT_RQST_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS Extract Request Number	This column contains the MDS 3.0 extract request number.	
MDS_FI_SB_EXTRCT_RQS T	RQST_TS	DATE (7)	N	Request Timestamp	This column contains the date and time of the extract request.	
MDS_FI_SB_EXTRCT_RQS T	USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	User ID	This column contains the extract requester's User's ID.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ITM_GRP_BY_ITM_SBST_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ITM_GRP_BY_ITM_SBST_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_ITM_GRP_BY_ITM_SBST_VW	MDS_ITM_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Item Group Code	This column contains the MDS item group code.	
MDS_ITM_GRP_BY_ITM_SBST_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	
MDS_ITM_MGMT_AVLBL_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_ITM_MGMT_AVLBL_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_ITM_MGMT_AVLBL_VW	MDS_ITM_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Item Group Code	This column contains the MDS item group code.	
MDS_ITM_MGMT_AVLBL_VW	MDS_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Item ID	This column contains the unique ID for the MDS 3.0 item.	
MDS_ITM_VW	DB_CLMN_NAME	VARCHAR2 (61)	N	Database Column Name	This column contains a combination of the item ID and database column text.	
MDS_ITM_VW	DB_TXT	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Database Text	This column contains the item's database name.	
MDS_ITM_VW	HIV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	HIV Switch	The value in this column indicates whether the item is an HIV item.	
MDS_ITM_VW	ITM_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Item ID	This column contains the item identifier (A0310A, A0310B, etc.).	
MDS_ITM_VW	ITM_SRT_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Item Sort Number	This column contains the item sort number. This number can be used to order the items for	
MDS_ITM_VW	ITM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Item Text	This column contains the item's descriptive text that is associated with the item ID.	
MDS_ITM_VW	MDS_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Item ID	This column contains the MDS item ID. Each item has a unique identifier value.	
MDS_ITM_VW	MDS_ITM_SRCE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Item Source Code	The data in this column identifies whether the item is an assessment (A), control (C), a derived	
MDS_ITM_VW	MDS_ITM_TYPE_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Item Type ID	This column contains the value that defines the item's type. The valid types are checklist, code,	
MDS_ITM_VW	MDS_SECT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Section Code	This column defines which section to which the item belongs.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_ITM_VW	RPTG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Reporting Switch	This column indicates whether the column is used for reporting.	
MDS_ITM_VW	STD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	STD Switch	The value in this column indicates whether the item is an STD item.	
MDS_ITM_VW	VWR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Viewer Switch	Indicates whether the item and item response are displayed in the MDS 3.0 Nursing Home and	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	CLCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Calculation Number	This column defines whether the RUG was the first or second Medicaid RUG calculated.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This column contains the effective from date of the Medicaid RUG.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This column contains the effective to date of the Medicaid RUG.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Medicaid RUG Option ID	This column contains the MDS 3.0 Medicaid RUG Option ID.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_REHAB_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Rehabilitation RUG Type Code	This column identifies the rehab parameter that was used to calculate the RUG value.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_RUG_CLSFCTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS RUG Classification Type Code	This column contains the RUG classification type code (Hierarchical or Index Maximizing).	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_RUG_LOGIC_VRSN_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS RUG Logic Version Code	This column contains the RUG logic version code.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_RUG_MODEL_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	MDS RUG Model Code	This column contains the RUG model code.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	MDS RUG Version Code	This column contains the RUG version code (III or IV).	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	RRL_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rural Set Code	This column contains the rural set code value.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_MDCD_RUG_OPTN_VW	URBN_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Urban Set Code	This column contains the urban set code value.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This column contains the effective from date of the Medicare RUG.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This column contains the effective to date of the Medicare RUG.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Medicare RUG Option ID	This column contains the MDS 3.0 Medicare RUG Option ID.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_REHAB_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Rehabilitation RUG Type Code	This column identifies the rehab parameter that was used to calculate the RUG value.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_RUG_CLSFCTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS RUG Classification Type Code	This column contains the MDS 3.0 RUG classification type code.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_RUG_LOGIC_VRSN_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS RUG Logic Version Code	This column contains the MDS 3.0 RUG logic version code.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_RUG_MODEL_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	MDS RUG Model Code	This column contains the MDS 3.0 RUG model code.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	MDS_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	MDS RUG Version Code	This column contains the MDS 3.0 RUG version code.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	RRL_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rural Set Code	This column contains the rural set code value.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_MDCR_RUG_OPTN_VW	URBN_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Urban Set Code	This column contains the urban set code value.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	HIV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	HIV Switch	This column indicates whether the ICD code is an HIV code.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	ICD_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	ICD Code	This column contains the ICD code value.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	ICD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	ICD Description	This column contains the ICD code description.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	ICD_TYPE_IND	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	ICD Type Indicator	This column indicates whether the ICD code is an ICD-9 or ICD-10 code value.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	STD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	STD Switch	This column indicates whether the ICD code is an STD code.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_PRHBT_ICD_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_BY_AS MT_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_RUG_FREQ_BY_AS MT_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_RUG_FREQ_BY_AS MT_VW	CMI_CD	VARCHAR2 (6)	N	CMI Code	This column contains the CMI (Case Mix Index) code.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_BY_AS MT_VW	CMI_VAL_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	CMI Value Sequence Number	This column contains the CMI (Case Mix Index) value sequence number.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_BY_AS MT_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_BY_AS MT_VW	RUG_FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	RUG Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times a RUG code appears for the state and time period.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_BY_AS MT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_BY_AS MT_VW	SUBMSN_QTR	VARCHAR2 (6)	N	Submission Quarter	This column is a calculated field that displays what quarter the data is being viewed for.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	CMI_VAL_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	CMI Value Sequence Number	This column contains the CMI (Case Mix Index) value sequence number.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	CMLTV_FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Cumulative Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times the current RUG code and previous RUG codes appear for	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	CMLTV_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Cumulative Percentage	Percentage indicating how many times the current RUG code and previous RUG codes	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	RUG_FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	RUG Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times a RUG code appears for the state and time period.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	RUG_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	RUG Percentage	Percentage indicating how many times a RUG code appears for the state and time period.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	SUBMSN_QTR	VARCHAR2 (6)	N	Submission Quarter	This column is a calculated field that displays what quarter the data is being viewed for.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date when the ETL process transfers the assessment to the Reporting DB.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	EXTRCT_CMPLT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Extract Complete Switch	This column indicates whether the assessment was included in the extract file yet. If the value	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	FILE_TRK_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	File Track Number	This column contains the unique tracking number assigned to the extract file.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	N	MDS Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	MDS_EXTRCT_STG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Extract Staging Status Code	This column contains the MDS 3.0 extract staging status code value.	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_STG_CD
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_ASMT _TRK_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	MDS 3_0 State Extract Assessment Track Identifier	This column contains the MDS 3.0 state extract assessment track identifier.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date when the Extract Complete Switch is updated.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_AS MT_TRK	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_CL OB	EXTRCT_CLOB	CLOB (4000)	N	Extract CLOB	This column contains the CLOB of extract data.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_CL OB	FILE_TRK_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	File Track Number	This column contains the state extract file tracking number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_CL OB	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Identifier	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was assigned to the state extract status	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	EXTRCT_REC_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Extract Record Count	This column contains the count of records that were included in the extract file.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	File Name	This column contains the name of the file extract. The name includes the state code, state	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	FILE_TRK_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Y	File Track Number	This column contains the sequential number used to uniquely identify each state extract file	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	MDS_STATE_COPY_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS State Copy Status Code	This column contains the code value that identifies the status of the state file copy	MDS_STATE_COPY_STUS_CD
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	MDS_STATE_COPY_UPDT_DT	DATE (7)	N	MDS State Copy Update Date	This column identifies the last time that the MDS state copy status code was updated.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS 3_0 State Extract Status Code	This column contains the code value defining the status of the state extract.	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_STUS_CD
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS State Extract Type Code	This column identifies the extract file type - Facility, Assessment or Resident.	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_TYPE_CD
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_UPDT_DT	DATE (7)	N	MDS State Extract Update Date	This column identifies the last time that the MDS state extract status code was updated.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date that the record was assigned to the state extract status code of 'I'	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	EXTRCT_REC_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Extract Record Count	This column contains the count of records that were included in the extract file.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	File Name	This column contains the name of the file extract. The name includes the state code, state	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	FILE_TRK_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	File Track Number	This column contains the sequential number used to uniquely identify each state extract file	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	MDS_STATE_COPY_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS State Copy Status Code	This column contains the code identifying the status of the state copy process.	MDS_STATE_COPY_STUS_CD
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	MDS_STATE_COPY_UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	N	MDS State Copy Update Date	This column contains the date that the file was copied to the state server.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_STUS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS 3_0 State Extract Status Code	This column contains the code value defining the status of the state extract.	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_STUS_C D
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_TYPE_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS State Extract Type Code	This column identifies the extract file type - Facility, Assessment or Resident.	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_TYPE_C D
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_UPDT_ DT	DATE (8)	N	MDS State Extract Update Date	This column contains the date that the state extract status code was last updated.	
MDS_STATE_EXTRCT_RU N_LOG_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This column contains the begin effective date of the state item.	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This column contains the end effective date of the state item.	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	MDS_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Item ID	This column contains the unique ID for the MDS 3.0 item.	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	MDS_STATE_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS State Item ID	This column contains the ID of the MDS 3.0 state item.	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_STATE_ITM_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT N_VW	CHG_NOTE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Change Note Text	This column contains free-form text from the state.	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT N_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT N_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT N_VW	EVAL_MDCD_RUG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Evaluate Medicaid RUG Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the evaluate Medicaid RUG switch is set to yes or	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	MAX_ERR_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Maximum Error Number	This numeric value in this column indicates the maximum number of errors that shall display per	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	PROC_HIV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Process HIV Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the system should process HIV data for the	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	PROC_STD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Process STD Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the system should process STD data for the	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	STATE_FILE_COPY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	State File Copy Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the state file copy shall occur for the associated	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	STATE_FILE_PATH_2_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	State File Path 2 Text	The data in this column contains the second path where the state file shall be sent for the	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	STATE_FILE_PATH_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	State File Path Text	This column contains the path where the state file shall be sent.	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	STATE_RQRD_SBMSN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	State Required Submission Switch	The data in this column indicates whether state required submissions are allowed for the	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_STATE_PRCSG_OPT_N_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Frequency Count	This column contains the frequency count of the ISC.	
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH	SUBMSN_QTR	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Submission Quarter	This column is a calculated field that displays what quarter the data is being viewed for.	
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	A0310C_PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310C PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	MDS_PPS_OMRA_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (9,0)	N	Frequency Count	This column contains the frequency count of the ISC.	
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Item Subset Code (ISC)	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	MDS_ITM_SBST
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_SUBMSN_ACTVTY_NH_VW	SUBMSN_QTR	VARCHAR2 (6)	N	Submission Quarter	This column is a calculated field that displays what quarter the data is being viewed for.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_ACPTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Accepted Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_ERR_MSG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Error Message Count	This column contains the total count of error messages for all records in the submission file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Rejected Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	DUP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Duplicate Assessment Count	This column contains the total count of duplicate assessments in the submission file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10,0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	INVLN_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Invalid File Count	This column contains the number of files from the submission file that could not be processed	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	MDS_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Processing Status Code	This column indicates the processing status for the file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This field is actually a sequence number that's used to create an artificial primary key for the	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	MDS Submission Status ID	This column is a sequence number that's used to create an artificial primary key for the table.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	The data in this column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	RJCTD_DISCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected Discharge Record Count	This column contains the total number of Discharge records in the submission file that	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	RJCTD_ENTRY_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected Entry Record Count	This column contains the total number of Entry records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	RJCTD_OBRA_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected OBRA Reason for Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	RJCTD_OMRA_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA records in the submission file that were	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	RJCTD_PPS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected PPS Assessment Count	This column contains the total number of PPS records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the submission was complete.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	Submission File Name	This column contains the name of the file that was submitted to the national repository.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_RQRD_OTHR_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission Required Other Count	This column contains the total count of records in the file that were submitted, but not allowed.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	TEST_FAIL_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Test Record Failed Count	This column contains the total count of test records that failed the editing process during file	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	TEST_PASS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Test Record Passed Count	This column contains the total count of test records that passed the editing process during	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	TOT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Total File Count	This column contains the total count of records in the submission file.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS	UNAUTHRZD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Unauthorized Count	This column contains the total count of records in the file that were submitted by the user who	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	ASMT_ACPTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Accepted Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	ASMT_ERR_MSG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Error Message Count	This column contains the total count of error messages for all records in the submission file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	ASMT_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Rejected Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	DUP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Duplicate Assessment Count	This column contains the total count of duplicate assessments in the submission file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	INVLDT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Invalid Count	This column contains the number of files from the submission file that could not be processed	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	MDS_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Processing Status Code	This column contains the MDS 3.0 processing status code, which is used to indicate the status	MDS_PRCSG_STUS_VW
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission Status ID	This column is a sequence number that's used to create an artificial primary key for the table.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	The data in this column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	RJCTD_DISCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Discharge records in the submission file that	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	RJCTD_ENTRY_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected Entry Count	This column contains the total number of Entry records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	RJCTD_OBRA_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	RJCTD_OMRA_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA records in the submission file that were	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	RJCTD_PPS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This is the date that the submission processing was complete.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	SUBMSN_FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	Submission File Name	This column contains the name of the file that was submitted to the national repository.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	SUBMSN_RQRD_OTHR_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission Required Other Count	This column contains the total count of records in the file that were submitted, but not allowed.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	TEST_FAIL_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Test Failed Count	This column contains the total count of test records that failed the editing process during file	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	TEST_PASS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Test Passed Count	This column contains the total count of test records that passed the editing process during	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	TOT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Total Count	This column contains the total count of records in the submission file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_N H_VW	UNAUTHRZD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Unauthorized Count	This column contains the total count of records in the file that were submitted by the user who	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB _VW	ASMT_ACPTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Accepted Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB _VW	ASMT_ERR_MSG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Error Message Count	This column contains the total count of error messages for all records in the submission file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB _VW	ASMT_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Rejected Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB _VW	DUP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Duplicate Assessment Count	This column contains the total count of duplicate assessments in the submission file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB _VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB _VW	INVLN_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Invalid Count	This column contains the number of files from the submission file that could not be processed	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB _VW	MDS_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Processing Status Code	This column contains the MDS 3.0 processing status code, which is used to indicate the status	MDS_PRCSG_STUS_VW
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB _VW	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Submission Status ID	This column is a sequence number that's used to create an artificial primary key for the table.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	The data in this column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	RJCTD_DISCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected Discharge Count	This column contains the total number of Discharge records in the submission file that	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	RJCTD_ENTRY_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected Entry Count	This column contains the total number of Entry records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	RJCTD_OBRA_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected OBRA Count	This column contains the total number of OBRA records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	RJCTD_OMRA_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected OMRA Count	This column contains the total number of OMRA records in the submission file that were	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	RJCTD_PPS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Rejected PPS Count	This column contains the total number of PPS records in the submission file that were rejected.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Submission Complete Timestamp	This is the date that the submission processing was complete.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	SUBMSN_FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	Submission File Name	This column contains the name of the file that was submitted to the national repository.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	SUBMSN_RQRD_OTHR_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission Required Other Count	This column contains the total count of records in the file that were submitted, but not allowed.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	TEST_FAIL_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Test Failed Count	This column contains the total count of test records that failed the editing process during file	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	TEST_PASS_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Test Passed Count	This column contains the total count of test records that passed the editing process during	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	TOT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Total Count	This column contains the total count of records in the submission file.	
MDS_SUBMSN_STATS_SB_VW	UNAUTHRZD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Unauthorized Count	This column contains the total count of records in the file that were submitted by the user who	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This column contains the begin effective date of the system option.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This column contains the effective end date of the system option.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	OPTN_LAST_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Option Last Value Text	This column contains the last system specific option value.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	OPTN_MAX_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Option Maximum Value Text	This column contains the maximum system specific option value.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	OPTN_MIN_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Option Minimum Value Text	This column contains the minimum system specific option value.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	OPTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Option Text	This column contains the system specific value.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	OPTN_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (200)	N	Option Type Description	This column contains the system specific option description.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	OPTN_TYPE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Option Type Name	This column contains the text defining the system specific option.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	SYS_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	System Name	This column contains the system name.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
MDS_SYS_OPTN_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	ATSTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Attestation Date	The data in this column indicates the date that the staff member attested to the completion and	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This item is not currently used and will be blank filled.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	The data in this column is the facility internal ID for nursing home facilities or the provider	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the Federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	N	File Name	This column contains the name of the file that was submitted to the national repository.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	FIRST_SINCE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	First Assessment Since Most Recent Admission Code	The data in this column indicates if this assessment is the first assessment since the most	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Medicare Number	This column contains the value submitted in item A0600B Medicare Number.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (15)	Y	MDS Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	MDS_ASMT_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Assessment Status Code	This column contains the code identifying the status of the assessment processing (accepted,	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	MDS_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Contains the item subset code that identifies the type of assessment that was submitted. This	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	MDS_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	MDS Processing Status Code	The data in this column indicates the status of the submitted record after processing is	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	MDS_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	MDS Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID of the original record.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	PPSPRTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	Indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge record.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	PPS_OMRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment (OMRA) Code	This column contains the PPS Other Medicare Required Assessment value.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	The data in this column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed)	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	RQRD_SUBMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Required Code	Indicates if the assessment is a SUB_REQ (submission required) 2 [State Required] or 3	MDS_RQRD_SUBMSN_CD
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Resident Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Resident Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Submitter User ID	This column contains the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	SB_CLNCL_CHG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Swing Bed Clinical Change Code	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a swing bed clinical change	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This column contains the software vendor federal employer tax (EIN) ID.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	STATE_PMT_ASMT_PRPOSE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	State Payment Assessment Purpose Code	Contains the code value indicating the purpose of the state payment assessment.	MDS_YES_NO
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	STATE_PMT_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	State Payment Assessment Type Code	Contains the code value indicating the type of the state payment assessment.	MDS_STATE_ASMT_TYPE_CD
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	This column contains the date the submission file was received by the system.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	SUBMSN_PROC_ORDR_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Submission Processing Order Number	The data in this column identifies the order number that was assigned to the record prior to	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	TEST_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Test Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the submitted record was a test or production record.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Transaction Type Code	This column contains the code value indicating the type of transaction for the record.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	TRANS_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Transaction Type Description	This column contains the code description indicating the type of transaction for the record.	
MDS_VLDTN_RPT	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MDS_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This column contains the begin effective date of the item response value.	
MDS_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This column contains the end effective date of the item response value.	
MDS_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_VW	EXTRNL_RSPNS_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	External Response ID	This column contains the valid response value for the associated MDS 3.0 item.	
MDS_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_VW	MDS_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	MDS Item ID	This column contains the unique ID for the MDS 3.0 item.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MDS_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_V W	RSPNS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (255)	N	Response Description	This column contains the valid response value description for the associated MDS 3.0 item.	
MQRS3_FAC_CHRCTRSTC _RPT	FAC_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility Percent for this Measure	Facility percent for this measure	
MQRS3_FAC_CHRCTRSTC _RPT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	Measure code	MQRS3_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS3_FAC_CHRCTRSTC _RPT	NATL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	National Percent for this Measure	National percent for this measure	
MQRS3_FAC_CHRCTRSTC _RPT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence Number for this Report Request	Sequence number for this report request	
MQRS3_FAC_CHRCTRSTC _RPT	RSDNT_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Denominator for this Measure	Denominator for this measure	
MQRS3_FAC_CHRCTRSTC _RPT	RSDNT_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Numerator for this Measure	Numerator for this measure	
MQRS3_FAC_CHRCTRSTC _RPT	STATE_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	State Percent for this Measure	State percent for this measure	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Facility Denominator	Denominator for this measure	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	FAC_ADJST_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Facility Risk-Adjusted Percentage	Facility risk-adjusted percentage for this measure	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	FAC_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Facility Risk-Adjusted Observed Percentage	Facility observed percentage for this measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	INCMPLT_DATA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Incomplete Data Code	Code indicating whether complete data is available for the measure based on the requested	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	Measure code values.	MQRS3_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	NATL_MEAN_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	National Mean Percent	The national mean percentage for the measures.	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	NATL_PCTL_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	National Percentile Number	The national percentile values for the measures.	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Facility Numerator Number	The numerator for the measures.	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Sequence number for this report request.	
MQRS3_FAC_QM_RPT	STATE_MEAN_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	State Mean Percent	The state mean percentage for the measures.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	End Date	This is the end date for the public reporting period. The short stay and long stay measures	MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Unique sequence number to tie to mqrslat_fil_job tracking table.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents on Scheduled Pain Med on Admit With Decrease in Pain Intensity or Freq (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain Medication	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_102_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents on Scheduled Pain Med on Admit With Decrease in Pain Intensity or Freq (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain Medication	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents on Scheduled Pain Med on Admit With Decrease in Pain Intensity or Freq (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_103_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_104_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_104_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The risk adjusted percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_104_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Expected Percentage	The expected percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_104_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_105_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_105_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The risk adjusted percentage value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_105_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Expected Percentage	The expected percentage value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_105_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_109_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_109_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_109_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_110_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_110_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_110_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_111_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_111_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_111_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Observed Percentage		
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_112_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_112_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_112_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_113_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_113_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_113_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_114_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_114_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_114_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_115_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_115_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_115_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_116_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_116_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_116_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_117_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_117_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_117_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_118_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_118_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_118_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Observed Percentage		
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_119_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_119_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_119_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_120_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_120_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_120_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_121_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_121_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_121_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_122_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_122_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Numerator		
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_122_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_123_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	UTI (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the UTI long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_123_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	UTI (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the UTI long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_123_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	UTI (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the UTI long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_124_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_124_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_124_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_125_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_125_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The risk adjusted percentage value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_125_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_125_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Expected Percentage	The expected percentage value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_125_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_125_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_126_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Phys restraints (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Phys restraints long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_126_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Phys restraints (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Phys restraints long stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_126_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Phys restraints (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Phys restraints long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_127_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_127_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_127_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_128_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_128_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_128_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_129_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Depress Sx (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Depress Sx long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_129_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Depress Sx (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Depress Sx long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_129_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Depress Sx (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Depress Sx long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_130_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Falls (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Falls long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_130_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Falls (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Falls long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_130_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Falls (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Falls long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_131_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_131_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_131_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_132_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_132_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_132_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_133_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_133_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_133_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_169_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_169_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_169_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Observed Percent	The observed percentage value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_170_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_170_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_170_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Observed Percent	The observed percentage value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_171_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_171_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The adjusted percent value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_171_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMR	MSR_171_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Expected Percent	The expected percent value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_171_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_171_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percent value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_172_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Who Received an Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_172_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Who Received an Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_172_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Received an Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percent value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_173_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_173_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The adjusted percent value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_173_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_173_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Expected Percent	The expected percent value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_173_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_173_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percent value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_201_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure (Oct - June evaluation).	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_201_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure (Oct - June evaluation).	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_201_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure (Oct - June evaluation).	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_202_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_202_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_202_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_203_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_203_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_203_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_204_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_204_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_204_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_205_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_205_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_205_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_206_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_206_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_206_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_207_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_207_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_207_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_208_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_208_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_208_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_209_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_209_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_209_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_210_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer Risk Adjusted Percentage	The adjusted percentage value for the SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_210_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer Denominator	The denominator value for the SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	MSR_210_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer Numerator	The numerator value for the SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer measure.	
MQRS3_FAC_SMRY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Column contains the two character state abbreviation code.	STATES
MQRS3_LFADL_PCTL	END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	End Date	The end effective date of the percentile calculation.	
MQRS3_LFADL_PCTL	LFADL_SCRE_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	LFADL Scale Value	Calculated LFADL scale value.	
MQRS3_LFADL_PCTL	PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Percentile Percent	Percentile value of the associated LFADL score	
MQRS3_LFADL_PCTL	STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Start Date	The begin effective date of the percentile calculation.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_MNTHLY_CMPRS N_RPT	FAC_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Facility Percentage	Facility percentage for this measure.	
MQRS3_MNTHLY_CMPRS N_RPT	INCMPLT_DATA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Incomplete Data Code	Code indicating whether complete data is available for the measure based on the requested	
MQRS3_MNTHLY_CMPRS N_RPT	LONG_SMPL_SIZE_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Long Stay Sample Size Number	Number of residents in the long-stay sample for the facility.	
MQRS3_MNTHLY_CMPRS N_RPT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	Measure code values.	MQRS3_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS3_MNTHLY_CMPRS N_RPT	NATL_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	National Percent	The national percentage of the measures.	
MQRS3_MNTHLY_CMPRS N_RPT	RPT_SEQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Sequence number for this report request.	
MQRS3_MNTHLY_CMPRS N_RPT	SHRT_SMPL_SIZE_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short Stay Sample Size Number	Number of residents in the short-stay sample for the facility.	
MQRS3_MNTHLY_CMPRS N_RPT	STATE_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	State Percent	The state percentage of the measures.	
MQRS3_MSR_CTGRY_VA L	CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Category Code	Category code	MQRS3_MSR_CTGRY_CD
MQRS3_MSR_CTGRY_VA L	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	Measure code	MQRS3_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Code	Column contains the A0310A Federal OBRA Code of the assessment.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B Code	Column contains the A0310B PPS Code of the assessment.	MDS_PPS_CD
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Code	Column contains the A0310F Entry/Discharge Code of the assessment.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	ADMSN_5DAY_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Admission / 5 Day Assessment Internal ID	Column contains the assessment internal id for the admission or 5-day PPS assessment used in	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	DAY_101_DT	DATE (8)	N	Day 101 Date	This column contains the date of the 101st day of the current episode of care. This column will	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	Column contains the date of discharge for the current episode of care.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	ENTRY_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Entry Assessment Internal ID	Column contains the assessment ID of the entry record used to define the start of the episode.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	Entry Date	Column contains the date of entry (admission or reentry) into the facility for the current episode	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	EPSD_LNGTH_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Episode Length Count	This column contains the length of the current episode of care as of the date of this assessment.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	INITL_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Initial Assessment Internal ID	Column contains the Assessment ID of the initial record for this episode of care.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MDS_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS Assessment Internal ID	Column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the different	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MDS_ISC_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	MDS Item Subset Code	Column contains the item subset code and identifies the type of assessment that was	MDS_ITM_SBST
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_101_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Value Number	The value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_102_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents on Scheduled Pain Med on Admit With Decrease in Pain Intensity or Freq (S) Value Number	The value for the Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain Medication Regimen on	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_103_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Value Number	The value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_104_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Value Number	The value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_105_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Value Number	The value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_106_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Value Number	The value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_107_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number	Column contains the value for the Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_108_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine short stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_109_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_110_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_111_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number	The value for the Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_112_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_113_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_114_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_115_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value Number	The value for the Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_116_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine short stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_117_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine short	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_118_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_119_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value Number	The value for the Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_120_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_121_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value Number	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine long	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_122_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_123_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	UTI (L) Value Number	The value for the UTI long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_124_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Value Number	The value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_125_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Value Number	The value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_126_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Phys restraints (L) Value Number	The value for the Phys restraints long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_127_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Value Number	The value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_128_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Value Number	The value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_129_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Depress Sx (L) Value Number	The value for the Depress Sx long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_130_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Falls (L) Value Number	The value for the Falls long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_131_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Value Number	The value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_132_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Value Number	The value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_133_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Value Number	The value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_134_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 1 for Long-stay Pain Measure (NQF #0677) Value Number	Column contains the Covariate 1 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Pain measure. A value	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_135_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 1 for Long-stay Catheterization Measure (NQF #0686) Value Number	Column contains the Covariate 1 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Catheterization measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_136_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 2 for Long-stay Catheterization (NQF #0686) Value Number	Column contains the Covariate 2 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Catheterization measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_137_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 1 for Short-stay Worsening Pressure Ulcer Measure (NQF #0678) Value Number	Column contains the Covariate 1 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Worsening Pressure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_138_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 2 for Short-stay Worsening Pressure Ulcer	Column contains the Covariate 2 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Worsening Pressure	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Measure (NQF #0678) Value Number		
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_139_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 3 for Short-stay Worsening Pressure Ulcer Measure (NQF #0678) Value Number	Column contains the Covariate 3 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Worsening Pressure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_140_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 4 for Short-stay Worsening Pressure Ulcer Measure (NQF #0678) Value Number	Column contains the Covariate 4 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Worsening Pressure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_141_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Male Value Number	The value for the Male measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_142_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Female Value Number	The value for the Female measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_143_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Less than 25 Age Value Number	The value for the <25 Age measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_144_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	25 - 54 Age Value Number	The value for the 25-54 Age measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_145_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	55 - 64 Age Value Number	The value for the 55-64 Age measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_146_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	65 - 74 Age Value Number	The value for the 65-74 Age measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_147_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	75 - 84 Age Value Number	The value for the 75-84 Age measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_148_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Greater Than 85 Age Value Number	The value for >85 Age measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_149_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Psychiatric Diagnosis Value Number	The value for the Psychiatric diagnosis measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_150_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Intellectual or Developmental Disability Value Number	The value for the Intellectual or Developmental Disability measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_151_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hospice Value Number	The value for the Hospice measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_152_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Life Expectancy Less Than 6 Months Value Number	The value for the Life Expectancy Less Than 6 Months measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_153_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Discharge Planning Not Already Occurring Value Number	The value of the Discharge Planning Not already occurring measure.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_154_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Discharge Planning Already Occurring Value Number	The value of the Discharge Planning already occurring measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_155_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Referral Not Needed Value Number	The value of the Referral Not Needed measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_156_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Referral Not Made Yet Value Number	The value of the Referral Not Made Yet measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_157_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Referral Made Value Number	The value of the Referral Made measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_158_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Admission Value Number	The value of the Admission measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_159_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Reentry Value Number	The value of the Reentry measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_160_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From Community Value Number	The value of the Entered From Community measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_161_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From Another NH Value Number	The value of the Entered From Another NH measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_162_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From Acute Hospital Value Number	The value of the Entered From Acute Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_163_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From Psychiatric Hospital Value Number	The value of the Entered From Psychiatric Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_164_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From IRF Value Number	The value of the Entered From Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_165_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From ID/DD Facility Value Number	The value of the Entered From ID/DD Facility measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_166_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From Hospice Value Number	The value of the Entered From Hospice measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_167_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From LTCH Value Number	The value of the Entered From Long Term Care Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_168_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Entered From Other Value Number	The value of the Entered From Other measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_169_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Value Number	The value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_170_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Value Number	The value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_171_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Value Number	The value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_172_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Number	The value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay measure. CMS ID N036.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_173_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Made Improvements in Function (S) Number	The value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_174_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 1 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 1 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_175_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 2 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 2 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_176_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 3 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 3 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_177_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 4 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 4 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_178_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 5 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 5 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_179_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 6 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 6 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_180_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 7 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 7 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_181_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 8 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 8 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_182_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 9 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 9 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_183_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 10 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 10 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_184_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Covariate 11 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 11 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_185_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 12 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 12 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_186_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 13 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 13 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_187_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 14 for Long Stay Ability to Move Independently Worsened Measure	Column contains the Covariate 14 value for the risk-adjusted long stay Ability to Move	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_188_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 1 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 1 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_189_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 2 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 2 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_190_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 3 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 3 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_191_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 4 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 4 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_192_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 5 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 5 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_193_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	LFADL Value for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Long Form ADL (LFADL) value used to calculate covariates 6-8 for short Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_194_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 6 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 6 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_195_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 7 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 7 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_196_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 8 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 8 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_197_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 9 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 9 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_198_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 10 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function	Column contains the Covariate 10 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_199_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 11 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function Measure	Column contains the Covariate 11 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_200_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 12 for Short Stay Made Improvements in Function Measure	Column contains the Covariate 12 value for the risk-adjusted short stay Made Improvements in Measure	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	MSR_201_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer long stay measure (Oct - June evaluation).	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	PRIOR_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Prior Assessment Internal ID	Column contains the assessment ID of the record used to compare the current record for the	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, which identifies a resident. The combination of state code and	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_NAME_TXT	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name Text	Column contains the resident's name in last name, first name format.	
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Column contains the two character state abbreviation code.	STATES
MQRS3_MSR_VAL	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MQRS3_PRE_CALC_MSTR	PRE_CALC_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Calculation Sequence Number	A unique sequence number for the weekly measure calculations.	
MQRS3_PRE_CALC_MSTR	RUN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Run Date	The run date for the calculations.	
MQRS3_PRE_CALC_MSTR	STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Status Code	Status code for the weekly measure calculations.	MQRS_RUN_STUS_CD
MQRS3_RA_COEFCNT	CVRT_MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Covariate Measure Code	Measure code of the covariate measure for which this row holds the coefficient.	MQRS3_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS3_RA_COEFCNT	CVRT_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Covariate Number	Numbering for the covariates for each risk adjusted measure. Zero (0) indicates the	
MQRS3_RA_COEFCNT	CVRT_VAL	NUMBER (8.5)	N	Covariate Value	Column contains the covariate value.	
MQRS3_RA_COEFCNT	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date is the effective date of the covariate variable used.	
MQRS3_RA_COEFCNT	INTRCPT_VAL	NUMBER (8.5)	N	Intercept Value	The intercept value from the risk-adjustment logistic regression equation.	
MQRS3_RA_COEFCNT	ITRTN_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Iteration Number	This value indicates the version of the risk-adjustment model.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_RA_COEFCNT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	Measure code values.	MQRS3_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Switch	Data in this column indicates whether or not the resident has been discharged as of the end of the	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	End Date	End date for the public reporting period.	MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Flu A0310A value	Column contains the A0310A Federal OBRA Code of the assessment that was used to	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Flu A0310B value	Column contains the A0310B PPS Code of the assessment that was used to calculate the flu	MDS_PPS_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Flu A0310F value	Column contains the A0310F Entry/Discharge Code of the assessment that was used to	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Flu discharge switch	Data in this column indicates whether or not the resident has been discharged as of the end of the	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_TRGT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Flu target date	Target date of the assessment used to calculate the flu measures.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Unique sequence number to tie to mqrs_flat_fil_job tracking table.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	LONG_STAY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Long Stay Switch	Indicator of whether the resident was in the long-stay sample.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_101_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Value	The value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_102_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents on Scheduled Pain Med on Admit With Decrease in Pain Intensity or Freq (S) Value	The value for the Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain Medication Regimen on	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_103_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Value	The value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_104_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Value	The value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_105_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Value	The value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_106_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Value	The value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_107_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the	The value for the Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value		
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_108_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value	The value for the Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine short stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_109_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_110_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_111_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_112_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_113_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_114_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_115_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value	The value for the Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_116_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value	The value for the Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine short stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_117_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine short stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_118_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Value	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_119_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_120_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_121_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_122_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Value	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_123_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	UTI (L) Value	The value for the UTI long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_124_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Value	The value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_125_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Value	The value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_126_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Phys restraints (L) Value	The value for the Phys restraints long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_127_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Value	The value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_128_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Value	The value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_129_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Depress Sx (L) Value	The value for the Depress Sx long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_130_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Falls (L) Value	The value for the Falls long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_131_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Value	The value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_132_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Value	The value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_133_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Value	The value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_169_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Value Number	The value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_170_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Value Number	The value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_171_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Value	The value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_172_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received an Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Value	The value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay measure. CMS ID N036.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_173_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Value	The value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_201_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer long stay measure (Oct - June evaluation).	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_202_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number (Oct - June)	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_203_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine short stay measure Value Number (Oct - June)	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_204_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number (Oct - June)	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_205_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Value Number (Oct - June)	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_206_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_207_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine long stay measure Value Number (Oct - June)	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_208_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_209_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, which identifies a resident. The combination of state code and	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	Column contains the resident's name in last name, first name format.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	SHRT_STAY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Short Stay Switch	Indicator of whether the resident was in the short-stay sample.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Column contains the two character state abbreviation code.	STATES
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	TRGT_A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Target A0310A Code	Column contains the A0310A Federal OBRA Code of the assessment that was used to	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	TRGT_A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Target A0310B Code	Column contains the A0310B PPS Code of the assessment that was used to calculate the	MDS_PPS_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	TRGT_A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Target A0310F Code	Column contains the A0310F Entry/Discharge Code of the assessment that was used to	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG	TRGT_A2300_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target A2300 Date	Column contains the target date of the assessment that was used to calculate the	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Code	Column contains the A0310A Federal OBRA Code of the assessment.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B Code	Column contains the A0310B PPS Code of the assessment.	MDS_PPS_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Code	Column contains the A0310F Entry/Discharge Code of the assessment.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Switch	Data in this column indicates whether or not the resident has been discharged as of the end of the	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_101_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L)	The value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_103_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Value	The value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_104_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Value	The value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_105_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Value	The value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure. Value will be X if the measure	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_106_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Value	The value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_123_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	UTI (L) Value	The value for the UTI long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was triggered and b if it	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_124_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Value	The value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_125_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Value	The value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_126_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Phys restraints (L) Value	The value for the Phys restraints long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_127_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Value	The value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_128_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Value	The value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_129_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Depress Sx (L) Value	The value for the Depress Sx long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was triggered	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_130_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Falls (L) Value	The value for the Falls long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was triggered	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_131_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Value	The value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_132_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Value	The value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_133_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Value	The value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_169_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Value	The value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_170_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Value	The value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_171_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Move Indep Worsens (L) Value	The value for the Move Indep Worsens long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_172_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic % (L) Value	The value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic % long stay measure. Value will be X if the measure	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_173_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Improvement in Function (S) Value	The value for the Improvement in Function short stay measure. Value will be X if the measure	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	MSR_201_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Value Number (Oct - June)	The value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer long stay measure (Oct - June evaluation).	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Sequence number for this report request.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident internal ID	This is a unique number, which identifies a resident. The combination of state code and	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	Column contains the resident's name in last name, first name format.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	TRGR_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Triggered Count	Count of the number of measures triggered by this resident.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT_SNF	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Admission Date	Admission date of the Medicare Part A stay.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT_SNF	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Discharge Date	Discharge date of the Medicare Part A stay.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT_SNF	MSR_210_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Value	The value for the SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer measure. Value will be X if the measure was	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT_SNF	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Sequence number for this report request.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT_SNF	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident internal ID	This is a unique number, which identifies a resident. The combination of state code and	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT_SNF	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	Column contains the resident's name in last name, first name format.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_SNF	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Admission Date	Admission date of the Medicare Part A stay.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_SNF	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Discharge Date	Discharge date of the Medicare Part A stay.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_SNF	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_SNF	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Unique sequence number to tie to mqrs_flat_fil_job tracking table.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_SNF	MSR_210_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Value	The value for the SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer measure.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_SNF	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, which identifies a resident. The combination of state code and	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_SNF	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	Column contains the resident's name in last name, first name format.	
MQRS3_RSDNT_LSTG_SNF	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Column contains the two character state abbreviation code.	STATES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	END_DT	DATE (8)	N	End Date	This is the end date for the set of comparison group standards and is the same as the last date	
MQRS3_STD	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	This value along with the state code, identifies a unique facility. If the facility internal ID is >=0,	
MQRS3_STD	LONG_SMPL_SIZE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Long Stay Sample Size Number	Number of residents in the long-stay sample for the facility.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Falls w/Maj Injury long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_101_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Falls w/Maj Injury (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Falls w/Maj Injury.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents on Scheduled Pain Med on Admit With Decrease in Pain Intensity or Freq (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain Medication	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_102_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents on Scheduled Pain Med on Admit With Decrease in Pain Intensity or Freq (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain Medication	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents on Scheduled Pain Med on Admit With Decrease in Pain Intensity or Freq (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_102_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percentage of Residents on a Scheduled Pain Medication Regimen on Admission Who Self-Report a Decrease in Pain Intensity or Frequency (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percentage of Residents on a	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_103_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain short stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_103_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: SR Mod/Severe Pain.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_104_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_104_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The risk adjusted percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_104_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Expected Percentage	The expected percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_104_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the SR Mod/Severe Pain long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_104_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SR Mod/Severe Pain (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: SR Mod/Severe Pain.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_105_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_105_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The risk adjusted percentage value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_105_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Expected Percentage	The expected percentage value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_105_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the New/worse Pres Ulcer short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_105_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	New/worse Pres Ulcer (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: New/worse Pres Ulcer.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_106_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Hi-risk Pres Ulcer.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_107_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Were	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_108_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Received	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_109_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_109_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_109_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_109_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Were	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_110_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_110_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_110_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_110_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Did Not	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_111_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_111_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_111_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_111_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Assessed and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_112_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_112_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_112_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_112_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Received	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_113_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_113_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_113_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_113_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Were	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_114_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_114_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_114_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_114_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Did Not	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_115_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_115_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_115_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_115_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Assessed and	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_116_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_116_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_116_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_116_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Received	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_117_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_117_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_117_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_117_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Were	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_118_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_118_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_118_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_118_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (S) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Did Not	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_119_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_119_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_119_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_119_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Assessed and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_120_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_120_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_120_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_120_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Received	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_121_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_121_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_121_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_121_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Were	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_122_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_122_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_122_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_122_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Pneumococcal Vaccine (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Did Not	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_123_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	UTI (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the UTI long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_123_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	UTI (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the UTI long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_123_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	UTI (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the UTI long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_123_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	UTI (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: UTI.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_124_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_124_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_124_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_124_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Lo-Risk Lose B/B Con.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_125_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_125_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The risk adjusted percentage value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_125_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_125_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Expected Percentage	The expected percentage value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_125_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_125_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Cath Insert/Left Bladder long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_125_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Cath Insert/Left Bladder (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Cath Insert/Left Bladder.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_126_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Phys restraints (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Phys restraints long stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_126_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Phys restraints (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Phys restraints long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_126_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Phys restraints (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Phys restraints long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_126_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Phys restraints (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Phys restraints.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_127_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_127_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_127_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Incr ADL Help long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_127_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Incr ADL Help (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Incr ADL Help.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_128_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_128_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_128_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Excess Wt Loss long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_128_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Excess Wt Loss (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Excess Wt Loss.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_129_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Depress Sx (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Depress Sx long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_129_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Depress Sx (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Depress Sx long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_129_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Depress Sx (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Depress Sx long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_129_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Depress Sx (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Depress Sx.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_130_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Falls (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Falls long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_130_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Falls (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Falls long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_130_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Falls (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Falls long stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_130_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Falls (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Falls.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_131_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_131_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_131_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_131_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Psychoactive Medication Use in Absence of Psychotic or Related Condition (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Psychoactive Medication Use in	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_132_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_132_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_132_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Antianxiety/Hypnotic long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_132_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Antianxiety/Hypnotic (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Antianxiety/Hypnotic. CMS ID N033.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_133_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_133_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_133_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Behav Sx affect Others long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_133_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Behav Sx affect Others (L) Percentile	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Behav Sx affect Others.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_141_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Male Denominator	The denominator value for the Male measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_141_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Male Numerator	The numerator value for the Male measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_141_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Male Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Male measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_142_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Female Denominator	The denominator value for the Female measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_142_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Female Numerator	The numerator value for the Female measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_142_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Female Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Female measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_143_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Less than 25 Age Denominator	The denominator value for the Less than 25 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_143_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Less than 25 Age Numerator	The numerator value for the Less than 25 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_143_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Less than 25 Age Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Less than 25 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_144_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	25 - 54 Age Denominator	The denominator value for the 25 - 54 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_144_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	25 - 54 Age Numerator	The numerator value for the 25 - 54 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_144_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	25 - 54 Age Percentage	The observed percentage value for the 25 - 54 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_145_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	55 - 64 Age Denominator	The denominator value for the 55 - 64 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_145_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	55 - 64 Age Numerator	The numerator value for the 55 - 64 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_145_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	55 - 64 Age Percentage	The observed percentage value for the 55 - 64 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_146_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	65 - 74 Age Denominator	The denominator value for the 65 - 74 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_146_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	65 - 74 Age Numerator	The numerator value for the 65 - 74 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_146_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	65 - 74 Age Percentage	The observed percentage value for the 65 - 74 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_147_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	75 - 84 Age Denominator	The denominator value for the 75 - 84 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_147_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	75 - 84 Age Numerator	The numerator value for the 75 - 84 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_147_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	75 - 84 Age Percentage	The observed percentage value for the 75 - 84 Age measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_148_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Greater Than 85 Age Denominator	The denominator value for the Greater Than 85 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_148_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Greater Than 85 Age Numerator	The numerator value for the Greater Than 85 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_148_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Greater Than 85 Age Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Greater Than 85 Age measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_149_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Psychiatric Diagnosis Denominator	The denominator value for the Psychiatric Diagnosis measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_149_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Psychiatric Diagnosis Numerator	The numerator value for the Psychiatric Diagnosis measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_149_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Psychiatric Diagnosis Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Psychiatric Diagnosis measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_150_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Intellectual or Developmental Disability Denominator	The denominator value for the Intellectual or Developmental Disability measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_150_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Intellectual or Developmental Disability Numerator	The numerator value for the Intellectual or Developmental Disability measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_150_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Intellectual or Developmental Disability Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Intellectual or Developmental Disability measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_151_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Denominator	The denominator value for the Hospice measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_151_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hospice Numerator	The numerator value for the Hospice measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_151_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Hospice measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_152_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Life Expectancy Less Than 6 Months Denominator	The denominator value for the Life Expectancy Less Than 6 Months measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_152_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Life Expectancy Less Than 6 Months Numerator	The numerator value for the Life Expectancy Less Than 6 Months measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_152_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Life Expectancy Less Than 6 Months Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Life Expectancy Less Than 6 Months measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_153_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Discharge Planning Not Already Occurring Denominator	The denominator value for the Discharge Planning Not Already Occurring measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_153_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Discharge Planning Not Already Occurring Numerator	The numerator value for the Discharge Planning Not Already Occurring measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_153_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Discharge Planning Not Already Occurring Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Discharge Planning Not Already Occurring measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_154_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Discharge Planning Already Occurring Denominator	The denominator value for the Discharge Planning Already Occurring measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_154_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Discharge Planning Already Occurring Numerator	The numerator value for the Discharge Planning Already Occurring measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_154_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Discharge Planning Already Occurring Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Discharge Planning Already Occurring measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_155_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Referral Not Needed Denominator	The denominator value for the Referral Not Needed measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_155_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Referral Not Needed Numerator	The numerator value for the Referral Not Needed measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_155_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Referral Not Needed Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Referral Not Needed measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_156_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Referral Not Made Yet Denominator	The denominator value for the Referral Not Made Yet measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_156_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Referral Not Made Yet Numerator	The numerator value for the Referral Not Made Yet measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_156_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Referral Not Made Yet Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Referral Not Made Yet measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_157_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Referral Made Denominator	The denominator value for the Referral Made measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_157_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Referral Made Numerator	The numerator value for the Referral Made measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_157_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Referral Made Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Referral Made measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_158_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Admission Denominator	The denominator value for the Admission measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_158_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Admission Numerator	The numerator value for the Admission measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_158_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Admission Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Admission measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_159_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Reentry Denominator	The denominator value for the Reentry measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_159_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Reentry Numerator	The numerator value for the Reentry measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_159_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Reentry Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Reentry measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_160_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Community Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From Community measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_160_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Community Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From Community measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_160_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From Community Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From Community measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_161_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Another NH Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From Another Nursing Home measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_161_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Another NH Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From Another Nursing Home measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_161_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From Another NH Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From Another Nursing Home measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_162_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Acute Hospital Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From Acute Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_162_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Acute Hospital Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From Acute Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_162_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From Acute Hospital Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From Acute Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_163_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Psychiatric Hospital Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From Psychiatric Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_163_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Psychiatric Hospital Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From Psychiatric Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_163_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From Psychiatric Hospital Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From Psychiatric Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_164_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From IRF Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_164_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From IRF Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_164_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From IRF Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_165_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From ID/DD Facility Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From ID/DD Facility measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_165_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From ID/DD Facility Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From ID/DD Facility measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_165_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From ID/DD Facility Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From ID/DD Facility measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_166_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Hospice Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From Hospice measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_166_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Hospice Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From Hospice measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_166_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From Hospice Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From Hospice measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_167_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From LTCH Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From Long Term Care Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_167_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From LTCH Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From Long Term Care Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_167_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From LTCH Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From Long Term Care Hospital measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_168_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Other Denominator	The denominator value for the Entered From Other measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_168_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Entered From Other Numerator	The numerator value for the Entered From Other measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_168_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Entered From Other Percentage	The observed percentage value for the Entered From Other measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_169_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_169_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_169_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Observed Percent	The observed percentage value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_169_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Antipsych Med (S) Percentile	The percentile value for the Antipsych Med short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_170_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_170_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_170_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Observed Percent	The observed percentage value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_170_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Antipsych Med (L) Percentile	The percentile value for the Antipsych Med long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_171_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_171_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The adjusted percent value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_171_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_171_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Expected Percent	The expected percent value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_171_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_171_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percent value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_171_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move Independently Worsened (L) Percentile	The percentile value for the Ability to Move Independently Worsened long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_172_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Who Received an Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Denominator	The denominator value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_172_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Who Received an Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Numerator	The numerator value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_172_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents Who Received an Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Observed Percentage	The observed percent value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_172_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents Who Received an Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication (L) Percentile	The percentile value for the Used Antianxiety or Hypnotic Medication long stay measure. CMS	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_173_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Adjusted Observed Percentage	The adjusted observed percentage value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_173_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Risk Adjusted Percentage	The adjusted percent value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_173_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Denominator	The denominator value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_173_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Expected Percent	The expected percent value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_173_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Numerator	The numerator value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_173_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Observed Percent	The observed percent value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_173_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents Who Made Improvements in Function (S) Percentile	The percentile value for the Made Improvements in Function short stay measure.	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_201_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure (Oct - June evaluation).	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_201_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure (Oct - June evaluation).	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_201_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) measure (Oct - June evaluation).	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_201_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (L) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Hi-risk Pres Ulcer (Oct - June)	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_202_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_202_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_202_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_202_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Were	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_203_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_203_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_203_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_203_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Received	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_204_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_204_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_204_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_204_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Were	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_205_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_205_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_205_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_205_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (S) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for short stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Did Not	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_206_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_206_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_206_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_206_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Assessed and	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_207_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_207_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_207_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_207_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Received	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	MSR_208_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_208_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_208_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_208_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Were	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_209_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Denominator (Oct - June)	The denominator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_209_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Numerator (Oct - June)	The numerator value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_209_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Observed Percentage (Oct - June)	The observed percentage value for the Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
MQRS3_STD	MSR_209_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine (L) Percentile (Oct - June)	Percentile value for the facility for long stay measure: Percent of Residents Who Did Not	
MQRS3_STD	SHRT_SMPL_SIZE_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Short Stay Sample Size Number	Number of residents in the short-stay sample for the facility.	
MQRS3_STD	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Column contains the two character state abbreviation code.	
MQRS3_STD	STD_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Standards Run Sequence Number	Unique sequence number tying the table to the MQRS3_STD_CALC tracking table.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS3_STD	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This switch is used to determine how the state and national QM rollup totals are calculated.	
MQRS3_STD_CALC	RFRNC_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reference End Date	End date for this set of standards.	
MQRS3_STD_CALC	RFRNC_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reference Start Date	Start date for this set of standards.	
MQRS3_STD_CALC	RUN_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Run End Date	Date and time calculations ended.	
MQRS3_STD_CALC	RUN_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Run Start Date	Date and time calculations started.	
MQRS3_STD_CALC	STD_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Standards Run Sequence Number	Unique sequence number.	
MQRS3_STD_CALC	STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Status Code	Status code for this set of calculations.	MQRS_RUN_STUS_CD
MQRS3_TRKNG	A0200_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0200 Type of Provider	This column identifies the type of provider (nursing home or swing bed) submitting the	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
MQRS3_TRKNG	A0310A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Code	Column contains the A0310A Federal OBRA Code of the assessment.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
MQRS3_TRKNG	A0310B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B Code	Column contains the A0310B PPS Code of the assessment.	MDS_PPS_CD
MQRS3_TRKNG	A0310F_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Code	Column contains the A0310F Entry/Discharge Code of the assessment.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
MQRS3_TRKNG	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state.	
MQRS3_TRKNG	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS Assessment Internal Id	Column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the different	
MQRS3_TRKNG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, which identifies a resident. The combination of state code and	
MQRS3_TRKNG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This column contains the two character state abbreviation code.	
MQRS3_TRKNG	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MQRS_FAC_CHRCRSTC_RPT	FAC_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility percent for this measure	Facility percent for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_CHRCRSTC_RPT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure code	Measure code	MQRS_MSR_VAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_CHRCRSTC_RPT	NATL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	National percent for this measure	National percent for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_CHRCRSTC_RPT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number for this report request	Sequence number for this report request	
MQRS_FAC_CHRCRSTC_RPT	RSDNT_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Denominator for this measure	Denominator for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_CHRCRSTC_RPT	RSDNT_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Numerator for this measure	Numerator for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_CHRCRSTC_RPT	STATE_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	State percent for this measure	State percent for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_RPT	DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Denominator for this measure	Denominator for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_RPT	FAC_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for this measure	Facility risk-adjusted percent for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_RPT	FAC_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for this measure	Facility observed percent for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_RPT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure code	Measure code	MQRS_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS_FAC_RPT	NATL_MEAN_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	National percent for this measure	National percent for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_RPT	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Numerator for this measure	Numerator for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_RPT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number for this report request	Sequence number for this report request	
MQRS_FAC_RPT	STATE_MEAN_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	State percent for this measure	State percent for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_RPT	STATE_PCTL_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Percentile value for the facility for this measure	Percentile value for the facility for this measure	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	End Date	This is the first of the month for the end month for this set of standards. For example, a time	MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The facility Facility Internal ID.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number to join with mqrs_flat_fil_job	Sequence number to join with mqrs_flat_fil_job	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_10_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 10	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 10	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_10_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 10	Facility denominator for measure 10	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_10_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 10	Facility expected percent for measure 10	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_10_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 10	Facility numerator for measure 10	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_10_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 10	Facility observed percent for measure 10	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_13_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 13	Facility denominator for measure 13	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_13_MEAN_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility average for measure 13	Facility average for measure 13	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_13_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 13	Facility numerator for measure 13	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_14_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 14	Facility denominator for measure 14	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_14_MEAN_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility average for measure 14	Facility average for measure 14	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_14_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 14	Facility numerator for measure 14	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_15_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 15	Facility denominator for measure 15	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_15_MEAN_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility average for measure 15	Facility average for measure 15	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_15_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 15	Facility numerator for measure 15	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_16_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Need for Help With Daily Activities Has Increased - Reported Facility Percent	Residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased - reported facility	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_16_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Whose Need for Help With Daily Activities Increased - Denominator	Residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_16_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 16	Facility expected percent for measure 16	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_16_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Whose Need for Help With Daily Activities Increased -	Residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased - numerator.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Numerator		
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_16_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Need for Help With Daily Activities Increased - Observed Facility Percent	Residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased - observed facility	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_17_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain - Reported (risk-adjusted) Facility Percent	Residents who have moderate to severe pain - reported (risk-adjusted) facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_17_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain - Denominator	Residents who have moderate to severe pain - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_17_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for residents who have moderate to severe pain	Facility expected percent for residents who have moderate to severe pain.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_17_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain - Numerator	Residents who have moderate to severe pain - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_17_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain - Observed Facility Percent	Residents who have moderate to severe pain - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_18_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	High-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores - Reported Facility Percent	High-risk residents who have pressure sores - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_18_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	High-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores - Denominator	High-risk residents who have pressure sores - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_18_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 18	Facility expected percent for measure 18	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_18_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	High-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores - Numerator	High-risk residents who have pressure sores - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_18_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	High-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores - Observed Facility Percent	High-risk residents who have pressure sores - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_19_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Low-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores - Reported Facility Percent	Low-risk residents who have pressure sores - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_19_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Low-Risk Residents Who Have Pressure Sores - Denominator	Low-risk residents who have pressure sores - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_19_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 19	Facility expected percent for measure 19	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_19_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Low-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores - Numerator	Low-risk residents who have pressure sores - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_19_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Low-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores - Observed Facility Percent	Low-risk residents who have pressure sores - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_1_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 1	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 1	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_1_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 1	Facility denominator for measure 1	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_1_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 1	Facility expected percent for measure 1	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_1_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 1	Facility numerator for measure 1	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_1_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 1	Facility observed percent for measure 1	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_20_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Low-Risk Residents Who Lose Control of Bowles/Bladder - Reported Facility Percent	Low-risk residents who lose control of their bowels or bladder - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_20_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Low-Risk Residents Who Lose Control of Bowels/ Bladder - Denominator	Low-risk residents who lose control of their bowels or bladder - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_20_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 20	Facility expected percent for measure 20	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_20_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Low-Risk Residents Who Lose Control of Bowels/Bladder - Numerator	Low-risk residents who lose control of their bowels or bladder - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_20_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Low-Risk Residents Who Lose Control of Bowels/Bladder - Observed Facility Percent	Low-risk residents who lose control of their bowels or bladder - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_21_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Have/Had a Catheter Inserted and Left in Their Bladder - Reported (risk-adjusted) Facility Percent	Residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder - reported (risk-adjusted)	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_21_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Have/Had a Catheter Inserted and Left in Their Bladder - Denominator	Residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_21_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	Facility expected percent for residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_21_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Have/Had a Catheter Inserted and Left in Their Bladder - Numerator	Residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_21_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Have/Had a Catheter Inserted and Left in Their Bladder - Observed Facility Percent	Residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_22_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Spend Most of Their Time in Bed/Chair - Reported Facility Percent	Residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_22_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Spend Most of Their Time in Bed/Chair - Denominator	Residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_22_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 22	Facility expected percent for measure 22	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_22_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Spend Most of Their Time in Bed/Chair - Numerator	Residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_22_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Spend Most of Their Time in Bed/Chair - Observed Facility Percent	Residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_23_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move About In/Around Their Room Got Worse - Reported (risk-adjusted) Facility Percent	Residents whose ability to move about in and around their room got worse - reported (risk-adjusted) Facility Percent	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_23_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move About In/Around Their Room Got Worse - Denominator	Residents whose ability to move about in and around their room got worse - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_23_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	Facility expected percent for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_23_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move About In/Around Their Room Got Worse - Numerator	Residents whose ability to move about in and around their room got worse - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_23_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move About In/Around Their Room Got Worse - Observed Facility Percent	Residents whose ability to move about in and around their room got worse - observed facility percent.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_24_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Had a Urinary Tract Infection - Reported Facility Percent	Residents who had a urinary tract infection - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_24_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Had a Urinary Tract Infection - Denominator	Residents who had a urinary tract infection - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_24_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 24	Facility expected percent for measure 24	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_24_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Had a Urinary Tract Infection - Numerator	Residents who had a urinary tract infection - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_24_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Had a Urinary Tract Infection - Observed Facility Percent	Residents who had a urinary tract infection - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_25_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Are More Depressed/Anxious - Reported Facility Percent	Residents who are more depressed or anxious - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_25_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Are More Depressed/Anxious - Denominator	Residents who are more depressed or anxious - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_25_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 25	Facility expected percent for measure 25	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_25_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Are More Depressed or Anxious - Numerator	Residents who are more depressed or anxious - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_25_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Are More Depressed/Anxious - Observed Facility Percent	Residents who are more depressed or anxious - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_26_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Were Physically Restrained - Reported Facility Percent	Residents who were physically restrained - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_26_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Were Physically Restrained - Denominator	Residents who were physically restrained - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_26_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 26	Facility expected percent for measure 26	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_26_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Were Physically Restrained - Numerator	Residents who were physically restrained - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_26_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Were Physically Restrained - Observed Facility Percent	Residents who were physically restrained - observed facility percent.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_27_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Have Delirium - Reported (risk-adjusted) Facility Percent	Short-stay residents who have delirium - reported (risk-adjusted) facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_27_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Have Delirium - Denominator	Short-stay residents who have delirium - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_27_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for short stay residents with delirium	Facility expected percent for short stay residents with delirium.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_27_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Have Delirium - Numerator	Short-stay residents who have delirium - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_27_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Have Delirium - Observed Facility Percent	Short-stay residents who have delirium - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_28_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain - Reported Facility Percent	Short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_28_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain - Denominator	Short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_28_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 28	Facility expected percent for measure 28	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_28_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain - Numerator	Short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_28_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain - Observed Facility Percent	Short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_29_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Pressure Sores - Reported (risk-adjusted) Facility Percent	Short-stay residents who have pressure sores - reported (risk-adjusted) facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_29_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Pressure Sores - Denominator	Short-stay residents who have pressure sores - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_29_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 29	Facility expected percent for measure 29	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_29_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Have Pressure Sores - Numerator	Short-stay residents who have pressure sores - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_29_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Pressure Sores - Observed Facility Percent	Short-stay residents who have pressure sores - observed facility percent.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_2_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 2	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 2	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_2_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 2	Facility denominator for measure 2	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_2_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 2	Facility expected percent for measure 2	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_2_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 2	Facility numerator for measure 2	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_2_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 2	Facility observed percent for measure 2	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_3_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 3	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 3	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_3_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 3	Facility denominator for measure 3	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_3_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 3	Facility expected percent for measure 3	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_3_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 3	Facility numerator for measure 3	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_3_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 3	Facility observed percent for measure 3	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_4_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 4	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 4	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_4_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 4	Facility denominator for measure 4	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_4_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 4	Facility expected percent for measure 4	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_4_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 4	Facility numerator for measure 4	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_4_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 4	Facility observed percent for measure 4	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_52_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Lose Too Much Weight - Reported Facility Percent	Residents who lose too much weight - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_52_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Lose Too Much Weight - Denominator	Residents who lose too much weight - denominator.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_52_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 52	Facility expected percent for measure 53	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_52_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Lose Too Much Weight - Numerator	Residents who lose too much weight - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_52_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Lose Too Much Weight - Observed Facility Percent	Residents who lose too much weight - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_5_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 5	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 5	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_5_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 5	Facility denominator for measure 5	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_5_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 5	Facility expected percent for measure 5	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_5_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 5	Facility numerator for measure 5	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_5_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 5	Facility observed percent for measure 5	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_6_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 6	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 6	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_6_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 6	Facility denominator for measure 6	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_6_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 6	Facility expected percent for measure 6	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_6_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 6	Facility numerator for measure 6	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_6_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 6	Facility observed percent for measure 6	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_7_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 7	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 7	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_7_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 7	Facility denominator for measure 7	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_7_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 7	Facility expected percent for measure 7	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_7_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 7	Facility numerator for measure 7	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_7_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 7	Facility observed percent for measure 7	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_8_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 8	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 8	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_8_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 8	Facility denominator for measure 8	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_8_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 8	Facility expected percent for measure 8	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_8_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 8	Facility numerator for measure 8	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_8_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 8	Facility observed percent for measure 8	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_95_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season - Reported Facility Percent	Residents given influenza vaccination during the flu season - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_95_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season - Denominator	Residents given influenza vaccination during the flu season - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_95_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Measure 95 Expected Percent	Facility expected percent for residents vaccinated for the influenza season.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_95_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season - Numerator	Residents given influenza vaccination during the flu season - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_95_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season - Observed Facility Percent	Residents given influenza vaccination during the flu season - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_96_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination - Reported Facility Percent	Residents who were assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination - reported facility	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_96_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination - Denominator	Residents who were assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_96_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Measure 96 Expected Percent	Facility expected percent for residents with an up-to-date pneumococcal vaccination.	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_96_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination - Numerator	Residents who were assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination - numerator.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_96_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination - Observed Facility Percent	Residents who were assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination - observed facility	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_97_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season - Reported Facility Percent	Short-stay residents given influenza vaccination during the flu season - reported facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_97_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season - Denominator	Short-stay residents given influenza vaccination during the flu season - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_97_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Measure 97 Expected Percent	Facility expected percent for short-stay residents vaccinated for the influenza season.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_97_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season - Numerator	Short-stay residents given influenza vaccination during the flu season - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_97_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season - Observed Facility Percent	Short-stay residents given influenza vaccination during the flu season - observed facility percent.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_98_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination - Reported Facility Percent	Short-stay residents who were assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination - reported	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_98_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination - Denominator	Short-stay residents who were assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination - denominator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_98_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Measure 98 Expected Percent	Facility expected percent for short-stay residents with an up-to-date pneumococcal vaccination.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_98_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination - Numerator	Short-stay residents who were assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination - numerator.	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_98_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination - Observed Facility Percent	Short-stay residents who were assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination - observed	
MQRS_FAC_SMR	MSR_9_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 9	Facility risk-adjusted percent for measure 9	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_9_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator for measure 9	Facility denominator for measure 9	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_9_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility expected percent for measure 9	Facility expected percent for measure 9	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_9_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator for measure 9	Facility numerator for measure 9	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	MSR_9_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Facility observed percent for measure 9	Facility observed percent for measure 9	
MQRS_FAC_SMRY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The State location of the Agency.	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	FAC_ID_TXT	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facid	This is a facility identification assigned by the state	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility internal id	Facility internal id	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number to join with mqrs_flat_fil_job	Sequence number to join with mqrs_flat_fil_job	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	MISG_LSC_SRVY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Missing life safety survey switch	Missing life safety survey switch	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	MQRS_PRVDR_ID_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Provider number that will be used in public reporting flat files	Provider number that will be used in public reporting flat files	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	OSCAR_CITY_TXT	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City from OSCAR	City from OSCAR	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	OSCAR_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State code from OSCAR	State code from OSCAR	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	SRVY_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last survey date, for inclusion in the Nursing Home Compare tool website	Last survey date for the provider, for inclusion in the Nursing Home Compare tool website.	
MQRS_FAC_XREF	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State code	State code	
MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CHRNC_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Long Stay Start Date	Start date of long stay sample.	
MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB	END_DT	DATE (8)	N	End Date	This is the end date for long and short stay samples.	
MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB	INFLNZ_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Influenza End Date	The latest target date of assessments used to calculate the influenza measures.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB	INFLNZ_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Influenza Start Date	The earliest target date of assessments used to calculate the influenza measures.	
MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number to join with mqrs_flat_fil_job	Sequence number to join with mqrs_flat_fil_job	
MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB	PAC_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Short Stay Start Date	Start date of short stay sample.	
MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB	RUN_TRGT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Date when the monthly flat file procedure is run	Identifies the month, day and year when the monthly flat file procedure is run	
MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB	STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Status code	Status code	MQRS_RPT_STUS_CD
MQRS_MNTHLY_TRND_R PT	DNMNR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility denominator	Facility denominator	
MQRS_MNTHLY_TRND_R PT	END_MNTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	End month for this data point	End month for this data point	
MQRS_MNTHLY_TRND_R PT	FAC_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Facility observed percent for this measure	Facility observed percent for this measure	
MQRS_MNTHLY_TRND_R PT	NATL_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	National observed percent	National observed percent	
MQRS_MNTHLY_TRND_R PT	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Facility numerator	Facility numerator	
MQRS_MNTHLY_TRND_R PT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number for this report request	Sequence number for this report request	
MQRS_MNTHLY_TRND_R PT	STATE_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	State observed percent	State observed percent	
MQRS_MNTHLY_TRND_R PT	STRT_MNTH_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Start month for this data point	Start month for this data point	
MQRS_MSR_CTGRY_VAL	CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Category code	Category code	MQRS_MSR_CTGRY_CD
MQRS_MSR_CTGRY_VAL	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure code	Measure code	MQRS_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS_MSR_VAL	AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	AA8a field value	AA8a field value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AA8b field value	AA8b field value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	ADMT_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Admission assessment internal id	Admission assessment internal id	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_MSR_VAL	ENTRY_DT	DATE (7)	N			
MQRS_MSR_VAL	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility internal id	Facility internal id	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	FULL_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Most recent full assessment internal id	Most recent full assessment internal id	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MDS_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS assessment internal id	MDS assessment internal id	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_10_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 10 value	Measure 10 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_11_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 11 value	Measure 11 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_12_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 12 value	Measure 12 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_13_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 13 value	Measure 13 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_14_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 14 value	Measure 14 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_15_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 15 value	Measure 15 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_16_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 16 value	Measure 16 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_17_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 17 value	Measure 17 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_18_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 18 value	Measure 18 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_19_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 19 value	Measure 19 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_1_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 1 value	Measure 1 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_20_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 20 value	Measure 20 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_21_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 21 value	Measure 21 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_22_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 22 value	Measure 22 value	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_23_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 23 value	Measure 23 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_24_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 24 value	Measure 24 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_25_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 25 value	Measure 25 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_26_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 26 value	Measure 26 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_27_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 27 value	Measure 27 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_28_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 28 value	Measure 28 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_29_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 29 value	Measure 29 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_2_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 2 value	Measure 2 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_30_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 30 value	Measure 30 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_31_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 31 value	Measure 31 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_32_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 32 value	Measure 32 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_33_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 33 value	Measure 33 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_34_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 34 value	Measure 34 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_35_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 35 value	Measure 35 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_36_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 36 value	Measure 36 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_37_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 37 value	Measure 37 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_38_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 38 value	Measure 38 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_39_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 39 value	Measure 39 value	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_3_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 3 value	Measure 3 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_40_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 40 value	Measure 40 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_41_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 41 value	Measure 41 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_42_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 42 value	Measure 42 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_43_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 43 value	Measure 43 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_44_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 44 value	Measure 44 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_45_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 45 value	Measure 45 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_46_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 46 value	Measure 46 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_47_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 47 value	Measure 47 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_48_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 48 value	Measure 48 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_49_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 49 value	Measure 49 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_4_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 4 value	Measure 4 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_50_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 50 value	Measure 50 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_51_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 51 value	Measure 51 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_52_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 52 value	Measure 52 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_53_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 53 value	Measure 53 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_54_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 54 value	Measure 54 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_55_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 55 value	Measure 55 value	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_56_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 56 value	Measure 56 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_57_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 57 value	Measure 57 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_58_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 58 value	Measure 58 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_59_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 59 value	Measure 59 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_5_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 5 value	Measure 5 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_60_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 60 value	Measure 60 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_61_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 61 value	Measure 61 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_62_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 62 value	Measure 62 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_63_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 63 value	Measure 63 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_64_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 64 value	Measure 64 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_65_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 65 value	Measure 65 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_66_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 66 value	Measure 66 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_67_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 67 value	Measure 67 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_68_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 68 value	Measure 68 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_69_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 69 value	Measure 69 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_6_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 6 value	Measure 6 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_70_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 70 value	Measure 70 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_71_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 71 value	Measure 71 value	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_72_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 72 value	Measure 72 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_73_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 73 value	Measure 73 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_74_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 74 value	Measure 74 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_75_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 75 value	Measure 75 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_76_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 76 value	Measure 76 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_77_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 77 value	Measure 77 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_78_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 78 value	Measure 78 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_79_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 79 value	Measure 79 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_7_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 7 value	Measure 7 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_80_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 80 value	Measure 80 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_81_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 81 value	Measure 81 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_82_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 82 value	Measure 82 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_83_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 83 value	Measure 83 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_84_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 84 value	Measure 84 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_85_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 85 value	Measure 85 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_86_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 86 value	Measure 86 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_87_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 87 value	Measure 87 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_88_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 88 value	Measure 88 value	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_89_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 89 value	Measure 89 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_8_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 8 value	Measure 8 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_90_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 90 value	Measure 90 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_91_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 91 value	Measure 91 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_92_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 92 value	Measure 92 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_93_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 93 value	Measure 93 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_94_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 94 value	Measure 94 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_95_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 95 Value Number	The measure 95 (Residents vaccinated for the influenza season) value.	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_96_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 96 Value Number	The measure 96 (Residents with an up-to-date pneumococcal vaccination) value.	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	MSR_9_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 9 value	Measure 9 value	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	PAC_5_DAY_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	PAC 5-day assessment internal id	PAC 5-day assessment internal id	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	PRIOR_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Prior assessment internal id	Prior assessment internal id	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident internal id	Resident internal id	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State code	State code	
MQRS_MSR_VAL	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MQRS_PRE_CALC_MSTR	END_DT	DATE (8)	N	End Date	For the MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB and MQRS_PRE_CALC_MSTR tables, this is the	
MQRS_PRE_CALC_MSTR	PRE_CALC_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Calculation sequence number	Unique sequence number	
MQRS_PRE_CALC_MSTR	STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Start date	Start date = end date from previous set of calculations	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_PRE_CALC_MSTR	STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Status code	Status code	MQRS_RUN_STUS_CD
MQRS_QIS	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Job Sequence Number	
MQRS_QIS	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
MQRS_QIS	SRVY_CMPLTN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Survey Completion Date	The date the survey was completed.	
MQRS_QIS	SRVY_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Survey Date	Equals the Certification Date if the survey cycle is Standard, the exit date of the complaint	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Completed timestamp	Completed timestamp	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	CMPRSN_GRP_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Comparison group end date	End date for comparison group for requested report	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	CMPRSN_GRP_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Comparison group start date	Start date for comparison group for requested report	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility internal id	Facility internal id	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure code	Measure code	MQRS_MSR_VAL_CD
MQRS_RPT_RQST	RPT_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report end date	End date for requested report	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	RPT_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report from date	Start date for requested report	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Report request type code	Type of report requested	MQRS_RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD
MQRS_RPT_RQST	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number for this report request	Sequence number for this report request	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	RPT_STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Report status code	Report status code	MQRS_RPT_STUS_CD
MQRS_RPT_RQST	RQST_TS	DATE (8)	N	Request timestamp	Request timestamp	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	SNF_MSR_DSPLY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Switch	Data in this column indicates whether or not the resident has been discharged as of the end of the	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	SNF_QRP_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	SNF QRP end date	End date for time period for SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer measure for requested report.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_RPT_RQST	SNF_QRP_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	SNF QRP start date	Start date for time period for SNF Short Stay Pressure Ulcer measure for requested report.	
MQRS_RPT_RQST	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State code	State code	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_INFLNZ_SMPL_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Chronic Influenza Sample AA8a Text	The AA8a (Primary Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to determine if the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_INFLNZ_SMPL_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Chronic Influenza Sample AA8b Text	The AA8b (Special Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to determine if the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_INFLNZ_SMPL_TRGT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Chronic Influenza Sample Target Date	The target date of the assessment used to determine if the resident was in the chronic care	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_PNEUMO_SMPL_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Chronic Pneumococcal Sample AA8a Text	The AA8a (Primary Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to determine if the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_PNEUMO_SMPL_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Chronic Pneumococcal Sample AA8b Text	The AA8b (Special Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to determine if the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_PNEUMO_SMPL_TRGT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Chronic Pneumococcal Sample Target Date	The target date of the assessment used to determine if the resident was in the chronic care	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Chronic sample switch	Switch to denote if the resident is part of the chronic care sample	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_TRGT_A3A_DT	DATE (8)	N	Chronic Target Assessment A3a Date	The A3a date of the assessment used to calculate the chronic care measures.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_TRGT_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Chronic Target Assessment AA8a Value	The AA8a (Primary Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to calculate the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	CHRNC_TRGT_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Chronic Target Assessment AA8b Value	The AA8b (Special Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to calculate the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Switch	Switch that indicates if the resident was discharged as of the end of the reporting period.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	END_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	End Date	This is the first of the month for the end month for this set of standards. For example, a time	MQRS_FLAT_FIL_JOB
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The facilities Facility Internal ID.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Influenza Target Assessment AA8a Value	The AA8a (Primary Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used in the influenza	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Influenza Target Assessment AA8b Value	The AA8b (Special Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used in the influenza	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Influenza Discharge Switch	Switch that indicates if the resident was discharged as of the end of the influenza season	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	INFLNZ_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Influenza Target Assessment Date	The target date of the assessment used in the influenza measure calculations.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number to join with mqrs_flat_fil_job	Sequence number to join with mqrs_flat_fil_job	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_10_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 10 value	Measure 10 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_16_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Whose Need For Help With Daily Activities Has Increased	Resident value for the need for help with daily activities has increased measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_17_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain	Resident value for the moderate to severe pain measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_18_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	High-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores	Resident value for the high-risk pressure sores measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_19_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Low-Risk Residents With Pressure Sores	Resident value for the low-risk pressure sores measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_1_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 1 value	Measure 1 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_20_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Low-Risk Residents Who Lose Control of Bowels or Bladder	Resident value for the loss of control of bowels or bladder measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_21_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Have/Had a Catheter Inserted and Left in Bladder	Resident value for the catheter inserted and left in bladder measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_22_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Spend Most of Time in Bed/Chair	Resident value for the spends most of time in bed or chair measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_23_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Whose Ability to Move About In/Around Their Room Got Worse	Resident value for the ability to move about in and around room got worse measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_24_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Had a Urinary Tract Infection	Resident value for the urinary tract infection measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_25_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Are More Depressed or Anxious	Resident value for the increase in depression or anxiety measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_26_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Physically Restrained	Resident value for the physical restraints measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_27_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Delirium	Resident value for the short-stay delirium measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_28_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Moderate to Severe Pain	Resident value for the short-stay moderate to severe pain measure.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_29_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents With Pressure Sores	Resident value for the short-stay pressure sores measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_2_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 2 value	Measure 2 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_3_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 3 value	Measure 3 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_4_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 4 value	Measure 4 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_52_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who lose Too Much Weight	Resident value for the loses too much weight measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_5_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 5 value	Measure 5 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_6_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 6 value	Measure 6 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_7_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 7 value	Measure 7 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_8_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 8 value	Measure 8 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_95_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season	Resident value for the influenza vaccination given during the flu season measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_96_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination	Resident value for the assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_97_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Given Influenza Vaccination During Flu Season	Resident value for the short-stay influenza vaccination given during the flu season measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_98_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Short-Stay Residents Who Were Assessed and Given Pneumococcal Vaccination	Resident value for the short-stay assessed and given pneumococcal vaccination measure.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	MSR_9_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 9 value	Measure 9 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_INFLNZ_SMPL_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Post Acute Care Influenza Sample AA8a Text	The AA8a (Primary Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to determine if the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_INFLNZ_SMPL_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Post Acute Care Influenza Sample AA8b Text	The AA8b (Special Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to determine if the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_INFLNZ_SMPL_TRGT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Post Acute Care Influenza Sample Target Date	The target date of the assessment used to determine if the resident was in the PAC (Post	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_PNEUMO_SMPL_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Post Acute Care Pneumococcal Sample AA8a Text	The AA8a (Primary Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to determine if the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_PNEUMO_SMPL_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Post Acute Care Pneumococcal Sample AA8b Text	The AA8b (Special Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to determine if the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_PNEUMO_SMPL_TRGT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Post Acute Care Pneumococcal Sample Target Date	The target date of the assessment used to determine if the resident was in the PAC (Post	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	PAC sample switch	Switch to denote if the resident is part of the post-acute care sample	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_TRGT_A3A_DT	DATE (8)	N	PAC Target Assessment A3a Date	The A3a date of the assessment used to calculate the post-acute care measures.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_TRGT_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	PAC Target Assessment AA8a Value	The AA8a (Primary Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to calculate the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PAC_TRGT_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	PAC Target Assessment AA8b Value	The AA8b (Special Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used to calculate the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PNEUMO_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Pneumococcal Target Assessment AA8a Value	The AA8a (Primary Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used in the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PNEUMO_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Pneumococcal Target Assessment AA8b Value	The AA8b (Special Reason for Assessment) value of the assessment used in the	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PNEUMO_DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Pneumococcal Discharge Switch	Switch that indicates if the resident was discharged as of the end of the six-month	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	PNEUMO_TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Pneumococcal Target Assessment Date	The target date of the assessment used in the pneumococcal measure calculations.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	Resident Internal ID	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	Name of the resident.	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	State code	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth date	Birth date	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge date	Discharge date of resident, if resident is discharged as of end of report date	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge switch	Switch to denote if the resident was discharged as of the end of the reporting period	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	GNDR_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender code	Resident's gender	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	PRIOR_A3A_DT	DATE (8)	N	Prior A3a date	A3a date from prior assessment	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	PRIOR_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Prior AA8a text	AA8a value from prior assessment	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	PRIOR_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Prior AA8b text	AA8b value from prior assessment	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	ROOM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Room number	Room number	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number for this report request	Sequence number for this report request	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident internal id	Resident internal id	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident name	Resident name	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	TRGT_A3A_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target A3a date	A3a date from target assessment	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	TRGT_AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Target AA8a text	AA8a value from target assessment	
MQRS_RSDNT_LSTG_RPT	TRGT_AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Target AA8b text	AA8b value from target assessment	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	AA8a text	AA8a value of the target assessment	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge switch	Switch to denote if the resident was discharged as of the end of the reporting period	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_16_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 16 value	Measure 16 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_17_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 17 value	Measure 17 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_18_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 18 value	Measure 18 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_19_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 19 value	Measure 19 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_20_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 20 value	Measure 20 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_21_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 21 value	Measure 21 value	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_22_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 22 value	Measure 22 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_23_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 23 value	Measure 23 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_24_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 24 value	Measure 24 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_25_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 25 value	Measure 25 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_26_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 26 value	Measure 26 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_42_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 42 value	Measure 42 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_43_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 43 value	Measure 43 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_45_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 45 value	Measure 45 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_46_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 46 value	Measure 46 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_47_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 47 value	Measure 47 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_48_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 48 value	Measure 48 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_49_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 49 value	Measure 49 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_50_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 50 value	Measure 50 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_51_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 51 value	Measure 51 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_52_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 52 value	Measure 52 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_53_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 53 value	Measure 53 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_54_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 54 value	Measure 54 value	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_55_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 55 value	Measure 55 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_57_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 57 value	Measure 57 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_58_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 58 value	Measure 58 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_59_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 59 value	Measure 59 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_60_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 60 value	Measure 60 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	MSR_61_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 61 value	Measure 61 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number for this report request	Sequence number for this report request	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident internal id	Resident internal id	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident name	Resident name	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_CHR NC_RPT	TRGR_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Triggered count	Count of the number of measures triggered by this resident	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_PAC_ RPT	DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge switch	Switch to denote if the resident was discharged as of the end of the reporting period	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_PAC_ RPT	MSR_27_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 27 value	Measure 27 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_PAC_ RPT	MSR_28_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 28 value	Measure 28 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_PAC_ RPT	MSR_29_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Measure 29 value	Measure 29 value	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_PAC_ RPT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Sequence number for this report request	Sequence number for this report request	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_PAC_ RPT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident internal id	Resident internal id	
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_PAC_ RPT	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident name	Resident name	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_RSDNT_LVL_PAC_RPT	TRGR_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Triggered count	Count of the number of measures triggered by this resident	
MQRS_STD	DMGRPHC_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Demographic Denominator	Denominator for all facility characteristics measures. Count of residents in the facility with	
MQRS_STD	END_DT	DATE (8)	N	End Date	This is the first of the month for the end month for this set of standards. For example, a time	
MQRS_STD	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility internal id	Facility internal id	
MQRS_STD	MSR_16_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility Denominator - Residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased	All facility residents with a valid target and a valid prior assessment for residents whose need	
MQRS_STD	MSR_16_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility Numerator - Residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased	The number of residents with worsening (increased MDS item score) for residents whose	
MQRS_STD	MSR_16_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility Observed Percent - residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased	Facility observed percent for residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_16_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percentile - Residents whose need for help with daily activities has increased	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for increase in	
MQRS_STD	MSR_17_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Adjusted Observed Percent - Residents who have moderate to severe pain	Observed percent triggered for moderate to severe pain measure, excluding residents for severe pain	
MQRS_STD	MSR_17_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Adjusted percent - Residents who have moderate to severe pain	Risk-adjusted percent for residents who have moderate to severe pain.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_17_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility Denominator - Residents who have moderate to severe pain	Count of facility residents with a valid target who have moderate to severe pain assessment for the moderate to severe pain	
MQRS_STD	MSR_17_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility expected percent for residents who have moderate to severe pain	Expected percent triggered for the moderate to severe pain measure. Used in calculating risk-	
MQRS_STD	MSR_17_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for residents who have moderate to severe pain	The number of residents with moderate to severe pain on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_17_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for residents who have moderate to severe pain	Facility observed percent for residents who have moderate to severe pain.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_17_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents who have moderate to severe pain percentile	Percentile calculation based on risk-adjusted percent among all facilities in the state for	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_18_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility Denominator for high-risk residents with pressure ulcers	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the high-risk pressure ulcers	
MQRS_STD	MSR_18_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for high-risk residents with pressure ulcers	The number of residents falling in the high risk category who have pressure ulcers on the target	
MQRS_STD	MSR_18_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for high-risk residents with pressure ulcers	Facility observed percent for high-risk residents with pressure ulcers.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_18_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	High-risk residents with pressure ulcers - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for high-risk	
MQRS_STD	MSR_19_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for low-risk residents with pressure ulcers	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the low-risk pressure ulcers	
MQRS_STD	MSR_19_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for low-risk residents with pressure ulcers	The number of residents falling in the low risk category who have pressure ulcers on the target	
MQRS_STD	MSR_19_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for low-risk residents with pressure ulcers	Facility observed percent for low-risk residents with pressure ulcers.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_19_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Low-risk residents with pressure ulcers - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for low-risk	
MQRS_STD	MSR_20_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for low-risk residents who lost control of their bowels or bladder	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the low-risk residents who lost bowels or bladder	
MQRS_STD	MSR_20_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for low-risk residents who lost control of their bowels or bladder	The number of residents falling in the low risk category who lost control of their bowels or bladder	
MQRS_STD	MSR_20_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for low-risk residents who lost control of their bowels or bladder	Facility observed percent for low-risk residents who lost control of their bowels or bladder.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_20_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Low-risk residents who lost control of their bowels or bladder - percentile	Percentile calculation based on risk-adjusted percent among all facilities in the state for low-risk - percentile	
MQRS_STD	MSR_21_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Adjusted observed percent - residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	Observed percent triggered for residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	
MQRS_STD	MSR_21_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Adjusted percent - Residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	Risk-adjusted percent of residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_21_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the residents who have/had a and left in their bladder	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_21_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility expected percent for residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	Expected percent triggered for the residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	
MQRS_STD	MSR_21_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	The number of residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder on the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_21_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	Facility observed percent for residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder	
MQRS_STD	MSR_21_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents who have/had a catheter inserted and left in their bladder - percentile	Percentile calculation based on risk-adjusted percent among all facilities in the state for	
MQRS_STD	MSR_22_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the residents who spend most of	
MQRS_STD	MSR_22_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair	The number of residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair on the target	
MQRS_STD	MSR_22_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair	Facility observed percent for residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_22_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percentile of residents who spend most of their time in bed or in a chair	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for residents who chair	
MQRS_STD	MSR_23_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Adjusted observed percent - Residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	Observed percent triggered for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got	
MQRS_STD	MSR_23_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Adjusted percent for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	Adjusted percent for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_23_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	All facility residents with a valid target and a valid prior assessment for residents whose	
MQRS_STD	MSR_23_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility expected percent for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	Expected percent triggered for the residents whose ability to move in and around their room	
MQRS_STD	MSR_23_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	The number of facility residents with worsening (increased MDS item score) for residents whose	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_23_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	Facility observed percent for residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse	
MQRS_STD	MSR_23_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percentile - Residents whose ability to move in and around their room got worse percentile	Percentile calculation based on risk-adjusted percent among all facilities in the state for	
MQRS_STD	MSR_24_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for residents with urinary tract infection	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the urinary tract infection	
MQRS_STD	MSR_24_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for residents with urinary tract infection	The number of residents with a urinary tract infection on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_24_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for residents with urinary tract infection	Facility observed percent for residents with urinary tract infection.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_24_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents with urinary tract infection - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the urinary	
MQRS_STD	MSR_25_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for residents who have become more anxious or depressed	All facility residents with a valid target and a valid prior assessment for residents who have	
MQRS_STD	MSR_25_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for residents who have become more anxious or depressed	The number of residents with worsening (increased MDS item score) for residents who	
MQRS_STD	MSR_25_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for residents who have become more anxious or depressed	Facility observed percent for residents who have become more anxious or depressed.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_25_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents who have become more anxious or depressed - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the residents	
MQRS_STD	MSR_26_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for residents who were physically restrained	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the physical restraints measure.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_26_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for residents who were physically restrained	The number of residents who were physically restrained on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_26_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for residents who were physically restrained	Facility observed percent for residents who were physically restrained.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_26_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents who were physically restrained percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the physical	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_27_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Adjusted observed percent - short stay residents with delirium	Observed percent triggered for short stay residents with delirium measure, excluding	
MQRS_STD	MSR_27_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Adjusted percent - short stay residents with delirium	Risk-adjusted percent of short stay residents with delirium.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_27_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for short stay residents with delirium	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the short stay residents with	
MQRS_STD	MSR_27_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility expected percent for short stay residents with delirium	Expected percent triggered for the short stay residents with delirium measure. Used in	
MQRS_STD	MSR_27_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for short stay residents with delirium	The number of short stay residents with delirium on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_27_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for short stay residents with delirium	Facility observed percent for short stay residents with delirium.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_27_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Short stay residents with delirium - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the short stay	
MQRS_STD	MSR_28_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the short stay residents who had	
MQRS_STD	MSR_28_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain	The number of short stay residents who had moderate to severe pain on the target	
MQRS_STD	MSR_28_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain	Facility observed percent for short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_28_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	The percentile of short-stay residents who had moderate to severe pain	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the short stay	
MQRS_STD	MSR_29_ADJSTD_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Short-stay residents with pressure ulcers adjusted observed percent	Observed percent triggered for short stay residents with pressure ulcers measure,	
MQRS_STD	MSR_29_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Short-stay residents with pressure ulcers - adjusted percent	Adjusted percent of short-stay residents with pressure ulcers.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_29_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for short-stay residents with pressure ulcers risk-adjusted	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the short stay residents with	
MQRS_STD	MSR_29_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility expected percent for short-stay residents with pressure ulcers	Expected percent triggered for the short stay residents with pressure ulcers measure. Used in	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_29_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for short-stay residents with pressure ulcers	The number of short stay residents who had pressure ulcers on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_29_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility observed percent for short-stay residents with pressure ulcers	Facility observed percent for short-stay residents with pressure ulcers.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_29_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Short-stay residents with pressure ulcers risk-adjusted percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the short stay	
MQRS_STD	MSR_42_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the incidence of new fractures	All facility residents with a valid target and a valid prior assessment for incidence of new	
MQRS_STD	MSR_42_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the incidence of new fractures	The number of residents with worsening (increased MDS item score) in incidence of new	
MQRS_STD	MSR_42_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Incidence of new fractures - observed percent	The observed percent of incidence of new fractures.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_42_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Incidence of new fractures - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the incidence	
MQRS_STD	MSR_43_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of falls	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of falls measure.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_43_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of falls	The number of residents who had a recent fall on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_43_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of falls - observed percent	Prevalence of falls - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_43_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of falls - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_44_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: overall	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the behavior symptoms affecting	
MQRS_STD	MSR_44_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: overall	The number of residents who had behavior symptoms affecting others on the target	
MQRS_STD	MSR_44_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: overall - observed percent	Prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: overall - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_44_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: overall - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the behavior	
MQRS_STD	MSR_45_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: High risk	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the high-risk behavior symptoms	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_45_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: High risk	The number of residents falling in the high risk category who had behavior symptoms affecting others: High risk	
MQRS_STD	MSR_45_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: High risk - observed percent	The observed percent of prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: High risk.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_45_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: High risk - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for high-risk	
MQRS_STD	MSR_46_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: low risk	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the low-risk behavior symptoms	
MQRS_STD	MSR_46_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: low risk	The number of residents falling in the low risk category who had behavior symptoms affecting others: low risk	
MQRS_STD	MSR_46_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: low risk - observed percent	The observed percent for the prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: low risk.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_46_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of behavior symptoms affecting others: low risk - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for low-risk	
MQRS_STD	MSR_47_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of symptoms of	
MQRS_STD	MSR_47_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy	The number of residents who had symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy on the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_47_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy - observed percent	The observed percent for prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_47_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_48_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the use of 9 or more different medications	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the use of nine or more different	
MQRS_STD	MSR_48_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the use of 9 or more different medications	The number of residents who used nine or more different medications on the target assessment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_48_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Use of 9 or more different medications - observed percent	The observed percent for the use of 9 or more different medications.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_48_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Use of 9 or more different medications - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the use of	
MQRS_STD	MSR_49_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the incidence of cognitive impairment	All facility residents with a valid target and a valid prior assessment for incidence of cognitive	
MQRS_STD	MSR_49_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the incidence of cognitive impairment	The number of residents with worsening (increased MDS item score) in incidence of	
MQRS_STD	MSR_49_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Incidence of Cognitive Impairment - observed percent	The observed percent for the incidence of cognitive impairment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_49_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Incidence of Cognitive Impairment percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the incidence	
MQRS_STD	MSR_50_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of occasional or frequent bowel or bladder incontinence without a toileting plan	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of occasional or	
MQRS_STD	MSR_50_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of occasional or frequent bowel or bladder incontinence without a toileting plan	The number of residents who had occasional or frequent bowel or bladder incontinence without	
MQRS_STD	MSR_50_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of occasional or frequent bowel or bladder incontinence without a toileting plan - observed percent	The observed percent for the prevalence of occasional or frequent bowel or bladder	
MQRS_STD	MSR_50_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of occasional or frequent bowel or bladder incontinence without a toileting plan - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_51_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of Fecal Impaction	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of fecal impaction	
MQRS_STD	MSR_51_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of Fecal Impaction	The number of residents who had fecal impaction on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_51_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Fecal Impaction - Observed Percent	Prevalence of Fecal Impaction - Observed Percent	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_51_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Fecal Impaction - Percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_52_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility Denominator for Residents Who Lose Too Much Weight	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the residents who lose too much weight	
MQRS_STD	MSR_52_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility Numerator for Residents Who Lose Too Much Weight	The number of residents who lost too much weight on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_52_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Facility Observed Percent for Residents Who Lose Too Much Weight	The facility observed percent for residents who lose too much weight.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_52_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Residents Who Lose Too Much Weight - Percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the residents	
MQRS_STD	MSR_53_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of tube feeding	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of tube feeding	
MQRS_STD	MSR_53_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of tube feeding	The number of residents who had tube feeding on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_53_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of tube feeding - Observed Percent	Prevalence of tube feeding - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_53_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of tube feeding - Percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_54_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility Denominator for the prevalence of dehydration	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of dehydration	
MQRS_STD	MSR_54_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of dehydration	The number of residents who were dehydrated on the target assessment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_54_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Dehydration - Observed Percent	Prevalence of Dehydration - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_54_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Dehydration - Percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_55_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the incidence of Decline in Range of Motion	All facility residents with a valid target and a valid prior assessment for incidence of decline	
MQRS_STD	MSR_55_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the incidence of Decline in Range of Motion	The number of residents with worsening (increased MDS item score) for incidence of	
MQRS_STD	MSR_55_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Incidence of Decline in Range of Motion - Observed Percent	The observed percent for the incidence of decline in range of motion.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_55_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Incidence of Decline in Range of Motion - Percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the incidence	
MQRS_STD	MSR_56_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: Overall	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of antipsychotic	
MQRS_STD	MSR_56_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: Overall	The number of residents who had antipsychotic use in the absence of psychotic or related	
MQRS_STD	MSR_56_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: overall - observed percent	The observed percent for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or	
MQRS_STD	MSR_56_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: Overall - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_57_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: high risk	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the high-risk prevalence of	
MQRS_STD	MSR_57_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: high risk	The number of residents falling in the high risk category who had antipsychotic use in the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_57_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: high risk - observed percent	The observed percent for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or	
MQRS_STD	MSR_57_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: high risk - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for high-risk	
MQRS_STD	MSR_58_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: low risk	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the low-risk antipsychotic use in	
MQRS_STD	MSR_58_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: low risk	The number of residents falling in the low risk category who had antipsychotic use in the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_58_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: low risk - observed percent	The observed percent for the prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or	
MQRS_STD	MSR_58_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of antipsychotic use, in the absence of psychotic or related conditions: low risk - percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for low-risk	
MQRS_STD	MSR_59_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of antianxiety/hypnotic use	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of	
MQRS_STD	MSR_59_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use	The number of residents who had antianxiety/hypnotic use on the target	
MQRS_STD	MSR_59_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use - Observed Percent	The observed percent for the prevalence of antianxiety/hypnotic use.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_59_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use - Percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_60_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of Hypnotic Use More Than Two Times in the Last Week	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of hypnotic use	
MQRS_STD	MSR_60_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for prevalence of Hypnotic Use More Than Two Times in Last Week	The number of residents who had hypnotic use more than two times in the last week on the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_60_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Hypnotic Use More Than Two Times in the Last Week - Observed Percent	The prevalence of hypnotic use more than two times in last week - observed percent.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_60_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Hypnotic Use More Than Two Times in Last Week - Percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_61_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility denominator for the prevalence of Little or No Activity	Count of facility residents with a valid target assessment for the prevalence of little or no	
MQRS_STD	MSR_61_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for the prevalence of Little or No Activity	The number of residents who had little or no activity on the target assessment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_61_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Little or No Activity - Observed Percent	The prevalence of little or no activity - observed percent.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_61_PCTL_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Prevalence of Little or No Activity - Percentile	Percentile calculation based on observed percent among all facilities in the state for the	
MQRS_STD	MSR_62_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - Male Residents	The number of male residents.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_62_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Male - Observed Percent	The observed percent of male residents.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_63_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - Female Residents	The number of female residents.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_63_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Female - Observed Percent	Female - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_64_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - <25 Years Old	The number of residents <25 years old.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_64_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	<25 Years Old - observed percent	<25 Years Old - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_65_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - 25-54 Years Old	The number of residents 25-54 years old.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_65_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	25-54 Years Old - Observed Percent	25-54 Years Old - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_66_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - 55-64 Years Old	The number of residents 55-64 years old.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_66_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	55-64 Years - Observed Percent	55-64 Years - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_67_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - 65-74 years old	The number of residents 65-74 years old.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_67_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	65-74 Years Old - Observed Percent	65-74 years old - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_68_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - 75-84 years old	The number of residents 75-84 years old.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_68_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	75-84 Years Old - Observed Percent	75-84 years old - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_69_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - 85+ Years Old	The number of residents 85+ years old.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_69_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	85+ Years Old - Observed Percent	85+ Years Old - Observed Percent	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_70_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Medicaid Per Diem	The number of Medicaid per diem residents.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_70_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicaid Per Diem - Observed Percent	Medicaid Per Diem - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_71_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Medicare Per Diem	The number of Medicare per diem residents.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_71_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicare Per Diem - Observed Percent	Medicare Per Diem - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_72_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Medicare Ancillary Part A	The number of residents with Medicare Ancillary Part A.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_72_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicare Ancillary Part A - Observed Percent	Medicare Ancillary Part A - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_73_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Medicare Ancillary Part B	The number of residents with Medicare ancillary Part B.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_73_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicare Ancillary Part B - Observed Percent	Medicare Ancillary Part B - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_74_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Self or Family Pays for Full Per Diem	The number of residents with self or family pays for full per diem.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_74_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Self or Family Pays for Full Per Diem - Observed Percent	Self or Family Pays for Full Per Diem - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_75_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Medicaid Resident Liability or Medicare Co-Payment	The number of residents with Medicaid liability or Medicare co-payment.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_75_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicaid Resident Liability or Medicare Co-Payment - Observed Percent	Medicaid Resident Liability or Medicare Co-Payment - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_76_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator Private Insurance Per Diem (Including Co-Payment)	The number of residents with private insurance per diem (including co-payment).	
MQRS_STD	MSR_76_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Private Insurance Per Diem (Including Co-Payment) - Observed Percent	Private Insurance Per Diem (Including Co-Payment) - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_77_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for All Other Per Diem	The number of residents with all other per diem.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_77_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	All Other Per Diem - Observed Percent	All other per diem - observed percent	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_78_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Psychiatric Diagnosis	The number of residents with a psychiatric diagnosis.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_78_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Psychiatric Diagnosis - Observed Percent	Psychiatric Diagnosis - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_79_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Mental Retardation	The number of residents with mental retardation.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_79_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Mental Retardation - Observed Percent	Mental Retardation - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_80_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator - Hospice	The number of Hospice residents.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_80_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Hospice - Observed Percent	Hospice - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_81_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Admission Assessments	The number of admission assessments.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_81_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Admission Assessment - Observed Percent	Admission Assessment - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_82_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Annual Assessments	The number of annual assessments.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_82_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Annual Assessment - Observed Percent	Annual Assessment - Observed Percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_83_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for Significant Change in Status Assessments	The number of significant change in status assessments.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_83_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Significant Change in Status Assessment - observed percent	Significant Change in Status Assessment - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_84_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for significant correction of prior full assessments	The number of significant correction of prior full assessments.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_84_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Significant Change in Status Assessment - observed percent	Significant Correction of prior full Assessment - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_85_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for quarterly assessments	The number of quarterly assessments.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_85_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Quarterly Assessment - observed percent	Quarterly Assessment - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_86_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for significant correction of prior quarterly assessments	The number of significant correction of prior quarterly assessments.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	MSR_86_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Significant correction of Prior Quarterly Assessment - observed percent	Significant correction of prior Quarterly Assessment - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_87_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for all other assessment types	The number of all other assessment types.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_87_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	All other Assessment types - observed percent	All other Assessment types - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_88_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for condition/disease make resident unstable	The number of residents with conditions/diseases that make them unstable.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_88_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Condition/disease make resident unstable - observed percent	Condition/disease make resident unstable - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_89_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for acute episode or chronic flareup	The number of residents with acute episode or chronic flareup.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_89_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Acute episode or chronic flareup - observed percent	Acute episode or chronic flareup - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_90_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live	The number of residents with end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_90_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	End-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live - observed percent	End-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_91_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for no discharge potential	The number of residents with no discharge potential.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_91_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	No discharge potential - observed percent	No discharge potential - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_92_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for discharge potential within 30 days	The number of residents with discharge potential within 30 days.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_92_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Discharge potential within 30 days - observed percent	Discharge potential within 30 days - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_93_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for discharge potential 30-90 days	The number of residents with discharge potential in 30-90 days.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_93_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Discharge potential 30-90 days - observed percent	Discharge potential 30-90 days - observed percent	
MQRS_STD	MSR_94_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Facility numerator for uncertain Discharge potential	The number of residents with an uncertain discharge potential.	
MQRS_STD	MSR_94_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Uncertain Discharge potential - observed percent	Uncertain Discharge potential - observed percent	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STD	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	This field holds the two-character state abbreviation, two-digit CMS region code or 'US'	NATL_GEOGRPHC_VW
MQRS_STD	STD_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Standards run sequence number	Unique sequence number	
MQRS_STD	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This switch is used to determine how the state and national QM rollup totals are calculated.	
MQRS_STD_CALC	RFRNC_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reference end date	End date for this set of standards	
MQRS_STD_CALC	RFRNC_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reference start date	Start date for this set of standards	
MQRS_STD_CALC	RUN_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Run end date	Date and time calculations ended	
MQRS_STD_CALC	RUN_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Run start date	Date and time calculations began	
MQRS_STD_CALC	STD_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Standards run sequence number	Unique sequence number	
MQRS_STD_CALC	STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Status code	Status code	MQRS_RUN_STUS_CD
MQRS_STFG	EXCLSN_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Exclusion Code	Code indicating the reason for excluding or suppressing specific staffing information in the	MQRS_STFG_EXCLSN_CD
MQRS_STFG	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Job Sequence Number	
MQRS_STFG	OBSRVD_AIDE_HRD_NUM	NUMBER (7.3)	N	Observed: Aide Hours per Resident Day	Observed Aide Hours per Resident Day	
MQRS_STFG	OBSRVD_ALL_HRD_NUM	NUMBER (7.3)	N	Observed: All Staff Hours per Resident Day	Observed All Staff Hours per Resident Day	
MQRS_STFG	OBSRVD_LPN_HRD_NUM	NUMBER (7.3)	N	Observed: LPN Hours per Resident Day	Observed LPN Hours per Resident Day	
MQRS_STFG	OBSRVD_PT_HRD_NUM	NUMBER (7.3)	N	Observed: Physical Therapist Hours per Resident Day	Observed Physical Therapist Staff Hours per Resident Day	
MQRS_STFG	OBSRVD_RN_HRD_NUM	NUMBER (7.3)	N	Observed: RN Hours per Resident Day	Observed RN Hours per Resident Day	
MQRS_STFG	OBSRVD_TOT_LCNDS_HRD_NUM	NUMBER (7.3)	N	Observed: Total Licensed Hours per Resident Day	Observed Total Licensed Staff Hours per Resident Day	
MQRS_STFG	PRIOR_SRVY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Prior Survey SW	Yes/No switch indicating whether the facility has had a survey completed prior to the current	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_STFG	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	BED_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Bed Count	Total number of beds in a facility, including those in non-participating or non-licensed areas.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	CRTFCTN_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Certification Age Number	Certification Age Number	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	CRTFCTN_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Certification Date	The Certification date is equal to the exit date of the initial visit of the Health survey or LSC	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	LPN_LVN_FTE_NUM	NUMBER (6.2)	N	LPN/LVN FTE	The sum of the FTE for full time, part-time and contract LPN/LVN staff.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	MDCTN_AIDE_FTE_NUM	NUMBER (6.2)	N	Medication Aide FTE	The sum of the FTE for full time, part-time and contract Medication Aide staff.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	NAT_FTE_NUM	NUMBER (6.2)	N	Nurse Aide Training FTE	The sum of the FTE for full time, part-time and contract Nurse Aide Training.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	NRS_ADMINV_FTE_NUM	NUMBER (6.2)	N	Nurse Administrative FTE	The sum of the FTE for full time, part-time and contract Nurse Administrative staff.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	NRS_AIDE_FTE_NUM	NUMBER (6.2)	N	Nurse Aide FTE	The sum of the FTE for full time, part-time and contract Nurses Aide staff.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This field is used as a key to uniquely identify a provider in the CSP_PRVDR table.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	RN_DRCTR_FTE_NUM	NUMBER (6.2)	N	RN Director FTE	The sum of the FTE for full time, part-time and contract RN Director staff.	
MQRS_STFG_HSTRY	RN_FTE_NUM	NUMBER (6.2)	N	RN FTE	The sum of the FTE for full time, part-time and contract RN staff.	
MQRS_STFG_NATL	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	Job Sequence Number	
MQRS_STFG_NATL	OBSRVD_ALL_HRD_NUM	NUMBER (9.5)	N	Calculated National Average for Overall Staffing Hours per Resident Day	Calculated national average for overall staffing hours per resident day	
MQRS_STFG_NATL	SDEV_NUM	NUMBER (9.5)	N	Standard Deviation for Overall Staffing Hours per Resident Day	Standard deviation for overall staffing hours per resident day	
MQRS_TRKNG	AA8A_TXT	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	AA8a text	AA8a value of the target assessment	
MQRS_TRKNG	AA8B_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AA8b text	AA8b text	
MQRS_TRKNG	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility internal id	Facility internal id	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
MQRS_TRKNG	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS assessment internal id	MDS assessment internal id	
MQRS_TRKNG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident internal id	Resident internal id	
MQRS_TRKNG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State code	State code	
MQRS_TRKNG	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based upon the	
MSABEA	ADDED_TO_FILE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Added To File Date	The date the record was added to the database.	
MSABEA	COUNTY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	County Name	The name of the county where the provider is located.	
MSABEA	FIPS_COUNTY_NBR	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	FIPS County Number	FIPS County Number	
MSABEA	FIPS_STATE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	FIPS State Number	FIPS State Number	
MSABEA	MSA_CODE	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	MSA Code	Metropolitan Statistical Area Code	
MSABEA	MSA_EFF_DATE	DATE (8)	Y	MSA Effective Date	Metropolitan Statistical Area Effective Date	
MSABEA	MSA_EXP_DATE	DATE (8)	N	MSA Expiration Date	Metropolitan Statistical Area Expiration Date	
MSABEA	Q_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Q Indicator	This field is currently not being utilized.	
MSABEA	SPECIAL_FLAG	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Special Flag	This field is used for database support.	
MSABEA	SSA_COUNTY_NBR	VARCHAR2 (3)	Y	SSA County Number	The Social Security Administration County number.	
MSABEA	SSA_STATE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	SSA State Number	The Social Security Administration State number.	
MSABEA	STATE_CODE	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The two-digit state abbreviation. This may also be the two-character CMS region code.	
NATL_AGENT	AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Y	Agent Valid Federal Tax ID	The agent is a fiscal intermediary or service bureau that performs off-site automation for the	
NATL_AGENT	AGT_ADDR_1	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Agent Address	Agent address (Line 1).	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_AGENT	AGT_ADDR_2	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Agent Address	Agent address (Line 1).	
NATL_AGENT	AGT_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Agent City	Agent city.	
NATL_AGENT	AGT_CNTCT	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Agent Contact Name	Agent contact name.	
NATL_AGENT	AGT_EXTEN	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Agent Extension	Agent phone number extension.	
NATL_AGENT	AGT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Agent Name	Agent name.	
NATL_AGENT	AGT_PHONE	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Agent Phone Number	Agent phone number.	
NATL_AGENT	AGT_ST	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Agent Mailing Address State	Agent mailing address state.	
NATL_AGENT	AGT_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	Agent ZIP Code	Agent ZIP code.	
NATL_AGENT	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-digit state abbreviation. This may also be the two-character CMS region code.	
NATL_ASSESSMENT_REC ORD_TYPE	AA8A	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y			
NATL_ASSESSMENT_REC ORD_TYPE	AA8B	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y			
NATL_ASSESSMENT_REC ORD_TYPE	ASSESSMENT_RECORD_TYP E	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y			
NATL_ASSESSMENT_REC ORD_TYPE	EFFECTIVE_DATE_FIELD	VARCHAR2 (30)	N			
NATL_ERROR_MESSAGE	MESSAGE_NUMBER	NUMBER (8,0)	Y	Message Number	The message number for the error being reported.	
NATL_ERROR_MESSAGE	MESSAGE_TEXT	VARCHAR2 (300)	N	Message Text	The message text associated with the error.	
NATL_ERROR_MESSAGE	MESSAGE_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Message Type	The error type.	
NATL_FACILITY	ABBREV	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Facility Name Abbreviation	The abbreviation of the facility name.	
NATL_FACILITY	ACCREDIT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Facility Accreditation	The accreditation of the facility.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	ADDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Date Added to System	The date the provider was added to the system.	
NATL_FACILITY	ADDRESS	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Provider Address	The physical street address for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	ADMFIRST	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Administrators First Name	The facility administrator's first name.	
NATL_FACILITY	ADMLAST	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Administrators Last Name	The facility administrator's last name.	
NATL_FACILITY	ADMSAL	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Administrators Salutation	The facility administrator's salutation; i.e., Mr., Mrs., Ms., etc.	
NATL_FACILITY	ADMTITLE	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Administrators Title	The facility administrator's title.	
NATL_FACILITY	AUTOCANCEL	DATE (8)	N	Automatic Cancellation Date	Automatic cancellation date (ICF/IID only).	
NATL_FACILITY	BANKRUPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bankrupt	Indicates whether or not the provider is bankrupt.	
NATL_FACILITY	BANKRUPT_BEGIN	DATE (8)	N	Bankruptcy Begin Date	Indicates the begin date of the bankruptcy for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	BANKRUPT_END	DATE (8)	N	Bankruptcy End Date	Indicates the date of the final bankruptcy court order.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDCERTTOT	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Bedcerttot	BEDCERTTOT - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDCNT	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Beds-Total	Total number of beds in a facility, including those in non-participating or non-licensed areas.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDEFFECT	DATE (8)	N	Date Beds Added	The date that the beds were added to the total number of beds at the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDICF	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Bedicf	BEDICF - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDIMR	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Bedimr	BEDIMR - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDLICTOT	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Bedlictot	BEDLICTOT - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDNETCNT	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Number of Beds	The total number of beds in the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDT18	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Bedt18	BEDT18 - used by ASPEN.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	BEDT1819	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Bedt1819	BEDT1819 - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDT19	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Bedt19	BEDT19 - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BUILDINGS	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Current Total Number of Buildings	Current total number of buildings in the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	CARRIER_NO	CHAR (5)	N	Carrier Number	Intermediary / Carrier Number	
NATL_FACILITY	CATEGORY	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Category	This code identifies the category that is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	NATL_FAC_CTGRY_CD
NATL_FACILITY	CERTSTATUS	CHAR (1)	N	Certstatus	CERTSTATUS - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	CHAINDESC	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Chain Description	The name of the CMS approved chain.	
NATL_FACILITY	CHAINID	CHAR (2)	N	Chain Identification	Identifies the chain identification, which is used internally by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	CLIA_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	CLIA Medicare Number	CLIA Medicare Number	
NATL_FACILITY	CLICNT	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Total Clinics	The total number of clinics associated with the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	CLIEFFECT	DATE (8)	N	Client Records Effective Date	The effective date of the client records entry.	
NATL_FACILITY	CLOSEDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Closed Date	The date that the provider closed.	
NATL_FACILITY	CNTYNAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility Location County Name	The name of the county where the facility is located.	
NATL_FACILITY	CONFLICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Number of Conflicts	The number of conflicts the facility has encountered.	
NATL_FACILITY	COUNTY	CHAR (3)	N	MSA County Number	MSA county number.	
NATL_FACILITY	COUNTY_ST	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	
NATL_FACILITY	COUNTY_ST_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	N	SSA County Description	Name of the county if there is a county code on record.	CSP_CNTY_CD
NATL_FACILITY	CURRENT_AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Current Software Agent ID	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the provider to handle the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	CURRENT_SFW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Current Software Vendor ID	This is the identification of the current software vendor used by the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	DEEMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Deemed	Indicates whether or not the provider is deemed. If the provider is deemed, they must follow the	
NATL_FACILITY	DOJCONTACT_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Department of Justice Contact Identification	The Department of Justice contact person's identification, which is used internally by	
NATL_FACILITY	DOJCONTACT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	N	Department of Justice Contact Name	The name of the Department of Justice Contact person.	
NATL_FACILITY	EMERCONT	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	Emergency Contact Name	The emergency contact name for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	EMERPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Emergency Phone Number	The emergency contact phone number for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	EMERPHONEEXT	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Emergency Phone Number Extension	The phone extension number of the emergency contact for this provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	FACEMAIL	VARCHAR2 (60)	N	Facility Email Address	The email address of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility Identification	The facility identification assigned by the state.	
NATL_FACILITY	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_FACILITY	FACTYPE	CHAR (3)	N	Facility Type	The description of the facility type.	NATL_FAC_TYPE_CD
NATL_FACILITY	FAC_ADDR_2	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Address	The physical street address of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	FAC_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	City	The city in which the provider is located.	
NATL_FACILITY	FAC_CNTCT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Contact	The name of the primary contact for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	FAC_EXTENSION	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Facility Telephone Extention	The telephone extension number for the provider's contact person.	
NATL_FACILITY	FAC_ST	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State	The is the current facility state from the address history table.	STATES
NATL_FACILITY	FAC_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	FAXPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Fax/Telephone Number	The fax/telephone number for the provider.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	FAXPHONEEXT	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Fax/Telephone Number Extension	The fax/telephone extension number for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	FMREGION	CHAR (2)	N	Fire Marhsall Region	The fire marshall region in which the provider is located.	
NATL_FACILITY	FYEND	CHAR (2)	N	Facility Fiscal Year End	The fiscal year end for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	GEOLAT	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Geological Latitude	The geological latitude location of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	GEOLONG	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Geological Longitude	The geological longitude of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	HHA_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This field indicates if a facility reporting is a home health agency or the resident is a home	
NATL_FACILITY	HOUSEID	CHAR (3)	N	House of Representatives ID	The identification of the facility representative in the House of Representatives.	
NATL_FACILITY	INSEXP	DATE (8)	N	Insurance Expiration Date	The expiration date of the provider's insurance.	
NATL_FACILITY	INSREQD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Required Insurance	The insurance that the provider is required to have.	
NATL_FACILITY	ISPARENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Is Facility Parent Facility	T/F - Does the provider have any branches or children?	
NATL_FACILITY	JCAHO	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	JCAHO	This field is for future use.	
NATL_FACILITY	LEGALNAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	N	Facility Legal Name	The legal name of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	LIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Legal License	The license legalizing the provider to do business.	
NATL_FACILITY	LOCKEXP	DATE (8)	N	Lock-In Expiration Date	The lock-in expiration date.	
NATL_FACILITY	LOCKSTAT	CHAR (2)	N	Lock-In Status	The lock-in status of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	LOCKSTDESC	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Lock-In Status Description	The valid values describing the lock-in status.	
NATL_FACILITY	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Login ID	This is the login identification used by the facility to transmit assessment data to the state.	
NATL_FACILITY	LSCTEAMID	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	LSCTEAMID	LSCTEAMID - used by ASPEN.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	MAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (35)	N	Mailing Address	This is the provider's mailing street address, if different from the physical address.	
NATL_FACILITY	MAIL_CITY	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Mailing Address City	This is the provider's mailing address city, if different from the physical address.	
NATL_FACILITY	MAIL_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing Address ZIP code	This is the provider's mailing address ZIP code, if different from the physical address.	
NATL_FACILITY	MCAID_ID	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Provider Medicaid ID	This is the state Medicaid identification for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	MCARE_ID	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	MDS_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This field indicates if a facility reporting is a nursing home facility under MDS or the resident	
NATL_FACILITY	MEDIACONTACT_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Media Contact Identification	The Media Contact person's identification, which is used internally by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	MEDIACONTACT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	N	Media Contact Name	The name of the Media Contact person.	
NATL_FACILITY	MGMTABBR	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Management Abbreviation	The abbreviation for provider management.	
NATL_FACILITY	MGMTID	CHAR (4)	N	Management ID	The identification of the provider management.	
NATL_FACILITY	NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
NATL_FACILITY	NATCEPLOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Loss	Indicates whether the provider has lost the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation program.	
NATL_FACILITY	NATCEPLOSSENDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Loss End Date	Identifies the last day that the provider lost the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Date	
NATL_FACILITY	NATCEPWAIVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Waiver	Indicates whether the provider has waived the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation	
NATL_FACILITY	NATCEPWAIVERENDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Waiver End Date	Identifies the last day that the provider waived the Nurse Aide Training Competency Date	
NATL_FACILITY	ODIE_ACCEPTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	ODIE Accepted	Indicates whether or not the most recent certification kit was accepted into	
NATL_FACILITY	OPENDATE	DATE (8)	N	Open Date	The date that the provider opened for business.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	OPERCATEG	CHAR (18)	N	Operation Category	The operation category of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPERSTAT	CHAR (2)	N	Operation Status	The operation status of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPERSTATDT	DATE (8)	N	Operation Status Date	The date of the operation status of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPERSTDESC	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Operation Status Description	The valid values describing the operation status of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPHOUR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Operation Hours	The hours that the provider is open for operation.	
NATL_FACILITY	OWNCATDES	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Ownership Category Description	The description of the ownership category.	
NATL_FACILITY	OWNCOMP	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Ownership Company Name	Ownership company name.	
NATL_FACILITY	OWNERCAT	CHAR (2)	N	Ownership Category Code	Ownership category code, i.e., corporation, partnership, non-profit, etc.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARDATE	DATE (8)	N	Parent Facility Effective Date	The date that the parent facility came into effect.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARENTID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Parent Facility ID	The identification of the parent facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARTCI_DT	DATE (8)	N	Participation Date	Indicates the date that the provider began participating in the Medicare program.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARTYPE	CHAR (2)	N	Parent Facility Type	The type of the parent facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARTYPEDES	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Parent Facility Type Description	The valid values describing the describing the type of the parent facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	PROV_EIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Provider Employer Identification Number	The Employer Identification Number belonging to the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	REGION	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Region	This field is for future use.	
NATL_FACILITY	REPID	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Repid	The identification of the facility representative.	
NATL_FACILITY	SENATEID	CHAR (3)	N	Senate ID	The identification of the facility representative in the Senate.	
NATL_FACILITY	SPECIAL_FOCUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Special Focus	Indicates whether or not the provider is a special focus case.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	SPEC_FOCUS_BEGIN	DATE (8)	N	Special Focus Begin Date	Indicates the date that the special focus began for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	SPEC_FOCUS_END	DATE (8)	N	Special Focus End Date	Indicates the date that the special focus ended for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	SRVCNT	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Number of Services	The number of services provided by the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	SRVEFFECT	DATE (8)	N	Services Effective Date	The date that the services came into effect.	
NATL_FACILITY	STAFFID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	The identification for staff at the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	STATEID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Stateid	This field is for future use.	
NATL_FACILITY	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_FACILITY	STATE_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	States Region Code	For selected states, identifies the particular region within the state where the provider is	
NATL_FACILITY	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_FACILITY	SUREBOND	CHAR (1)	N	Surebond	SUREBOND - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	T1819	NUMBER (1.0)	N	T1819	T1819 - Used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	TEAMABBR	VARCHAR2 (6)	N	Facility Teams Abbreviation	The abbreviation for facility teams.	
NATL_FACILITY	TEAMID	CHAR (4)	N	Facility Teams ID	The identification of facility teams.	
NATL_FACILITY	TELEPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Telephone	This is the telephone number of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	TITLE18	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Title 18 - Medicare Funding	T/F - Medicare funding.	
NATL_FACILITY	TITLE19	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Title 19 - Medicaid Funding	T/F - Medicaid funding.	
NATL_FACILITY	TLA	DATE (8)	N	Medicare Certification Time Limited Agreement	Time limited agreement for Medicare certification (place holder) (same provider	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	ADDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Date Added to System	The date the provider was added to the system.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	ADDRESS	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Provider Address	The physical street address for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	BANKRUPT	NUMBER (1,0)	N	Bankrupt	Indicates whether or not the provider is bankrupt.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	BANKRUPT_BEGIN	DATE (8)	N	Bankruptcy Begin Date	Indicates the begin date of the bankruptcy for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	BANKRUPT_END	DATE (8)	N	Bankruptcy End Date	Indicates the date of the final bankruptcy court order.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	CARRIER_NO	CHAR (5)	N	Carrier Number	Intermediary / Carrier Number	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	CATEGORY	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Category	This code identifies the category that is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	NATL_FAC_CTGRY_CD
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	CHAINDESC	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Chain Description	The name of the CMS approved chain.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	CHAINID	CHAR (2)	N	Chain Identification	Identifies the chain identification, which is used internally by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	CLOSEDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Closed Date	The date that the provider closed.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	COUNTY_ST	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	CSP_CNTY_CD
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	COUNTY_ST_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	N	SSA County Description	Name of the county if there is a county code on record.	CSP_CNTY_CD
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	CURRENT_AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Current Software Agent ID	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the provider to handle the	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	CURRENT_SFW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Current Software Vendor ID	This is the identification of the current software vendor used by the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	DEEMED	NUMBER (1,0)	N	Deemed	Indicates whether or not the provider is deemed. If the provider is deemed, they must follow the	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	DOJCONTACT_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Department of Justice Contact Identification	The Department of Justice contact person's identification, which is used internally by	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	DOJCONTACT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	N	Department of Justice Contact Name	The name of the Department of Justice Contact person.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility Identification	The facility identification assigned by the state.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	FACTYPE	CHAR (3)	N	Facility Type	The description of the facility type.	NATL_FAC_TYPE_CD
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	FAC_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	City	The city in which the provider is located.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	FAC_ST	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State	This is the current facility state from the address history table.	STATES
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	FAC_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	FAXPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Fax/Telephone Number	The fax/telephone number for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	HHA_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This field indicates if a facility reporting is a home health agency or the resident is a home	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Login ID	This is the login identification used by the facility to transmit assessment data to the state.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	MCAID_ID	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Provider Medicaid ID	This is the state Medicaid identification for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	MCARE_ID	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	MDS_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This field indicates if a facility reporting is a nursing home facility under MDS or the resident	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	MEDIACONTACT_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Media Contact Identification	The Media Contact person's identification, which is used internally by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	MEDIACONTACT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	N	Media Contact Name	The name of the Media Contact person.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	NATCEPLOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Loss	Indicates whether the provider has lost the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation program.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	NATCEPLOSSENDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Loss End Date	Identifies the last day that the provider lost the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	NATCEPWAIVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Waiver	Indicates whether the provider has waived the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	NATCEPWAIVERENDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Waiver End Date	Identifies the last day that the provider waived the Nurse Aide Training Competency	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	ODIE_ACCEPTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	ODIE Accepted	Indicates whether or not the most recent certification kit was accepted into	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	PARTCI_DT	DATE (8)	N	Participation Date	Indicates the date that the provider began participating in the Medicare program.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	PROV_EIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Provider Employer Identification Number	The Employer Identification Number belonging to the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	SPECIAL_FOCUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Special Focus	Indicates whether or not the provider is a special focus case.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	SPEC_FOCUS_BEGIN	DATE (8)	N	Special Focus Begin Date	Indicates the date that the special focus began for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	SPEC_FOCUS_END	DATE (8)	N	Special Focus End Date	Indicates the date that the special focus ended for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	STATE_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	States Region Code	For selected states, identifies the particular region within the state where the provider is	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_FACILITY_DSC_V W	TELEPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Telephone	This is the telephone number of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	ADDDATE	DATE (8)	N	Date Added to System	The date the provider was added to the system.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	ADDRESS	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Provider Address	The physical street address for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	CATEGORY	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Category	This code identifies the category that is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	NATL_FAC_CTGRY_CD
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	CURRENT_AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Current Software Agent ID	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the provider to handle the	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	CURRENT_SFW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Current Software Vendor ID	This is the identification of the current software vendor used by the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	The facility identification assigned by the state.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	FAC_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	City	The city in which the provider is located.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	FAC_ST	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State	The is the current facility state from the address history table.	STATES
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	FAC_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	FAXPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Fax/Telephone Number	The fax/telephone number for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	HHA_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This field indicates if a facility reporting is a home health agency or the resident is a home	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Login ID	This is the login identification used by the facility to transmit assessment data to the state.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	MCAID_ID	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Provider Medicaid ID	This is the state Medicaid identification for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	MCARE_ID	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	MDS_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This field indicates if a facility reporting is a nursing home facility under MDS or the resident	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_FACILITY_TMPLT_VW	TELEPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Telephone	This is the telephone number of the provider.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	ADDRESS	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Address	This column contains the facility's address.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	CATEGORY	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Category	This column contains the category that is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	COUNTY_ST	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	County State	This column contains the SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the Facility ID.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facility.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	FAC_ADDR_2	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Address 2	This column contains the facility's second address.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	FAC_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility City	This column contains the city where the facility is located.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	FAC_EXTENSION	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Facility Extension	This column contains the facility's phone extension number.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	FAC_ST	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Facility State	This column contains the state where the facility is located.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	FAC_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	Facility ZIP	This column contains the ZIP code for the facility.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	FAXPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Fax Phone Number	This column contains the facility's fax phone number.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	MAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (35)	N	Mailing Address	This column contains the mailing address for the facility.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	MAIL_CITY	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Mailing City	This column contains the facility's city.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	MAIL_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing ZIP (Zoning Improvement Plan) Code	This column contains the facility's ZIP code.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	MCAID_ID	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medicaid ID	This column contains the facility's Medicaid ID.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	MCARE_ID	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Medicare ID	This column contains the facility's Medicare ID (CCN).	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Name	This column contains the name of the facility.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	
NATL_FAC_NH_VW	TELEPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Telephone	This column contains the facility's telephone number.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	ADDRESS	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Address	This column contains the facility's address.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	CATEGORY	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Category	This column contains the category that is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	This column contains the facility's state-assigned facility ID.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing home facility.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	FACTYPE	CHAR (3)	N	Facility Type	This column contains the description of the facility type.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	FAC_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Facility City	This column contains the city where the facility is located.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	FAC_ST	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Facility State	This column contains the state where the facility is located.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	FAC_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	Facility ZIP	This column contains the ZIP code where the facility is located.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	MCAID_ID	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medicaid ID	This column contains the facility's state-assigned provider number.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	MCARE_ID	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Medicare ID (CCN)	This column contains the facility's federal CMS Certification Number (CCN).	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	MDS_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This column indicates whether a facility is a nursing home facility under MDS.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	This column contains the name of the facility.	
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
NATL_FAC_TMPLT_VW	TELEPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Telephone	This column contains the facility's telephone number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10A_LIVING_WILL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10B_NOT_RECESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A10I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10I) None of the Above Advanced Directives	Identification and background information: advanced directives - none of above. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married,	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A7J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA2_GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) HIC / Resident Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10C) Autism	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - autism. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB5C_OTH_RF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB7_EDUCATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB8A_PRI_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AB9_MH_HISTORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1A_LATE_NITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1B_NAPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/fix routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1P_SHOWERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1Q_BATH_PM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1V_ANIMAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	AST_MOD_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Assessment Modification Indicator	Designates version of the assessment. C = Current, M = Modified, X = Inactive.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B1_COMATOSE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B2A_ST_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B2B_LT_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B3C_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B3D_IN_HOME	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B5A_DISTRACTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B5D_RESTLESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B5E_LETHARGY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C1_HEARING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C2A_HEARAID_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C3A_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C3B_WRITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C3C_SIGN_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C3D_GESTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C3E_COMM_BOARD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C3F_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS
NATL_MDS_ASMT	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	CARE_LOCK	DATE (8)	N	Care Planning Lock Date	Care Planning Lock Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	CREATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Created Date	For OASIS and MDS Assessments, it is the date the record submitted was saved to the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	D1_VISION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	D3_VISUAL_APP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1A_NEG_STATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1B_REPEAT_QUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1D_PRST_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1E_SELF_DEPER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1I_ANX_COMP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1K_INSOMINA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1M_CRYING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1O_WITHDRAWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4AA_WANDERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	For MDS, the effective date is based on the (AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment field.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F1D_OWN_GOALS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2E) Absense of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F3A_PAST_ROLES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F3B_SADNESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F3C_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern in Community	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1AA_SELF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1AB_SUPP_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1HA_SELF_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G2A_BATH_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4EA FOOT_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4EB FOOT_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G5E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5E) None of Above Modes of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G6A_BEDFAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G6E_TRANS_AID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G6F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6F) None of Above Modes of Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - none of above.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G7_SEG_TASKS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G8A_RES_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G8C_SLOW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	G9_CHG_ADL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self-performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H2B_CONSTIPATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H2C_DIARRHEA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H2E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2E) None of Above Bowel Elimination Pattern	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3B_BLADDER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3G_PADS_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3H_ENEMAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3I_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H3J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3J) None of Above Appliances and Programs	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1A_DIABETES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1BB_TIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attack (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1DD_ANX_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1D_ASHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1EE_DEPRESSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1E_CARD_DYSRHR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1GG_SCHIZO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1HH_ASTHMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1H_HYPERTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1II_COPD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1I_HYOPTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1JJ_CATARACTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1LL_GALUCOMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1L_ARTHRITIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1M_HIP_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1NN_ALLERGIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1N_MISS_LIMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1OO_ANEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1O_OSTEOPORO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporsis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1PP_CANCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1QQ) Renal Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1RR_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1RR) None of Above Diseases	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1R_APHASIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1T_STROKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1U_DEMENTIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1W_M_S	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1Y_PARKINSON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2C_CONJUNCT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2D_HIV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2E_PNEUMONIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2F_RESP_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2H_STD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2L_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I2M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2M) None of Above Infections	Disease diagnosis: infections - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1C_DEHYDRATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1E_DELUSIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1F_VERTIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1G_EDEMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1H_FEVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1I_HALLUCINATIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1K_LUNG_ASPIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1L_SHORT_BREATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1M_SYNCOPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1N_UNSTEADY_GAIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1O_VOMIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J1P_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1P) None of Above Problem Conditions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - none of Above in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3A_BACK_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3B_BONE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3D_HEADACHE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3E_HIP_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J3J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K1A_CHEW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1D) None of Above Oral Problems	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4B) Regular Complaints of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K4C_NOT_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5B_FEED_TUBE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5C_MECH_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5D_SYRINGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5F_DIET_SUPP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5G_PLATE_GRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5H_WGT_PROG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K5I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5I) None of Above Nutritional Approaches	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_ASMT	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	L1B_DENTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	L1C_LOST_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M2A_PRES_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M3_HIST_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M4A_ABRASIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M4B_BURNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M4D_RASHES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M4G_SURG_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5B_RELIEF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5C_TURN_REPO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5E_ULCER_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5H_APP_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M6A_FOOT_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M6D_TRIMMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Care	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS Assessment Internal ID	Unique identifier for a version of an assessment when combined with state ID.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N1A_MORNING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N1B_AFTERNOON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N1C_EVENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N3A_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N3C_INSIDE_NH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N3D_OUTSIDE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N3E_NONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4A_CARDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4B_CRAFTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4C_SPORTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4D_MUSIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4E_READING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4F_RELIGIOUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4G_TRIPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4H_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4I_TV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4J_GARDENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4K_TALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4L_HELPING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	O1_NUM_MEDS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	O2_NEW_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	O3_INJECTIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	O4B_ANTIAXIETY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	O4D_HYPNOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	O4E_DIURETIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	ORIG_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Original Assessment Internal ID	Original version (ASMT INT ID) of this assessment where Correction Number is 00.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1AA_CHEMO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1AB_DIALYSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1AC_IV_MED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1AD_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1AE_ACUTE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1AF_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAG_OXYGEN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAH_RADIATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAI_SUCTION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAJ_TRACH_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAK_TRANSFUSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAL_VENTILATOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAN_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAO_HOSPICE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAO) Hospice Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAP_PEDIATRIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAQ_RESPITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAR_TRAINING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIAS_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIBAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIBAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIBAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(PIBAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIBBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIBBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIBBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(PIBBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	PIBCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIBCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P2A_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P2B_EVALUATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P2E_REORIENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3C_NR_SPLINT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3F_NR_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3H_NR_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P3K_NR_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3K) Other Nursing Rehabilitation	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P4A_BED_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P4B_OTH_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P4C_TRUNK_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P4D_LIMB_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P5_HOSP_STAY	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P6_ER_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P6) Emergency Room Visits	Special treatments and procedures: emergency room (ER) visits. The number of times the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P7_PHYS_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	P_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	Q1A_RES_RETURN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM
NATL_MDS_ASMT	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_MDS_ASMT	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	RES_CHG_TIMESTAMP	DATE (8)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This is a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was changed. It is used	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	RES_MATCH_CRITERIA	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria	This field is used in determining if a record should be written to the resident history table. It	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T1AA_REC_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1AA) Recreation Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - number of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T1AB_REC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1AB) Recreation Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - total number of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T1B_ORDER_THPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T1C_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T1D_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T2A_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2A) Furthest Distance Walked	Multistate Supplement: walking when most self sufficient - furthest distance walked. 0 = 150 +	MDS_DIST_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T2B_TIME_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2B) Time Walked	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - time walked without sitting down. 0	MDS_TIME_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T2C_SELF_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2C) Self Performance in Walking	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - self-performance in walking. 1 =	MDS_PERFORM_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T2D_SUPORT_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2D) Walking Support Provided	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - walking support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T2E_PARA_BARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2E) Parallel Bars Used by Resident	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - parallel bars used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T3MCARE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Calculated RUG	The facility software calculated RUG-III Classification for the Medicare program using	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	T3STATE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	TARGET_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U01AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U01AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication Supplement: Med 01 - Amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U01FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U01FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 01 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U01NDC_NED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U01NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 01 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U01PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U01PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication Supplement: Med 01 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U01RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U01RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 01 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U02AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U02AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 02 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U02FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U02FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 02 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U02NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U02NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 02 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U02PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U02PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 02 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U02RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U02RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication Supplement: med 02 - route of administration (RA). 1 = by mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U03AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U03AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 03 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U03FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U03FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 03 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U03NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U03NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 03 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U03PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U03PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 03 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U03RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U03RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 03 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U04AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U04AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 04 - amount administered. Section U is state optional and	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U04FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U04FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 04 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U04NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U04NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 04 - NDC Code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U04PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U04PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 04 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U04RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U04RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 04 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U05AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U05AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 05 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U05FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U05FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 05 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U05NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U05NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 05 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U05PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U05PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 05 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U05RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U05RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 05 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U06AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U06AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 06 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U06FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U06FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 06 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U06NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U06NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 06 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U06PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U06PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 06 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U06RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U06RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 06 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U07AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U07AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 07 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U07FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U07FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 07 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U07NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U07NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 07 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U07PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U07PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 07 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U07RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U07RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 07 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U08AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U08AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 08 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U08FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U08FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 08 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U08NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U08NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 08 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U08PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U08PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 08 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U08RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U08RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 08 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U09AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U09AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 09 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U09FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U09FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 09 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U09NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U09NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 09 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U09PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U09PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 09 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U09RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U09RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 09 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U10AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U10AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 10 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U10FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U10FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 10 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U10NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U10NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 10 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U10PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U10PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 10 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U10RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U10RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 10 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U11AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U11AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 11 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U11FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U11FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 11 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U11NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U11NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 11 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U11PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U11PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 11 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U11RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U11RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 11 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U12AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U12AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 12 - Amount Administered (AA). Section U is state optional	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U12FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U12FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 12 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U12NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U12NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 12 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U12PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U12PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 12 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U12RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U12RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication sSupplement: Med 12 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U13AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U13AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 13 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U13FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U13FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 13 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U13NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U13NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 13 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U13PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U13PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 13 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U13RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U13RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 13 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U14AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U14AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 14 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U14FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U14FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 14 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U14NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U14NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 14 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U14PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U14PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication Supplement - Med 14 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U14RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U14RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 14 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U15AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U15AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 15 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U15FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U15FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 15 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U15NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U15NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication Supplement: Med 15 - NDC Code. Section U is state optional and not collected	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U15PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U15PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 15 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U15RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U15RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 15 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U16AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U16AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 16 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U16FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U16FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 16 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U16NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U16NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 16 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U16PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U16PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 16 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U16RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U16RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 16 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U17AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U17AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 17 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U17FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U17FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 17 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U17NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U17NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 17 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U17PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U17PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 17 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U17RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U17RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 17 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U18AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U18AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 18 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U18FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U18FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 18 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U18NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U18NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 18 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U18PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U18PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 18 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	U18RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U18RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 18 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Updated Date	This is the date the row was last updated in the assessment table in the state system.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered	RAP summary: visual function - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA04A_COMM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA04B_COMM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA05A_ADL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA05B_ADL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA06A_INCONT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - triggered. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA06B_INCONT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA08A_MOOD_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA08B_MOOD_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA11A_FALLS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA11B_FALLS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA17B_DRUP_USER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	W1_NATL_PRVDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	(W1) National Provider ID	Mandated by HIPAA as a unique provider number assigned for each health care provider to	
NATL_MDS_ASMT	W2A_INFLNZ_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Influenza vaccine received in facility	Influenza vaccine received in facility	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	W2B_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Reason influenza vaccine not received	Reason influenza vaccine not received. - 1=Unknown, -2=Space, 1=Not in the facility	MDS_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD
NATL_MDS_ASMT	W3A_PPV_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3A) Resident up to date with PPV status	Resident up to date with Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) status.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT	W3B_PPV_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3B) Reason PPV not received	Reason Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) not received. -1=Unknown, -2=Space,	MDS_PPV_NOT_RCVD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_DLT	CREATE_DT	DATE (8)	N	Create Date	Date and time this tracking record was created on the state database.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_DLT	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Assessment Internal ID	Unique identifier for a version of an assessment when combined with state ID.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_DLT	PULL_DT	DATE (8)	N	Pulled date	Date the processing was completed against the national database.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_DLT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_DLT	TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Type code	Identifier, D for delete.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10A_LIVING_WILL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10B_NOT_RECESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A10I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10I) None of the Above Advanced Directives	Identification and background information: advanced directives - none of above. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married,	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A7J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA2_GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) HIC / Resident Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10C) Autism	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - autism. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB5C_OTH_RF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB7_EDUCATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB8A_PRI_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AB9_MH_HISTORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1A_LATE_NITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1B_NAPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/fixd routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1P_SHOWERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1Q_BATH_PM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1V_ANIMAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	AST_MOD_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Assessment Modification Indicator	Designates version of the assessment. C = Current, M = Modified, X = Inactive.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B1_COMATOSE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B2A_ST_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B2B_LT_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B3C_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B3D_IN_HOME	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B5A_DISTRACTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B5D_RESTLESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B5E_LETHARGY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C1_HEARING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C2A_HEARAID_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C3A_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C3B_WRITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C3C_SIGN_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C3D_GESTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C3E_COMM_BOARD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C3F_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	CARE_LOCK	DATE (8)	N	Care Planning Lock Date	Care Planning Lock Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	CREATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Created Date	For OASIS and MDS Assessments, it is the date the record submitted was saved to the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	D1_VISION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	D3_VISUAL_APP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1A_NEG_STATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1B_REPEAT_QUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1D_PRST_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1E_SELF_DEPER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1I_ANX_COMP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1K_INSOMINA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1M_CRYING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1O_WITHDRAWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4AA_WANDERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	For MDS, the effective date is based on the (AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment field.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F1D_OWN_GOALS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2E) Absense of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F3A_PAST_ROLES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F3B_SADNESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F3C_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern in Community	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine, in Community	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1AA_SELF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1AB_SUPP_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1HA_SELF_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G2A_BATH_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4EA_FOOT_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4EB_FOOT_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G5E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5E) None of Above Modes of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G6A_BEDFAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G6E_TRANS_AID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G6F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6F) None of Above Modes of Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - none of above.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G7_SEG_TASKS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G8A_RES_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G8C_SLOW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	G9_CHG_ADL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self-performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H2B_CONSTIPATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H2C_DIARRHEA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H2E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2E) None of Above Bowel Elimination Pattern	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3B_BLADDER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3G_PADS_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3H_ENEMAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3I_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H3J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3J) None of Above Appliances and Programs	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1A_DIABETES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1BB_TIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attached (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1DD_ANX_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1D_ASHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1EE_DEPRESSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1E_CARD_DYSRHH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1GG_SCHIZO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1HH_ASTHMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1H_HYPERTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1II_COPD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1I_HYOPTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1JJ_CATARACTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1LL_GALUCOMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1L_ARTHRITIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1M_HIP_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1NN_ALLERGIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1N_MISS_LIMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1OO_ANEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1O_OSTEOPORO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1PP_CANCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1QQ) Renal Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1RR_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1RR) None of Above Diseases	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1R_APHASIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1T_STROKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1U_DEMENTIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1W_M_S	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1Y_PARKINSON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2C_CONJUNCT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2D_HIV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2E_PNEUMONIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2F_RESP_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2H_STD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2L_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I2M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2M) None of Above Infections	Disease diagnosis: infections - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1C_DEHYDRATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1E_DELUSIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1F_VERTIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1G_EDEMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1H_FEVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1I_HALLUCINATIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1K_LUNG_ASPIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1L_SHORT_BREATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1M_SYNCOPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1N_UNSTEADY_GAIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1O_VOMIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J1P_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1P) None of Above Problem Conditions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - none of Above in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3A_BACK_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3B_BONE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3D_HEADACHE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3E_HIP_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J3J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K1A_CHEW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1D) None of Above Oral Problems	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4B) Regular Complaints of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K4C_NOT_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5B_FEED_TUBE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5C_MECH_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5D_SYRINGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5F_DIET_SUPP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5G_PLATE_GRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5H_WGT_PROG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K5I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5I) None of Above Nutritional Approaches	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	L1B_DENTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	L1C_LOST_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M2A_PRES_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M3_HIST_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M4A_ABRASIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M4B_BURNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M4D_RASHES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M4G_SURG_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5B_RELIEF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5C_TURN_REPO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5E_ULCER_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5H_APP_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M6A_FOOT_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M6D_TRIMMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Care	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS Assessment Internal ID	Unique identifier for a version of an assessment when combined with state ID.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N1A_MORNING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N1B_AFTERNOON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N1C_EVENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N3A_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N3C_INSIDE_NH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N3D_OUTSIDE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N3E_NONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4A_CARDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4B_CRAFTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4C_SPORTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4D_MUSIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4E_READING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4F_RELIGIOUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4G_TRIPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4H_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4I_TV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4J_GARDENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4K_TALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4L_HELPING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	O1_NUM_MEDS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	O2_NEW_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	O3_INJECTIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	O4B_ANTIAXIETY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	O4D_HYPNOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	O4E_DIURETIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	ORIG_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Original Assessment Internal ID	Original version (ASMT INT ID) of this assessment where Correction Number is 00.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1AA_CHEMO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAB_DIALYSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAC_IV_MED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAD_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAE_ACUTE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAF_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAG_OXYGEN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAH_RADIATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAI_SUCTION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAJ_TRACH_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAK_TRANSFUSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAL_VENTILATOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAN_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAO_HOSPICE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAO) Hospice Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAP_PEDIATRIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAQ_RESPITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAR_TRAINING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	PIAS_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P2A_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P2B_EVALUATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P2E_REORIENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3C_NR_SPLINT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3F_NR_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3H_NR_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P3K_NR_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3K) Other Nursing Rehabilitation	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P4A_BED_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P4B_OTH_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P4C_TRUNK_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P4D_LIMB_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P5_HOSP_STAY	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P6_ER_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P6) Emergency Room Visits	Special treatments and procedures: emergency room (ER) visits. The number of times the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P7_PHYS_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	P_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	Q1A_RES_RETURN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	RES_CHG_TIMESTAMP	DATE (8)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This is a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was changed. It is used	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	RES_MATCH_CRITERIA	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria	This field is used in determining if a record should be written to the resident history table. It	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T1AA_REC_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1AA) Recreation Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - number of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T1AB_REC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1AB) Recreation Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - total number of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T1B_ORDER_THPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T1C_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T1D_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T2A_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2A) Furthest Distance Walked	Multistate Supplement: walking when most self sufficient - furthest distance walked. 0 = 150 +	MDS_DIST_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T2B_TIME_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2B) Time Walked	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - time walked without sitting down. 0	MDS_TIME_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T2C_SELF_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2C) Self Performance in Walking	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - self-performance in walking. 1 =	MDS_PERFORM_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T2D_SUPORT_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2D) Walking Support Provided	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - walking support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T2E_PARA_BARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2E) Parallel Bars Used by Resident	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - parallel bars used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T3MCARE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Calculated RUG	The facility software calculated RUG-III Classification for the Medicare program using	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	T3STATE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	TARGET_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U01AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U01AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication Supplement: Med 01 - Amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U01FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U01FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 01 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U01NDC_NED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U01NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 01 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U01PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U01PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication Supplement: Med 01 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U01RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U01RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 01 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U02AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U02AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 02 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U02FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U02FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 02 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U02NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U02NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 02 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U02PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U02PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 02 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U02RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U02RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication Supplement: med 02 - route of administration (RA). 1 = by mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U03AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U03AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 03 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U03FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U03FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 03 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U03NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U03NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 03 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U03PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U03PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 03 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U03RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U03RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 03 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U04AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U04AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 04 - amount administered. Section U is state optional and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U04FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U04FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 04 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U04NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U04NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 04 - NDC Code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U04PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U04PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 04 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U04RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U04RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 04 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U05AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U05AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 05 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U05FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U05FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 05 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U05NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U05NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 05 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U05PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U05PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 05 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U05RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U05RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 05 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U06AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U06AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 06 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U06FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U06FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 06 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U06NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U06NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 06 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U06PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U06PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 06 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U06RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U06RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 06 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U07AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U07AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 07 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U07FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U07FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 07 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U07NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U07NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 07 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U07PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U07PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 07 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U07RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U07RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 07 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U08AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U08AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 08 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U08FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U08FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 08 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U08NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U08NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 08 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U08PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U08PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 08 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U08RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U08RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 08 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U09AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U09AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 09 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U09FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U09FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 09 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U09NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U09NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 09 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U09PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U09PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 09 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U09RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U09RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 09 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U10AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U10AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 10 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U10FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U10FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 10 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U10NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U10NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 10 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U10PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U10PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 10 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U10RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U10RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 10 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U11AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U11AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 11 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U11FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U11FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 11 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U11NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U11NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 11 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U11PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U11PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 11 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U11RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U11RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 11 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U12AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U12AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 12 - Amount Administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U12FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U12FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 12 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U12NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U12NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 12 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U12PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U12PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 12 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U12RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U12RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication sSupplement: Med 12 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U13AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U13AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 13 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U13FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U13FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 13 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U13NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U13NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 13 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U13PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U13PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 13 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U13RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U13RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 13 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U14AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U14AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 14 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U14FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U14FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 14 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U14NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U14NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 14 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U14PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U14PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication Supplement: Med 14 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U14RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U14RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 14 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U15AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U15AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 15 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U15FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U15FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 15 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U15NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U15NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication Supplement: Med 15 - NDC Code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U15PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U15PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 15 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U15RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U15RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 15 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U16AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U16AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 16 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U16FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U16FR)) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 16 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U16NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U16NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 16 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U16PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U16PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 16 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U16RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U16RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 16 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U17AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U17AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 17 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U17FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U17FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 17 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U17NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U17NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 17 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U17PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U17PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 17 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U17RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U17RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 17 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U18AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U18AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 18 - amount administered (AA). Section U is state optional	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U18FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U18FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 18 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U18NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U18NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 18 - NDC code. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U18PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U18PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 18 - PRN-n. Section U is state optional and not collected	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	U18RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U18RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 18 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Updated Date	This is the date the row was last updated in the assessment table in the state system.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered	RAP summary: visual function - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA04A_COMM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA04B_COMM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA05A_ADL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA05B_ADL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA06A_INCONT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - triggered. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA06B_INCONT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA08A_MOOD_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA08B_MOOD_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA11A_FALLS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA11B_FALLS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA17B_DRUP_USER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	W1_NATL_PRVDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	(W1) National Provider ID	Mandated by HIPAA as a unique provider number assigned for each health care provider to	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	W2A_INFLNZ_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Influenza vaccine received in facility	Influenza vaccine received in facility	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	W2B_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Reason influenza vaccine not received	Reason influenza vaccine not received. -1=Unknown, -2=Space, 1=Not in the facility	MDS_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	W3A_PPV_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3A) Resident up to date with PPV status	Resident up to date with Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) status.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HIST	W3B_PPV_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3B) Reason PPV not received	Reason Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) not received. -1=Unknown, -2=Space,	MDS_PPV_NOT_RCVD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10A_LIVING_WILL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10B_NOT_RECESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A10I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10I) None of the Above Advanced Directives	Identification and background information: advanced directives - none of above. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married,	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A7J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA2_GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) HIC / Resident Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10C) Autism	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - autism. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB5C_OTH_RF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB7_EDUCATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB8A_PRI_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AB9_MH_HISTORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1A_LATE_NITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1B_NAPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/fixd routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1P_SHOWERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1Q_BATH_PM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1V_ANIMAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	AST_MOD_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Assessment Modification Indicator	Designates version of the assessment. C = Current, M = Modified, X = Inactive.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B1_COMATOSE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B2A_ST_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B2B_LT_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B3C_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B3D_IN_HOME	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B5A_DISTRACTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B5D_RESTLESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B5E_LETHARGY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C1_HEARING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C2A_HEARAIID_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C3A_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C3B_WRITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C3C_SIGN_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C3D_GESTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C3E_COMM_BOARD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C3F_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	D1_VISION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	D3_VISUAL_APP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	Used to indicate end of data record and always '%'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1A_NEG_STATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1B_REPEAT_QUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1D_PRST_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1E_SELF_DEPER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1I_ANX_COMP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1K_INSOMINA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1M_CRYING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1O_WITHDRAWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4AA_WANDERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F1D_OWN_GOALS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2E) Absense of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F3A_PAST_ROLES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F3B_SADNESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F3C_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine, in Community	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1AA_SELF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1AB_SUPP_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1HA_SELF_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G2A_BATH_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4EA_FOOT_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4EB_FOOT_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G5E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5E) None of Above Modes of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G6A_BEDFAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G6E_TRANS_AID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G6F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6F) None of Above Modes of Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - none of above.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G7_SEG_TASKS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G8A_RES_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G8C_SLOW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	G9_CHG_ADL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self- performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H2B_CONSTIPATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H2C_DIARRHEA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H2E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2E) None of Above Bowel Elimination Pattern	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3B_BLADDER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3G_PADS_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3H_ENEMAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3I_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H3J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3J) None of Above Appliances and Programs	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No	MDS_NC_IMP_DET

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1A_DIABETES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1BB_TIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attached (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1DD_ANX_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1D_ASHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1EE_DEPRESSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1E_CARD_DYSRHH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1GG_SCHIZO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1HH_ASTHMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1H_HYPERTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1II_COPD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1I_HYOPTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1JJ_CATARACTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1LL_GALUCOMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1L_ARTHRITIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1M_HIP_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1NN_ALLERGIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1N_MISS_LIMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1OO_ANEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1O_OSTEOPORO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporsis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1PP_CANCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1QQ) Renal Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1RR_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1RR) None of Above Diseases	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1R_APHASIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1T_STROKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1U_DEMENTIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1W_M_S	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1Y_PARKINSON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2C_CONJUNCT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2D_HIV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2E_PNEUMONIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2F_RESP_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2H_STD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2L_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I2M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2M) None of Above Infections	Disease diagnosis: infections - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1C_DEHYDRATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1E_DELUSIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1F_VERTIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1G_EDEMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1H_FEVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1I_HALLUCINATIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1K_LUNG_ASPIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1L_SHORT_BREATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1M_SYNCOPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1N_UNSTEADY_GAIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1O_VOMIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J1P_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1P) None of Above Problem Conditions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - none of Above in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3A_BACK_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3B_BONE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3D_HEADACHE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3E_HIP_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J3J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K1A_CHEW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1D) None of Above Oral Problems	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4B) Regular Complaints of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K4C_NOT_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5B_FEED_TUBE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5C_MECH_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5D_SYRINGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5F_DIET_SUPP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5G_PLATE_GRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5H_WGT_PROG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K5I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5I) None of Above Nutritional Approaches	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	L1B_DENTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	L1C_LOST_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M2A_PRES_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M3_HIST_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M4A_ABRASIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M4B_BURNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M4D_RASHES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M4G_SURG_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5B_RELIEF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5C_TURN_REPO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5E_ULCER_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5H_APP_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M6A_FOOT_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M6D_TRIMMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Care	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Assessment Internal ID	Unique identifier for a version of an assessment when combined with state ID.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N1A_MORNING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N1B_AFTERNOON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N1C_EVENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N3A_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N3C_INSIDE_NH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N3D_OUTSIDE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N3E_NONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4A_CARDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4B_CRAFTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4C_SPORTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4D_MUSIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4E_READING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4F_RELIGIOUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4G_TRIPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4H_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4I_TV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4J_GARDENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4K_TALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4L_HELPING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	O1_NUM_MEDS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	O2_NEW_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	O3_INJECTIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	O4B_ANTIANXIETY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	O4D_HYPNOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	O4E_DIURETIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	ORIG_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Original Assessment Internal ID	Original version (ASMT INT ID) of this assessment where Correction Number is 00.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AA_CHEMO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AB_DIALYSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AC_IV_MED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AD_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AE_ACUTE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AF_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AG_OXYGEN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AH_RADIATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AI_SUCTION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AJ_TRACH_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AK_TRANSFUSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AL_VENTILATOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AN_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AO_HOSPICE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AO) Hospice Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AP_PEDIATRIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AQ_RESPITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AR_TRAINING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1AS_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P2A_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P2B_EVALUATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P2E_REORIENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3C_NR_SPLINT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3F_NR_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3H_NR_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P3K_NR_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3K) Other Nursing Rehabilitation	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P4A_BED_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P4B_OTH_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P4C_TRUNK_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P4D_LIMB_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1	MDS_DEVICES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P5_HOSP_STAY	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P6_ER_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P6) Emergency Room Visits	Special treatments and procedures: emergency room (ER) visits. The number of times the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P7_PHYS_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	P_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	Q1A_RES_RETURN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	REC_ID	CHAR (2)	N	Record ID	Record ID	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	REC_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Record Type	Record Type	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T1AA_REC_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1AA) Recreation Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - number of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T1AB_REC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1AB) Recreation Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - total number of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T1B_ORDER_THPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T1C_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T1D_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T2A_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2A) Furthest Distance Walked	Multistate Supplement: walking when most self sufficient - furthest distance walked. 0 = 150 +	MDS_DIST_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T2B_TIME_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2B) Time Walked	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - time walked without sitting down. 0	MDS_TIME_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T2C_SELF_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2C) Self Performance in Walking	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - self-performance in walking. 1 =	MDS_PERFORM_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T2D_SUPPORT_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2D) Walking Support Provided	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - walking support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T2E_PARA_BARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2E) Parallel Bars Used by Resident	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - parallel bars used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T3MCARE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Calculated RUG	The facility software calculated RUG-III Classification for the Medicare program using	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	T3STATE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	TARGET_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered	RAP summary: visual function - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA04A_COMM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA04B_COMM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA05A_ADL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA05B_ADL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA06A_INCONT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - triggered. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA06B_INCONT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR Y_TMPLT_VW	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA08A_MOOD_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA08B_MOOD_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA11A_FALLS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA11B_FALLS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA17B_DRUP_USER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	W1_NATL_PRVDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	(W1) National Provider ID	Mandated by HIPAA as a unique provider number assigned for each health care provider to	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	W2A_INFLNZ_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Influenza vaccine received in facility	Influenza vaccine received in facility	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	W2B_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Reason influenza vaccine not received	Reason influenza vaccine not received. -1=Unknown, -2=Space, 1=Not in the facility	MDS_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	W3A_PPV_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3A) Resident up to date with PPV status	Resident up to date with Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) status.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_HSTR_Y_TMPLT_VW	W3B_PPV_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3B) Reason PPV not received	Reason Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) not received. -1=Unknown, -2=Space,	MDS_PPV_NOT_RCVD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ	AA8A_PRI_RFA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Primary Reason for Assessment Code	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ	AA8B_SPC_RFA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Special Reason for Assessment Code	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times a RUG code appears for the state and time period.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ	RUG_CD	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	RUG Code	Code Identifier	NATL_MDS_RUG_GRP_CD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ_VW	AA8A_PRI_RFA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Primary Reason for Assessment Code	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ_VW	AA8B_SPC_RFA_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Special Reason for Assessment Code	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ_VW	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times a RUG code appears for the state and time period.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ_VW	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	N	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ_VW	RUG_DESC	VARCHAR2 (123)	N			
NATL_MDS_ASMT_RUG_FREQ_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL_T_VW	A10A_LIVING_WILL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL_T_VW	A10B_NOT_RECESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL_T_VW	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL_T_VW	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL_T_VW	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL_T_VW	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL_T_VW	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL_T_VW	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A10I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10I) None of the Above Advanced Directives	Identification and background information: advanced directives - none of above. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married,	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A7J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA2_GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) HIC / Resident Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10C) Autism	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - autism. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB5C_OTH_RF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB7_EDUCATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB8A_PRI_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AB9_MH_HISTORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1A_LATE_NITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1B_NAPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/fixed routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1P_SHOWERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1Q_BATH_PM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1V_ANIMAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	AST_MOD_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Assessment Modification Indicator	Designates version of the assessment. C = Current, M = Modified, X = Inactive.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B1_COMATOSE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B2A_ST_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B2B_LT_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B3C_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B3D_IN_HOME	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B5A_DISTRACTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B5D_RESTLESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B5E_LETHARGY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C1_HEARING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C2A_HEARAID_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C3A_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C3B_WRITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C3C_SIGN_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C3D_GESTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C3E_COMM_BOARD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C3F_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	D1_VISION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	D3_VISUAL_APP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	N	Data End	Used to indicate end of data record and always '%'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1A_NEG_STATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1B_REPEAT_QUEST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1D_PRST_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1E_SELF_DEPER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1I_ANX_COMP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1K_INSOMINA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1M_CRYING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1O_WITHDRAWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4AA_WANDERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F1D_OWN_GOALS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2E) Absence of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F3A_PAST_ROLES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F3B_SADNESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F3C_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern in Community	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine, in Community	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1AA_SELF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1AB_SUPP_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1HA_SELF_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G2A_BATH_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4EA_FOOT_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4EB_FOOT_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G5E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5E) None of Above Modes of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G6A_BEDFAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G6E_TRANS_AID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G6F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6F) None of Above Modes of Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - none of above.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G7_SEG_TASKS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G8A_RES_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G8C_SLOW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	G9_CHG_ADL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self-performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H2B_CONSTIPATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H2C_DIARRHEA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H2E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2E) None of Above Bowel Elimination Pattern	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3B_BLADDER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3G_PADS_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3H_ENEMAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3I_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H3J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3J) None of Above Appliances and Programs	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1A_DIABETES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1BB_TIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attached (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1DD_ANX_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1D_ASHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1EE_DEPRESSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1E_CARD_DYSRHH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1GG_SCHIZO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1HH_ASTHMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1H_HYPERTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1II_COPD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1I_HYOPTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1JJ_CATARACTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1LL_GALUCOMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1L_ARTHRITIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1M_HIP_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1NN_ALLERGIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1N_MISS_LIMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1OO_ANEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1O_OSTEOPORO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporsis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1PP_CANCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1QQ) Renal Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1RR_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1RR) None of Above Diseases	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1R_APHASIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1T_STROKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1U_DEMENTIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1W_M_S	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1Y_PARKINSON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2C_CONJUNCT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2D_HIV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2E_PNEUMONIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2F_RESP_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2H_STD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2L_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I2M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2M) None of Above Infections	Disease diagnosis: infections - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1C_DEHYDRATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1E_DELUSIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1F_VERTIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1G_EDEMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1H_FEVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1I_HALLUCINATIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1K_LUNG_ASPIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1L_SHORT_BREATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1M_SYNCOPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1N_UNSTEADY_GAIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1O_VOMIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J1P_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1P) None of Above Problem Conditions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - none of Above in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3A_BACK_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3B_BONE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3D_HEADACHE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3E_HIP_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J3J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K1A_CHEW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1D) None of Above Oral Problems	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4B) Regular Complaints of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K4C_NOT_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5B_FEED_TUBE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5C_MECH_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5D_SYRINGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5F_DIET_SUPP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5G_PLATE_GRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5H_WGT_PROG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K5I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5I) None of Above Nutritional Approaches	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	L1B_DENTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	L1C_LOST_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M2A_PRES_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M3_HIST_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M4A_ABRASIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M4B_BURNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M4D_RASHES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M4G_SURG_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5B_RELIEF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5C_TURN_REPO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5E_ULCER_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5H_APP_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M6A_FOOT_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M6D_TRIMMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Care	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Assessment Internal ID	Unique identifier for a version of an assessment when combined with state ID.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N1A_MORNING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N1B_AFTERNOON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N1C_EVENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N3A_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N3C_INSIDE_NH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N3D_OUTSIDE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N3E_NONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4A_CARDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4B_CRAFTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4C_SPORTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4D_MUSIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4E_READING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4F_RELIGIOUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4G_TRIPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4H_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4I_TV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4J_GARDENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4K_TALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4L_HELPING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	O1_NUM_MEDS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	O2_NEW_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	O3_INJECTIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	O4B_ANTIANXIETY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	O4D_HYPNOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	O4E_DIURETIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	ORIG_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Original Assessment Internal ID	Original version (ASMT INT ID) of this assessment where Correction Number is 00.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AA_CHEMO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AB_DIALYSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AC_IV_MED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AD_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AE_ACUTE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AF_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AG_OXYGEN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AH_RADIATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AI_SUCTION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AJ_TRACH_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AK_TRANSFUSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AL_VENTILATOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AN_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AO_HOSPICE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AO) Hospice Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AP_PEDIATRIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AQ_RESPITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AR_TRAINING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1AS_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P2A_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P2B_EVALUATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P2E_REORIENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3C_NR_SPLINT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3F_NR_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3H_NR_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P3K_NR_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3K) Other Nursing Rehabilitation	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P4A_BED_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P4B_OTH_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P4C_TRUNK_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P4D_LIMB_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P5_HOSP_STAY	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P6_ER_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P6) Emergency Room Visits	Special treatments and procedures: emergency room (ER) visits. The number of times the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P7_PHYS_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	P_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	Q1A_RES_RETURN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	REC_ID	CHAR (2)	N	Record ID	Record ID	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	REC_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Record Type	Record Type	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T1AA_REC_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1AA) Recreation Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - number of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T1AB_REC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1AB) Recreation Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - total number of	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T1B_ORDER_THPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T1C_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T1D_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T2A_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2A) Furthest Distance Walked	Multistate Supplement: walking when most self sufficient - furthest distance walked. 0 = 150 +	MDS_DIST_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T2B_TIME_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2B) Time Walked	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - time walked without sitting down. 0	MDS_TIME_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T2C_SELF_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2C) Self Performance in Walking	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - self-performance in walking. 1 =	MDS_PERFORM_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T2D_SUPORT_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2D) Walking Support Provided	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - walking support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_WALK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T2E_PARA_BARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2E) Parallel Bars Used by Resident	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - parallel bars used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T3MCARE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Calculated RUG	The facility software calculated RUG-III Classification for the Medicare program using	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	T3STATE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	TARGET_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered	RAP summary: visual function - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA04A_COMM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA04B_COMM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA05A_ADL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA05B_ADL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA06A_INCONT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - triggered. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA06B_INCONT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA08A_MOOD_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA08B_MOOD_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA11A_FALLS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA11B_FALLS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA17B_DRUP_USER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	W1_NATL_PRVDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	(W1) National Provider ID	Mandated by HIPAA as a unique provider number assigned for each health care provider to	
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	W2A_INFLNZ_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Influenza vaccine received in facility	Influenza vaccine received in facility	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	W2B_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD_R SN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Reason influenza vaccine not received	Reason influenza vaccine not received. - 1=Unknown, -2=Space, 1=Not in the facility	MDS_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	W3A_PPV_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3A) Resident up to date with PPV status	Resident up to date with Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) status.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TMPL T_VW	W3B_PPV_NOT_RCVD_RSN_I D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3B) Reason PPV not received	Reason Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) not received. -1=Unknown, -2=Space,	MDS_PPV_NOT_RCVD
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TRK	EXTRACT_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TRK	EXTRACT_FROM_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TRK	EXTRACT_THRU_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TRK	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (15.0)	N			
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TRK	REQUEST_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N			
NATL_MDS_ASMT_TRK	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Assessment Internal ID	Unique identifier for a version of an assessment when combined with state ID.	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT1	NUMBER (2.0)	N	AT1:Attestation Sequence Number	AT1: attestation sequence number.	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT2	NUMBER (1.0)	N	AT2:Action Requested	AT2:Action Requested 1 = Modify, 2 = Inactive	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT3A	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT3a:Reason for mod: Transcript	AT3a: reason for modification - transcript error.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT3B	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT3b:Reason for mod: Data entry error	AT3b: reason for modification - data entry error.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT3C	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT3c:Reason for mod: Software prod error	AT3c: reason for modification - Software production error.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT3D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT3d:Reason for mod: Item coding Error	AT3d: reason for modification - item coding error.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT3E	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT3e:Reason for mod: Other Error	AT3e: reason for modification - other error.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT4A	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT4a:Reason for inactive: Test as productn	AT4a: reason for inactivation - submitted test as production.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT4B	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT4b:Reason for inactive: Event didnt occur	AT4b: reason for inactivation - event didn't occur.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT4C	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT4c:Reason for inactive: Submit Inappropriate	AT4c: reason for inactivation - submission inappropriate.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT4D	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	AT4d:Reason for inactive: Othr inactive reason	AT4d: reason for inactivation - other inactivation reason.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT5A	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	AT5a:Attesting Individual: First name	AT5a: attesting individual: first name.	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT5B	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	AT5b:Attesting Individual: Last name	AT5b: attesting individual: last name.	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT6	DATE (8)	N	AT6:Attestation date	AT6: attestation date.	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT_SRC	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Attestation Source - Not Used	Attestation source: inactive - not used.	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	AT_SUBMISSION_DT	DATE (8)	N	Attestation Submission Date	Attestation submission date.	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	MDS_AUTH_INT_ID	NUMBER (11.0)	Y	MDS Authorization Internal ID	MDS authorization internal identification. Primary key for file. This field and the STATE	
NATL_MDS_CORR_AT	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Correction Attestation State ID	Two-character postal state identification code.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY	FIELD_IN_ERROR	VARCHAR2 (200)	Y	Field In Error	The field in which the error occurred.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY	MESSAGE_NUMBER	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Message Number	The message number for the error being reported.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY	NUMBER_OF_ERRORS	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Number Of Errors	The number of errors.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY	SUBMIT_DATE	DATE (8)	Y	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY_VW	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY_VW	FIELD_IN_ERROR	VARCHAR2 (200)	N	Field In Error	The field in which the error occurred.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY_VW	MESSAGE_NUMBER	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Message Number	The message number for the error being reported.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY_VW	NUMBER_OF_ERRORS	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Number Of Errors	The number of errors.	
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMARY_VW	SUBMIT_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	ACPTD_OBRA_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OBRA Record Count	This field contains the number of OBRA records accepted.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	ACPTD_PPS_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted PPS Record Count	This field contains the number of PPS records accepted.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	ACPTD_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted Record Count	This field contains the number of records accepted.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	ACPTD_TRKNG_FORM_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted Tracking Form Record Count	This field contains the number of tracking form records accepted.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_A_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version A	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_B_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version B	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_O_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version O	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_P_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version P	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS_N_SMRY	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_T_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version T	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_A_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_B_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_O_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_P_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_T_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4C	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_NO_EVNT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No EventCount A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_NO_EVNT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No EventCount B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_NO_EVNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_NO_EVNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_NO_EVNT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4B	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4D	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_TEST_REC_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_TEST_REC_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_TEST_REC_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_TEST_REC_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	INACTV_TEST_REC_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4A	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version A	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_B_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version B	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version O	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version P	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_T_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version T	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3d =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3b =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3e =	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_B_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_T_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3c =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_B_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment records (AA8a=01,	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_T_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	RJCTD_OBRA_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OBRA Record Count	This field contains the total number of rejected OBRA assessments.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	RJCTD_PPS_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected PPS Record Count	This field contains the total number of rejected PPS Assessments.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	RJCTD_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected Record Count	This field contains a count for the number of rejected records over a specific month. The	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	RJCTD_TRKNG_FORM_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected Tracking Form Count	This field contains the total number of rejected tracking forms.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	SGNFCNT_CHG_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change Count O	This field contains the total number of significant change assessment records received	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	SGNFCNT_CHG_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change P Count	This field contains the total number of significant change assessment records received	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction Count O	This field contains the total number of significant correction assessment records	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction P Count	This field contains the total number of significant correction assessment records	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	This field holds the two-character state abbreviation, two-digit CMS region code or 'US'	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	SUBMSN_MO_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Submission Month Date	The date the submission is received by the system. This is a summary table so the dates are	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count A	This field returns the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count B	This field returns the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count O	This field returns the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count P	This field returns the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count T	This field returns the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) from the Assessment	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_INACTV_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_INACTV_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_INACTV_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_INACTV_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_INACTV_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT2 = '2' from	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_MDFCTN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_MDFCTN_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_MDFCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_MDFCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_MDFCTN_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT2 = '1' from	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_PTNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient O Count	Total Patient O Count	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_PTNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient P Count	Total Patient P Count	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_SGNFCNT_CLNCL_CRC TN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Significant Clinical Correction Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY	TOT_SGNFCNT_CLNCL_CRC TN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Significant Clinical Correction Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	ACPTD_OBRA_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted OBRA Record Count	This field contains the number of OBRA records accepted.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	ACPTD_PPS_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted PPS Record Count	This field contains the number of PPS records accepted.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	ACPTD_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted Record Count	This field contains the number of records accepted.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	ACPTD_TRKNG_FORM_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Accepted Tracking Form Record Count	This field contains the number of tracking form records accepted.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_A_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version A	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_B_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version B	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_O_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version O	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_P_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version P	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_T_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	N	Average Correction Version T	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. If the number is a positive	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactive Assessments Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7, or 8) where	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_A_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_B_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_O_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_P_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_T_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7, or 8) where AT4C	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation No Event Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7, or 8) where AT4B	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Other Reason Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4D	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4A	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version A	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_B_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version B	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version O	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version P	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_T_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Maximum Correction Version T	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Coding Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3d =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Data Entry Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3b =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Other Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3e =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_B_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_T_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Software Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3c =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_B_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment records (AA8a=01,	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_T_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Modification Transcription Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	RJCTD_OBRA_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected OBRA Record Count	This field contains the total number of rejected OBRA assessments.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	RJCTD_PPS_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected PPS Record Count	This field contains the total number of rejected PPS Assessments.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	RJCTD_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected Record Count	This field contains a count for the number of rejected records over a specific month. The	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	RJCTD_TRKNG_FORM_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Rejected Tracking Form Count	This field contains the total number of rejected tracking forms.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change Count O	This field contains the total number of significant change assessment records received	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Change P Count	This field contains the total number of significant change assessment records received	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction Count O	This field contains the total number of significant correction assessment records	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Significant Correction P Count	This field contains the total number of significant correction assessment records	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This field holds the two-character state abbreviation, two-digit CMS region code or 'US'	NATL_GEOGRPHC_VW
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SUBMSN_MO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Month Date	The date the submission is received by the system. This is a summary table so the dates are	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count A	This field returns the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count B	This field returns the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count O	This field returns the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count P	This field returns the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Assessment Count T	This field returns the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) from the Assessment	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Inactive Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT2 = '2' from	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Modification Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT2 = '1' from	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_PTNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient O Count	Total Patient O Count	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_PTNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Patient P Count	Total Patient P Count	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_SGNFCNT_CLNCL_CRC TN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Significant Clinical Correction Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_SGNFCNT_CLNCL_CRC TN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Total Significant Clinical Correction Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	AGE_25_TO_54	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Age 25-54 Number	Number of residents between age 25 and 54.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	AGE_55_TO_64	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Age 55-64 Number	Number of residents between age 55 - 64.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	AGE_65_TO_74	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Age 65-74 Number	Number of residents between age 65 - 74.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	AGE_75_TO_84	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Age 75-84 Number	Number of residents between age 75 - 84.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	AGE_GT_85	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Age > 85 Number	Number of residents over age 85.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	AGE_LT_25	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Age < 25 Number	Number of residents under age 25.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	ASMT_ADMISSION	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Admission Assessment Number	Number of admission assessments.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	ASMT_ALL_OTHER	NUMBER (8.0)	N	All Other Assessment Number	Number of all other assessments.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	ASMT_ANNUAL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Annual Assessment Number	Number of annual assessments.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	ASMT_CORR_FULL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Full Correction Assessment Number	Number of full correction assessments.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	ASMT_CORR_QUARTER	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Correction Quarterly Assessment Number	Number of correction quarterly assessments.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	ASMT_QUARTERLY	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Quarterly Assessment Number	Number of quarterly assessments.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	ASMT_STATUS_CHANGE	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Status Change Assessment Number	Number of status change assessments.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	DIAG_HOSPICE	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Hospice Diagnosis Number	Number of residents with hospice diagnosis.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	DIAG_MENTAL_RTRD	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Mental Retardation Diagnosis Number	Number of residents with mental retardation diagnosis.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	DIAG_PSYCHIATRIC	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Psychiatric Diagnosis Number	Number of residents with psychiatric diagnosis.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	DISCH_30_TO_90_DAY	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Discharge 30-90 Days Number	Number of residents likely to be discharged in 30-90 days.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	DISCH_LT_30_DAYS	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Discharge < 30 Days Number	Number of residents likely to be discharged in less than 30 Days.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	DISCH_NO_POTENTIAL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	No Discharge Potential Number	Number of residents with no discharge potential.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	DISCH_UNCERTAIN	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Discharge Uncertain Number	Number of residents whose discharge is uncertain.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	FAC_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y			
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	GENDER_FEMALE	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Gender Female Number	Number of female gender residents.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	GENDER_MALE	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Gender Male Number	Number of male gender residents.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	NUM_RES_WITH_DEMOG	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Residents with Demographic Number	Number of residents with demographic information.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	NUM_RES_WITH_QI	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Residents with QI Number	Number of residents with QI.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	PAY_ALL_OTHER	NUMBER (8.0)	N	All Other Payments Number	Number of all other payment methods.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	PAY_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicaid Per Diem Payment Number	Number of residents with Medicaid per diem payment method.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	PAY_MCARE_ANCIL_A	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Ancillary Part A Payment Number	Number of residents with Medicare ancillary Part A payment method.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	PAY_MCARE_ANCIL_B	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Ancillary Part B Payment Number	Number of residents with Medicare ancillary Part B payment method.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	PAY_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Per Diem Payment Number	Number of residents with Medicare per diem payment method.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	PAY_MEDICARE_COPAY	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Copayment Number	Number of residents with Medicare copayment payment method.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	PAY_PRIV_INSURANCE	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Private Insurance Payment Number	Number of residents with private insurance payment method.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	PAY_SELF_OR_FAMILY	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Self/Family Pays Number	Number of residents with self/family pays payment method.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI01_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI01 - All Incidence of New Fractures Denominator Number	QI01: incidence of new fractures (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI01_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI01 - All Incidence of New Fractures Numerator Number	QI01: incidence of new fractures (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI01_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI01 - All Incidence of New Fractures Percentile Rank Number	QI01: incidence of new fractures (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI01_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI01 - All Incidence of New Fractures Trigger Percent	QI01: incidence of new fractures (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI02_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI02 - All Prevalence of Falls Denominator Number	QI02: prevalence of falls (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI02_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI02 - All Prevalence of Falls Numerator Number	QI02: prevalence of falls (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI02_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI02 - All Prevalence of Falls Percentile Rank Number	QI02: prevalence of falls (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI02_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI02 - All Prevalence of Falls Trigger Percent	QI02: prevalence of falls (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI03 - All Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Denominator Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (no risk adjustment);	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_DENOM_HIGH	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI03 - High Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Denominator Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (high risk adjustment);	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_DENOM_LOW	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI03 - Low Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Denominator Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (low risk adjustment);	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI03 - All Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Numerator Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (no risk adjustment); numerator	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_NUMER_HIGH	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI03 - High Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Numerator Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (high risk adjustment);	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_NUMER_LOW	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI03 - Low Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Numerator Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (low risk adjustment);	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI03 - All Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Percentile Rank Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (no risk adjustment); percentile	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_PCTILE_HIGH	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI03 - High Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Percentile Rank Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (high risk adjustment);	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_PCTILE_LOW	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI03 - Low Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Percentile Rank Number	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (low risk adjustment); percentile	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI03 - All Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Trigger Percent	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms affecting others (no risk adjustment); trigger	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_TRIG_HIGH	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI03 - High Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Trigger Percent	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms (high risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI03_TRIG_LOW	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI03 - Low Prevalence of Behavior Symptom Trigger Percent	QI03: prevalence of behavioral symptoms (low risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI04_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI04 - All Prevalence of Symptom of Depression Denominator Number	QI04: prevalence of symptoms of depression (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI04_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI04 - All Prevalence of Symptom of Depression Numerator Number	QI04: prevalence of symptoms of depression (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI04_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI04 - All Prevalence of Symptom of Depression Percentile Rank Number	QI04: prevalence of symptoms of depression (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI04_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI04 - All Prevalence of Symptom of Depression Trigger Percent	QI04: prevalence of symptoms of depression (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI05_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI05 - All Prevalence of Depression w/o Antidepressants Denominator Number	QI05: prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy (no risk	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI05_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI05 - All Prevalence of Depression w/o Antidepressants Numerator Number	QI05: prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy (no risk	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI05_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI05 - All Prevalence of Depression w/o Antidepressants Percentile Rank Number	QI05: prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy (no risk	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI05_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI05 - All Prevalence of Depression w/o Antidepressants Trigger Percent	QI05: prevalence of symptoms of depression without antidepressant therapy (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI06_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI06 - All Use of 9+ Medications Denominator Number	QI06: use of nine or more medications (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI06_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI06 - All Use of 9+ Medications Numerator Number	QI06: use of nine or more medications (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI06_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI06 - All Use of 9+ Medications Percentile Rank Number	QI06: use of nine or more medications (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI06_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI06 - All Use of 9+ Medications Trigger Percent	QI06: use of nine or more different medications (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI07_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI07 - All Incidents of Cognitive Impairment Denominator Number	QI07: incidence of cognitive impairment (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI07_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI07 - All Incidents of Cognitive Impairment Numerator Number	QI07: incidence of cognitive impairment (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI07_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI07 - All Incidents of Cognitive Impairment Percentile Rank Number	QI07: incidence of cognitive impairment (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI07_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI07 - All Incidents of Cognitive Impairment Trigger Percent	QI07: incidence of cognitive impairment (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI08_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI08 - All Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Denominator Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI08_DENOM_HIGH	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI08 - High Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Denominator Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (high risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI08_DENOM_LOW	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI08 - Low Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Denominator Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (low risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI08_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI08 - All Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Numerator Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI08_NUMER_HIGH	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI08 - High Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Numerator Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (high risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI08_NUMER_LOW	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI08 - Low Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Numerator Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (low risk adjustment); numerator number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI08_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI08 - All Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Percentile Rank Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (no risk adjustment); percentile	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI08_PCTILE_HIGH	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI08 - High Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Percentile Rank Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (high risk adjustment); percentile	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI08_PCTILE_LOW	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI08 - Low Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Percentile Rank Number	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (low risk adjustment); percentile	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI08_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI08 - All Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Trigger Percent	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (no risk adjustment); trigger	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI08_TRIG_HIGH	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI08 - High Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Trigger Percent	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (high risk adjustment); trigger	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI08_TRIG_LOW	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI08 - Low Prevalence of B/B Incontinence Trigger Percent	QI08: prevalence of bladder or bowel incontinence (low risk adjustment); trigger	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI09_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI09 - All Prevalence of Occasional B/B Incontinence Denominator Number	QI09: prevalence of occasional bladder or bowel incontinence (no risk adjustment); denominator	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI09_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI09 - All Prevalence of Occasional B/B Incontinence Numerator Number	QI09: prevalence of occasional bladder or bowel incontinence (no risk adjustment); numerator	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI09_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI09 - All Prevalence of Occasional B/B Incontinence Percentile Rank Number	QI09: prevalence of occasional bladder or bowel incontinence (no risk adjustment); percentile	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI09_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI09 - All Prevalence of Occasional B/B Incontinence Trigger Percent	QI09: prevalence of occasional bladder or bowel incontinence (no risk adjustment); trigger	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI10_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI10 - All Prevalence of Indicator Catheter Denominator Number	QI10: prevalence of indwelling catheter (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI10_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI10 - All Prevalence of Indicator Catheter Numerator Number	QI10: prevalence of indwelling catheter (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI10_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI10 - All Prevalence of Indicator Catheter Percentile Rank Number	QI10: prevalence of indwelling catheter (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI10_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI10 - All Prevalence of Indicator Catheter Trigger Percent	QI10: prevalence of indwelling catheter (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI11_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI11 - All Prevalence of Fecal Impaction Denominator Number	QI11: prevalence of fecal impaction (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI11_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI11 - All Prevalence of Fecal Impaction Numerator Number	QI11: prevalence of fecal impaction (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI11_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI11 - All Prevalence of Fecal Impaction Percentile Rank Number	QI11: prevalence of fecal impaction (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI11_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI11 - All Prevalence of Fecal Impaction Trigger Percent	QI11: prevalence of fecal impaction (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI12_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI12 - All Prevalence of UTI Denominator Number	QI12: prevalence of urinary tract infections (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI12_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI12 - All Prevalence of UTI Numerator Number	QI12: prevalence of urinary tract infections (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI12_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI12 - All Prevalence of UTI Percentile Rank Number	QI12: prevalence of urinary tract infections (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI12_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI12 - All Prevalence of UTI Trigger Percent	QI12: prevalence of urinary tract infections (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI13_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI13 - All Prevalence of Weight Loss Denominator Number	QI13: prevalence of weight loss (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI13_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI13 - All Prevalence of Weight Loss Numerator Number	QI13: prevalence of weight loss (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI13_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI13 - All Prevalence of Weight Loss Percentile Rank Number	QI13: prevalence of weight loss (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI13_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI13 - All Prevalence of Weight Loss Trigger Percent	QI13: prevalence of weight loss (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI14_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI14 - All Prevalence of Tube Feeding Denominator Number	QI14: prevalence of tube feeding (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI14_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI14 - All Prevalence of Tube Feeding Numerator Number	QI14: prevalence of tube feeding (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI14_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI14 - All Prevalence of Tube Feeding Percentile Rank Number	QI14: prevalence of tube feeding (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI14_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI14 - All Prevalence of Tube Feeding Trigger Percent	QI14: prevalence of tube feeding (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI15_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI15 - All Prevalence of Dehydration Denominator Number	QI15: prevalence of dehydration (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI15_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI15 - All Prevalence of Dehydration Numerator Number	QI15: prevalence of dehydration (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI15_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI15 - All Prevalence of Dehydration Percentile Rank Number	QI15: prevalence of dehydration (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI15_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI15 - All Prevalence of Dehydration Trigger Percent	QI15: prevalence of dehydration (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI16_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI16 - All Prevalence of Bedfast Resident Denominator Number	QI16: prevalence of bedfast residents (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI16_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI16 - All Prevalence of Bedfast Resident Numerator Number	QI16: prevalence of bedfast residents (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI16_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI16 - All Prevalence of Bedfast Resident Percentile Rank Number	QI16: prevalence of bedfast residents (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI16_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI16 - All Prevalence of Bedfast Resident Trigger Percent	QI16: prevalence of bedfast residents (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI17_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI17 - All Incidence of Decline in Late Loss ADLs Denominator Number	QI17: incidence of decline in late loss ADLs (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI17_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI17 - All Incidence of Decline in Late Loss ADLs Numerator Number	QI17: incidence of decline in late loss ADLs (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI17_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI17 - All Incidence of Decline in Late Loss ADLs Percentile Rank Number	QI17: incidence of decline in late loss ADLs (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI17_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI17 - All Incidence of Decline in Late Loss ADLs Trigger Percent	QI17: incidence of decline in late loss ADLs (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI18_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI18 - All Incidence of Decline in ROM Denominator Number	QI18: incidence of decline in ROM (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI18_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI18 - All Incidence of Decline in ROM Numerator Number	QI18: incidence of decline in ROM (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI18_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI18 - All Incidence of Decline in ROM Percentile Rank Number	QI18: incidence of decline in ROM (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI18_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI18 - All Incidence of Decline in ROM Trigger Percent	QI18: incidence of decline in ROM (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI19 - All Prevalence of Antipsych Use Denominator Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_DENOM_HIGH	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI19 - High Prevalence of Antipsych Use Denominator Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (high risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_DENOM_LOW	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI19 - Low Prevalence of Antipsych Use Denominator Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (low risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI19 - All Prevalence of Antipsych Use Numerator Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_NUMER_HIGH	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI19 - High Prevalence of Antipsych Use Numerator Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (high risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_NUMER_LOW	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI19 - Low Prevalence of Antipsych Use Numerator Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (low risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI19 - All Prevalence of Antipsych Use Percentile Rank Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_PCTILE_HIGH	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI19 - High Prevalence of Antipsych Use Percentile Rank Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (high risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_PCTILE_LOW	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI19 - Low Prevalence of Antipsych Use Percentile Rank Number	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (low risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI19 - All Prevalence of Antipsych Use Trigger Percent	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_TRIG_HIGH	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI19 - High Prevalence of Antipsych Use Trigger Percent	QI19: prevalence of antipsychotic use (high risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI19_TRIG_LOW	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI19 - Low Prevalence of Antipsych Use Trigger Percent	QI19: risk prevalence of antipsychotic use (low risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI20_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI20 - All Prevalence of Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use Denominator Number	QI20: prevalence of antianxiety/hypnotic use (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI20_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI20 - All Prevalence of Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use Numerator Number	QI20: prevalence of antianxiety/hypnotic use (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI20_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI20 - All Prevalence of Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use Percentile Rank Number	QI20: prevalence of antianxiety/hypnotic use (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI20_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI20 - All Prevalence of Antianxiety/Hypnotic Use Trigger Percent	QI20: prevalence of antianxiety/hypnotic use (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI21_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI21 - All Prevalence of Hypnotic Use 2+ Times Denominator Number	QI21: prevalence of hypnotic use more than two times in last week (no risk adjustment);	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI21_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI21 - All Prevalence of Hypnotic Use 2+ Times Numerator Number	QI21: prevalence of hypnotic use more than two times in last week (no risk adjustment);	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI21_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI21 - All Prevalence of Hypnotic Use 2+ Times Percentile Rank Number	QI21: prevalence of hypnotic use more than two times in last week (no risk adjustment);	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI21_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI21 - All Prevalence of Hypnotic Use 2+ Times Trigger Percent	QI21: prevalence of hypnotic use more than two times in last week (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI22_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI22 - All Prevalence of Daily Physical Restraints Denominator Number	QI22: prevalence of daily physical restraints (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI22_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI22 - All Prevalence of Daily Physical Restraints Numerator Number	QI22: prevalence of daily physical restraints (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI22_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI22 - All Prevalence of Daily Physical Restraints Percentile Rank Number	QI22: prevalence of daily physical restraints (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI22_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI22 - All Prevalence of Daily Physical Restraints Trigger Percent	QI22: prevalence of daily physical restraints (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI23_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI23 - All Prevalence of Little/No Activity Denominator Number	QI23: prevalence of little or no activity (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI23_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI23 - All Prevalence of Little/No Activity Numerator Number	QI23: prevalence of little or no activity (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	QI23_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI23 - All Prevalence of Little/No Activity Percentile Rank Number	QI23: prevalence of little or no activity (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI23_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI23 - All Prevalence of Little/No Activity Trigger Percent	QI23: prevalence of little or no activity (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_DENOM_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI24 - All Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Denominator Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (no risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_DENOM_HIGH	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI24 - High Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Denominator Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (high risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_DENOM_LOW	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI24 - Low Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Denominator Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (low risk adjustment); denominator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_NUMER_ALL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI24 - All Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Numerator Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (no risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_NUMER_HIGH	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI24 - High Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Numerator Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (high risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_NUMER_LOW	NUMBER (8.0)	N	QI24 - Low Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Numerator Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (low risk adjustment); numerator number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_PCTILE_ALL	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI24 - All Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Percentile Rank Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (no risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_PCTILE_HIGH	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI24 - High Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Percentile Rank Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (high risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_PCTILE_LOW	NUMBER (3.0)	N	QI24 - Low Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Percentile Rank Number	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (low risk adjustment); percentile rank number.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_TRIG_ALL	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI24 - All Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Trigger Percent	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (no risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_TRIG_HIGH	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI24 - High Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Trigger Percent	QI24: prevalence of 1-4 pressure ulcers (high risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	QI24_TRIG_LOW	NUMBER (5.2)	N	QI24 - Low Prevalence of 1-4 Pressure Ulcers Trigger Percent	QI24: prevalence of stage 1-4 pressure ulcers (low risk adjustment); trigger percent.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MONTH	STAB_ACUTE_EP	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Acute Episode Number	Number of residents with acute episodes.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	STAB_END_STAGE_DIS	NUMBER (8.0)	N	End Stage Disease Number	Number of residents with end stage disease.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	STAB_RES_UNSTABLE	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Resident Unstable Number	Number of residents considered unstable.	
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y			
NATL_MDS_QI_FAC_MO NTH	TIMESTAMP	DATE (8)	Y	Timestamp	The system time of change of data.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A10A_LIVING_WILL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A10B_NOT_RECESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A4A_REENTRY_HOSP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married,	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A7J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA1B_MIDDLE_INITIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA2_GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) Patient Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10C) Autism	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - autism. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB5C_OTH_RF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB7_EDUCATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB8A_PRI_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AB9_MH_HISTORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1A_LATE_NITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1B_NAPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/fixed routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1P_SHOWERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	AC1Q_BATH_PM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AC1V_ANIMAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of assessments that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B1_COMATOSE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B2A_ST_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B2B_LT_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B3C_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B3D_IN_HOME	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B5A_DISTRACTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B5D_RESTLESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B5E_LETHARGY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C1_HEARING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C2A_HEARAID_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C3A_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C3B_WRITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C3C_SIGN_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C3D_GESTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C3E_COMM_BOARD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C3F_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	CREATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Created Date	For OASIS and MDS Assessments, it is the date the record submitted was saved to the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	D1_VISION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	D3_VISUAL_APP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1A_NEG_STATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1B_REPEAT_QUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1D_PRST_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1E_SELF_DEPER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1I_ANX_COMP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1K_INSOMINA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1M_CRYING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1O_WITHDRAWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4AA_WANDERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	For MDS, the effective date is based on the (AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment field.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F1D_OWN_GOALS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2E) Absense of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F3A_PAST_ROLES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F3B_SADNESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F3C_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine, in Community	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1AA_SELF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1AB_SUPP_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1HA_SELF_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G2A_BATH_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4EA FOOT_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4EB FOOT_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G6A_BEDFAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G6E_TRANS_AID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G7_SEG_TASKS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G8A_RES_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G8C_SLOW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	G9_CHG_ADL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self-performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H2B_CONSTIPATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H2C_DIARRHEA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3B_BLADDER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3G_PADS_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3H_ENEMAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H3I_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1A_DIABETES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1BB_TIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attack (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1DD_ANX_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1D_ASHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1EE_DEPRESSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1E_CARD_DYSRHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1GG_SCHIZO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1HH_ASTHMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1H_HYPERTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1II_COPD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1I_HYOPTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1JJ_CATARACTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1LL_GALUCOMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1L_ARTHRITIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1M_HIP_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1NN_ALLERGIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1N_MISS_LIMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I100_ANEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I100) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I10_OSTEOPORO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I10) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1PP_CANCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1QQ) Renal Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1R_APHASIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1T_STROKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1U_DEMENTIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1W_M_S	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1Y_PARKINSON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2C_CONJUNCT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2D_HIV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2E_PNEUMONIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2F_RESP_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2H_STD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I2L_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1C_DEHYDRATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1E_DELUSIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1F_VERTIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1G_EDEMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1H_FEVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1I_HALLUCINATIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1K_LUNG_ASPIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1L_SHORT_BREATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1M_SYNCOPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1N_UNSTEADY_GAIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J1O_VOMIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3A_BACK_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3B_BONE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3D_HEADACHE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3E_HIP_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J3J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K1A_CHEW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4B) Regular Complains of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K4C_NOT_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K5B_FEED_TUBE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K5C_MECH_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K5D_SYRINGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K5F_DIET_SUPP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K5G_PLATE_GRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K5H_WGT_PROG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	L1B_DENTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	L1C_LOST_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_ADMIT_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Admission Record Date	Date of last admission record, AA8A PRI RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_ADMIT_REC_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Admission Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last admission record, AA8A PRF RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_BKGRND_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Background Record Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_BKGRND_REC_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Background Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_CMP_34_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 34-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-34 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_CMP_34_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 34-RUG Version Code	"The RUG-34 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_CMP_44_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 44-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-44 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_CMP_44_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 44-RUG Group Version Code	"The RUG-44 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_CMP_53_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 53-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-53 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	LAST_CMP_53_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 53-RUG Group Version Code	"The RUG-53 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_CMP_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Last Comprehensive ADL Number	"The ADL number is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Discharge Date	Date of last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_DSCHRG_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Discharge Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_FULL_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Full Assessment Date	Date of last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_FULL_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Full Assessment Facility Internal ID	Facility internal identifier from that last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Date	Date of last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_PPS_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Last PPS ADL Number	"The ADL number is from the last PPS (Prospective Payment System) assessment. It is	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_PPS_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS Assessment Date	Date of last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_PPS_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last PPS Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_PPS_MDCR_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last PPS Medicare RUG Group Code	"The Special Medicare Classification, 53-group, Urban CMIs (CMI04) for the last PPS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_PPS_MDCR_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS Medicare RUG Group Version Code	"The version code of the Special Medicare Classification, 53-group, Urban CMIs (CMI04)	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Quarterly Assessment Date	Date of last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Quarterly Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Reentry Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_REENTRY_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Reentry Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_ST_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last State RUG Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identification from the last state RUG calculation, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	LAST_ST_RUG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last State RUG Date	Date of Last State Rug Calculation, aa8a pri rfa = 06, 07, 08	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M2A_PRES_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M3_HIST_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M4A_ABRASIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M4B_BURNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M4D_RASHES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M4G_SURG_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5B_RELIEF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5C_TURN_REPO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5E_ULCER_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5H_APP_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M6A_FOOT_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M6D_TRIMMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6E) Received	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	MDCR_ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Medicare Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of Medicare assessments that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N1A_MORNING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N1B_AFTERNOON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N1C_EVENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N3A_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N3C_INSIDE_NH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N3D_OUTSIDE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N3E_NONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	N4A_CARDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4B_CRAFTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4C_SPORTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4D_MUSIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4E_READING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4F_RELIGIOUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4G_TRIPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4H_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4I_TV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4J_GARDENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4K_TALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4L_HELPING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	O1_NUM_MEDS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	O2_NEW_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	O3_INJECTIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	O4B_ANTIAXIETY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	O4D_HYPNOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	O4E_DIURETIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AA_CHEMO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AB_DIALYSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AC_IV_MED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AD_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AE_ACUTE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AF_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AG_OXYGEN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AH_RADIATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AI_SUCTION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AJ_TRACH_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AK_TRANSFUSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AL_VENTILATOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AN_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AO_HOSPICE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AO) Hospice Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AP_PEDIATRIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AQ_RESPITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AR_TRAINING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1AS_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P2A_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P2B_EVALUATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P2E_REORIENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3C_NR_SPLINT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3F_NR_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3H_NR_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P3K_NR_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3K) Other Nursing Rehabilitation	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P4A_BED_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P4B_OTH_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P4C_TRUNK_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P4D_LIMB_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P5_HOSP_STAY	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P6_ER_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P6) Emergency Room Visits	Special treatments and procedures: emergency room (ER) visits. The number of times the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P7_PHYS_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	P_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	Q1A_RES_RETURN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	REC_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Record Type	Record type. This is a calculated field based on the combination of the AA8A PRI RFA and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	RES_MATCH_CRITERIA	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria	This field is used in determining if a record should be written to the resident history table. It	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Region Code	The regional location of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	ROLLUP_34_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup 34-RUG Group Code	The RUG-34 code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	ROLLUP_34_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup 34-RUG Group Version Code	The RUG-34 version code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	ROLLUP_44_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup 44-RUG Group Code	The RUG-44 code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	ROLLUP_44_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup 44-RUG Group Version Code	The RUG-44 version code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	ROLLUP_53_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup Record RUG-53 Group Code	The 53-RUG code is calculated on rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	ROLLUP_53_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup Record RUG-53 Version Code	The 53-RUG version code is calculated on a rollup record and is not based on a single	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	ROLLUP_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Rollup ADL Number	The ADL score is calculated on the rollup records and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Resident Age Number	The resident's age at the assessment's target date. Calculated by subtracting the (AA3)Birth Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	T1B_ORDER_THPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	T1C_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	T1D_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	T3MCARE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Submitted RUG	Multistate supplement: Medicare case mix group. Medicare RUG value submitted by	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	T3STATE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	TARGET_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	TOT_ROLLUP_FAC_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Total Rollup Facility Count	The total number of facilities that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Updated Date	This is the date the row was last updated in the assessment table in the state system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered Code	(VA03A) Visual function triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA04A_COMM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA04B_COMM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA05A_ADL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA05B_ADL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA06A_INCONT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered Code	(VA06A) Urinary incontinence triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA06B_INCONT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA08A_MOOD_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA08B_MOOD_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA11A_FALLS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA11B_FALLS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VA17B_DRUG_USER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision Code	(VA17B) Psychotropic drug use care planning decision code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	W1_NATL_PRVDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	(W1) National Provider ID	Mandated by HIPAA as a unique provider number assigned for each health care provider to	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	W2A_INFLNZ_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Influenza Vaccine Received in Facility	Influenza vaccine received in the facility. This data is received from the most recent assessment	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	W2A_LAST_FULL_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Last Full Season	These values reflect the final flu vaccination status for the last full flu season (10/1 - 3/31). If	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	W2B_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Reason Influenza Vaccine Not Received	The reason influenza vaccine was not received. This data is received from the most recent	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	W2B_LAST_FULL_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Last Full Season	These values reflect the final flu vaccination status for the last full flu season (10/1 - 3/31). If	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	W3A_PPV_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3A) Resident Up-To-Date With PPV Status	Resident is up-to-date with Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) status. This data	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL	W3B_PPV_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3B) Reason PPV Not Received	Reason Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) not received. This data is received from	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_FREQ	CD_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	The value stored in the field, from the natl_mds_rsdnt_prfl table	The value stored in the field, from the natl_mds_rsdnt_prfl table.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_FREQ	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times a RUG code appears for the state and time period.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_FREQ	FREQ_PCT	NUMBER (9.5)	N	Frequency Percent	Percent indicating often a RUG code appears within a state for the specified time period.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_FREQ	MDS_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	Y	The field name from the natl_mds_rsdnt_prfl table	The field name from the natl_mds_rsdnt_prfl table.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_FREQ	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_FREQ	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A10A_LIVING_WILL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A10B_NOT_RECESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A4A_REENTRY_HOSP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married,	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A7J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA2_GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) Patient Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10C) Autism	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - autism. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB5C_OTH_RF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AB7_EDUCATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AB8A_PRI_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AB9_MH_HISTORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1A_LATE_NITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1B_NAPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/fixd routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1P_SHOWERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1Q_BATH_PM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1V_ANIMAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of assessments that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B1_COMATOSE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B2A_ST_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B2B_LT_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B3C_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B3D_IN_HOME	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B5A_DISTRACTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B5D_RESTLESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B5E_LETHARGY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C1_HEARING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C2A_HEARAID_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C3A_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C3B_WRITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C3C_SIGN_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C3D_GESTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C3E_COMM_BOARD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C3F_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	CREATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Created Date	For OASIS and MDS Assessments, it is the date the record submitted was saved to the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	D1_VISION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	D3_VISUAL_APP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1A_NEG_STATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1B_REPEAT_QUEST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1D_PRST_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1E_SELF_DEPER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1I_ANX_COMP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1K_INSOMINA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1M_CRYING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1O_WITHDRAWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4AA_WANDERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	For MDS, the effective date is based on the (AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment field.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F1D_OWN_GOALS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2E) Absense of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F3A_PAST_ROLES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F3B_SADNESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F3C_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern in Community	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine, in Community	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1AA_SELF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1AB_SUPP_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1HA_SELF_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G2A_BATH_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4EA_FOOT_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4EB_FOOT_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G6A_BEDFAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G6E_TRANS_AID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G7_SEG_TASKS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G8A_RES_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G8C_SLOW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	G9_CHG_ADL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self-performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H2B_CONSTIPATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H2C_DIARRHEA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H3B_BLADDER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	H3G_PADS_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	H3H_ENEMAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	H3I_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1A_DIABETES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1BB_TIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attached (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1DD_ANX_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1D_ASHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1EE_DEPRESSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1E_CARD_DYSRHH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1GG_SCHIZO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1HH_ASTHMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1H_HYPERTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1II_COPD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1I_HYOPTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1JJ_CATARACTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1LL_GALUCOMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1L_ARTHRITIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1M_HIP_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1NN_ALLERGIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1N_MISS_LIMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I1OO_ANEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1O_OSTEOPORO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporsis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1PP_CANCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1QQ) Renal Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1R_APHASIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1T_STROKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1U_DEMENTIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1W_M_S	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1Y_PARKINSON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	I2C_CONJUNCT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2D_HIV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2E_PNEUMONIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2F_RESP_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2H_STD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I2L_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J1C_DEHYDRATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1E_DELUSIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1F_VERTIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1G_EDEMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1H_FEVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1I_HALLUCINATIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1K_LUNG_ASPIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1L_SHORT_BREATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1M_SYNCOPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1N_UNSTEADY_GAIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J1O_VOMIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J3A_BACK_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J3B_BONE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J3D_HEADACHE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J3E_HIP_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J3J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K1A_CHEW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4B) Regular Complaints of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K4C_NOT_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K5B_FEED_TUBE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K5C_MECH_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K5D_SYRINGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K5F_DIET_SUPP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K5G_PLATE_GRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K5H_WGT_PROG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	L1B_DENTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	L1C_LOST_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_ADMIT_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Admission Record Date	Date of last admission record, AA8A PRI RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_ADMIT_REC_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Admission Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last admission record, AA8A PRF RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_BKGRND_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Background Record Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_BKGRND_REC_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Background Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_CMP_34_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 34-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-34 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_CMP_34_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 34-RUG Version Code	"The RUG-34 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_CMP_44_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 44-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-44 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_CMP_44_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 44-RUG Group Version Code	"The RUG-44 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_CMP_53_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 53-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-53 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_CMP_53_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 53-RUG Group Version Code	"The RUG-53 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_CMP_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Last Comprehensive ADL Number	"The ADL number is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Discharge Date	Date of last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_DSCHRG_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Discharge Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_FULL_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Full Assessment Date	Date of last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_FULL_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Full Assessment Facility Internal ID	Facility internal identifier from that last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Date	Date of last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Last PPS ADL Number	"The ADL number is from the last PPS (Prospective Payment System) assessment. It is	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS Assessment Date	Date of last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last PPS Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_MDCR_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last PPS Medicare RUG Group Code	"The Special Medicare Classification, 53-group, Urban CMIs (CMI04) for the last PPS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_PPS_MDCR_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS Medicare RUG Group Version Code	"The version code of the Special Medicare Classification, 53-group, Urban CMIs (CMI04)	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Quarterly Assessment Date	Date of last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Quarterly Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Reentry Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_REENTRY_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Reentry Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_ST_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last State RUG Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identification from the last state RUG calculation, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	LAST_ST_RUG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last State RUG Date	Date of Last State Rug Calculation, aa8a pri rfa = 06, 07, 08	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M2A_PRES_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M3_HIST_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M4A_ABRASIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M4B_BURNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M4D_RASHES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M4G_SURG_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5B_RELIEF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5C_TURN_REPO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5E_ULCER_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5H_APP_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M6A_FOOT_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M6D_TRIMMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Care	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MDCR_ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Medicare Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of Medicare assessments that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N1A_MORNING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N1B_AFTERNOON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N1C_EVENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N3A_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N3C_INSIDE_NH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N3D_OUTSIDE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N3E_NONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4A_CARDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4B_CRAFTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4C_SPORTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4D_MUSIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4E_READING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4F_RELIGIOUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4G_TRIPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4H_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4I_TV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4J_GARDENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4K_TALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	N4L_HELPING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	O1_NUM_MEDS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	O2_NEW_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	O3_INJECTIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	O4B_ANTIANXIETY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	O4D_HYPNOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	O4E_DIURETIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1AA_CHEMO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1AB_DIALYSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1AC_IV_MED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1AD_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1AE_ACUTE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1AF_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAG_OXYGEN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAH_RADIATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAI_SUCTION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAJ_TRACH_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAK_TRANSFUSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAL_VENTILATOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAN_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAO_HOSPICE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAO) Hospice Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAP_PEDIATRIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAQ_RESPITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAR_TRAINING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	PIAS_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	P1BAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	P1BBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1BCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P2A_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P2B_EVALUATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P2E_REORIENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3C_NR_SPLINT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3F_NR_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3H_NR_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P3K_NR_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3K) Other Nursing Rehabilitation	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P4A_BED_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P4B_OTH_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P4C_TRUNK_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P4D_LIMB_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P5_HOSP_STAY	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P6_ER_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P6) Emergency Room Visits	Special treatments and procedures: emergency room (ER) visits. The number of times the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P7_PHYS_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	P_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	Q1A_RES_RETURN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Computer	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	REC_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Record Type	Record type. This is a calculated field based on the combination of the AA8A PRI RFA and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	RES_MATCH_CRITERIA	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria	This field is used in determining if a record should be written to the resident history table. It	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Region Code	The regional location of the provider.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	ROLLUP_34_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup 34-RUG Group Code	The RUG-34 code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	ROLLUP_34_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup 34-RUG Group Version Code	The RUG-34 version code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	ROLLUP_44_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup 44-RUG Group Code	The RUG-44 code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	ROLLUP_44_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup 44-RUG Group Version Code	The RUG-44 version code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	ROLLUP_53_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup Record RUG-53 Group Code	The 53-RUG code is calculated on rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	ROLLUP_53_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup Record RUG-53 Version Code	The 53-RUG version code is calculated on a rollup record and is not based on a single	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	ROLLUP_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Rollup ADL Number	The ADL score is calculated on the rollup records and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Resident Age Number	The resident's age at the assessment's target date. Calculated by subtracting the (AA3)Birth Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	T1B_ORDER_THPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	T1C_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	T1D_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	T3MCARE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Submitted RUG	Multistate supplement: Medicare case mix group. Medicare RUG value submitted by	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	T3STATE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	TARGET_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	TOT_ROLLUP_FAC_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Total Rollup Facility Count	The total number of facilities that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	TRGT_MO	DATE (8)	Y	RPT Target Month	The start of the quarter for which the data was pulled. For example data from the RPT table for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Updated Date	This is the date the row was last updated in the assessment table in the state system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered Code	(VA03A) Visual function triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA04A_COMM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA04B_COMM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA05A_ADL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA05B_ADL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA06A_INCONT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered Code	(VA06A) Urinary incontinence triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA06B_INCONT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA08A_MOOD_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA08B_MOOD_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA11A_FALLS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA11B_FALLS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VA17B_DRUG_USER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	W1_NATL_PRVDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	(W1) National Provider ID	Mandated by HIPAA as a unique provider number assigned for each health care provider to	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	W2A_INFLNZ_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Influenza Vaccine Received in Facility	Influenza vaccine received in the facility. This data is received from the most recent assessment	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	W2A_LAST_FULL_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Last Full Season	These values reflect the final flu vaccination status for the last full flu season (10/1 - 3/31). If	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	W2B_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Reason Influenza Vaccine Not Received	The reason influenza vaccine was not received. This data is received from the most recent	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	W2B_LAST_FULL_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Last Full Season	These values reflect the final flu vaccination status for the last full flu season (10/1 - 3/31). If	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	W3A_PPV_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3A) Resident Up-To-Date With PPV Status	Resident is up-to-date with Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) status. This data	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY	W3B_PPV_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3B) Reason PPV Not Received	Reason Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) not received. This data is received from	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A10A_LIVING_WILL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A10B_NOT_RECESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A4A_REENTRY_HOSP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married, 3	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A7J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA2_GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birth date. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) Patient Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10C) Autism	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - autism. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB5C_OTH_RF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB7_EDUCATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB8A_PRI_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AB9_MH_HISTORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1A_LATE_NITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1B_NAPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/fixd routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1P_SHOWERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1Q_BATH_PM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1V_ANIMAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of assessments that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	B1_COMATOSE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	B2A_ST_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	B2B_LT_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	B3C_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B3D_IN_HOME	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B5A_DISTRACTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B5D_RESTLESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not present,	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B5E_LETHARGY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C1_HEARING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C2A_HEARAIID_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C3A_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C3B_WRITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C3C_SIGN_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C3D_GESTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C3E_COMM_BOARD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C3F_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	CREATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Created Date	The date that the options were entered into the system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	D1_VISION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	D3_VISUAL_APP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1A_NEG_STATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1B_REPEAT_QUEST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1D_PRST_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1E_SELF_DEPER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1I_ANX_COMP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1K_INSOMINA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1M_CRYING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1O_WITHDRAWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4AA_WANDERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	For MDS, the effective date is based on the (AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment field.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F1D_OWN_GOALS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2E) Absence of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F3A_PAST_ROLES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F3B_SADNESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F3C_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine, in Community	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1AA_SELF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1AB_SUPP_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1HA_SELF_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G2A_BATH_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVE NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVE NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVE NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVE NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4EA_FOOT_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4EB_FOOT_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVE NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVE NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G6A_BEDFAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G6E_TRANS_AID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G7_SEG_TASKS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G8A_RES_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G8C_SLOW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	G9_CHG_ADL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self-performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H2B_CONSTIPATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H2C_DIARRHEA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3B_BLADDER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3G_PADS_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3H_ENEMAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H3I_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1A_DIABETES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1BB_TIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attached (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1DD_ANX_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1D_ASHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1EE_DEPRESSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1E_CARD_DYSRHR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1GG_SCHIZO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1HH_ASTHMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1H_HYPERTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1II_COPD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1I_HYOPTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1JJ_CATARACTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1LL_GALUCOMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1L_ARTHRITIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1M_HIP_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1NN_ALLERGIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1N_MISS_LIMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1OO_ANEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1O_OSTEOPORO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1PP_CANCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1QQ) Renal Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Q) Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1R_APHASIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1T_STROKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1U_DEMENTIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1W_M_S	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1Y_PARKINSON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2C_CONJUNCT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2D_HIV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2E_PNEUMONIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2F_RESP_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2H_STD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I2L_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1C_DEHYDRATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1E_DELUSIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1F_VERTIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1G_EDEMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1H_FEVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1I_HALLUCINATIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1K_LUNG_ASPIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1L_SHORT_BREATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1M_SYNCOPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1N_UNSTEADY_GAIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J1O_VOMIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3A_BACK_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3B_BONE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3D_HEADACHE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3E_HIP_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J3J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K1A_CHEW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4B) Regular Complaints of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K4C_NOT_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K5B_FEED_TUBE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K5C_MECH_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K5D_SYRINGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K5F_DIET_SUPP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K5G_PLATE_GRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K5H_WGT_PROG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	L1B_DENTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	L1C_LOST_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_ADMIT_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Admission Record Date	Date of last admission record, AA8A PRI RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_ADMIT_REC_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Admission Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last admission record, AA8A PRF RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_BKGRND_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Background Record Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_BKGRND_REC_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Background Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_CMP_34_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 34-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-34 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_CMP_34_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 34-RUG Version Code	"The RUG-34 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_CMP_44_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 44-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-44 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_CMP_44_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 44-RUG Group Version Code	"The RUG-44 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_CMP_53_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last Comprehensive 53-RUG Group Code	"The RUG-53 Group code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_CMP_53_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last Comprehensive 53-RUG Group Version Code	"The RUG-53 Group version code is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_CMP_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Last Comprehensive ADL Number	"The ADL number is from the last comprehensive assessment. It is calculated on	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Discharge Date	Date of last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Discharge Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_FULL_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Full Assessment Date	Date of last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_FULL_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Full Assessment Facility Internal ID	Facility internal identifier from that last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Date	Date of last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_PPS_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Last PPS ADL Number	"The ADL number is from the last PPS (Prospective Payment System) assessment. It is	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_PPS_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last PPS Assessment Date	Date of last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_PPS_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last PPS Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_PPS_MDCR_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Last PPS Medicare RUG Group Code	"The Special Medicare Classification, 53-group, Urban CMIs (CMI04) for the last PPS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_PPS_MDCR_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Last PPS Medicare RUG Group Version Code	"The version code of the Special Medicare Classification, 53-group, Urban CMIs (CMI04)	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Quarterly Assessment Date	Date of last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Quarterly Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last Reentry Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_REENTRY_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Reentry Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_ST_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last State RUG Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identification from the last state RUG calculation, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	LAST_ST_RUG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Last State RUG Date	Date of Last State Rug Calculation, aa8a pri rfa = 06, 07, 08	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M2A_PRES_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M3_HIST_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M4A_ABRASIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M4B_BURNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M4D_RASHES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M4G_SURG_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5B_RELIEF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5C_TURN_REPO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5E_ULCER_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5H_APP_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M6A_FOOT_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M6D_TRIMMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Care	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MDCR_ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Medicare Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of Medicare assessments that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N1A_MORNING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N1B_AFTERNOON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N1C_EVENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N3A_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N3C_INSIDE_NH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N3D_OUTSIDE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N3E_NONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4A_CARDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4B_CRAFTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4C_SPORTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4D_MUSIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4E_READING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4F_RELIGIOUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4G_TRIPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4H_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4I_TV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4J_GARDENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4K_TALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4L_HELPING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	O1_NUM_MEDS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	O2_NEW_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	O3_INJECTIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	O4B_ANTIANXIETY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	O4D_HYPNOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	O4E_DIURETIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AA_CHEMO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AB_DIALYSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AC_IV_MED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AD_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AE_ACUTE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AF_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AG_OXYGEN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AH_RADIATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AI_SUCTION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AJ_TRACH_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AK_TRANSFUSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AL_VENTILATOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AN_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AO_HOSPICE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AO) Hospice Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AP_PEDIATRIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AQ_RESPITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AR_TRAINING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1AS_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P2A_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P2B_EVALUATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P2E_REORIENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3C_NR_SPLINT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3F_NR_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3H_NR_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P3K_NR_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3K) Other Nursing Rehabilitation	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P4A_BED_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	P4B_OTH_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 = Not	MDS_DEVICES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P4C_TRUNK_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P4D_LIMB_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 = Used	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P5_HOSP_STAY	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P6_ER_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P6) Emergency Room Visits	Special treatments and procedures: emergency room (ER) visits. The number of times the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P7_PHYS_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	P_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	Q1A_RES_RETURN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_Q_VW	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	REC_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Record Type	Record type. This is a calculated field based on the combination of the AA8A PRI RFA and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	RES_MATCH_CRITERIA	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria	This field is used in determining if a record should be written to the resident history table. It	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Region Code	The regional location of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	ROLLUP_34_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup 34-RUG Group Code	The RUG-34 code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	ROLLUP_34_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup 34-RUG Group Version Code	The RUG-34 version code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	ROLLUP_44_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup 44-RUG Group Code	The RUG-44 code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	ROLLUP_44_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup 44-RUG Group Version Code	The RUG-44 version code is calculated on the rollup record and is not based on a single	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	ROLLUP_53_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Rollup Record RUG-53 Group Code	The 53-RUG code is calculated on rollup record and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	ROLLUP_53_RUG_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Rollup Record RUG-53 Version Code	The 53-RUG version code is calculated on a rollup record and is not based on a single	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	ROLLUP_ADL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Rollup ADL Number	The ADL score is calculated on the rollup records and is not based on a single assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Resident Age Number	The resident's age at the assessment's target date. Calculated by subtracting the (AA3)Birth Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Requirement	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Date	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	T1B_ORDER_THPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	T1C_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	T1D_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	T3MCARE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Submitted RUG	Multistate supplement: Medicare case mix group. Medicare RUG value submitted by	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	T3STATE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	TARGET_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	TOT_ROLLUP_FAC_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Total Rollup Facility Count	The total number of facilities that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	TRGT_MO	DATE (8)	N	RPT Target Month	The start of the quarter for which the data was pulled. For example, data from the RPT table for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Updated Date	This is the date the row was last updated in the assessment table in the state system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered Code	(VA03A) Visual function triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA04A_COMM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA04B_COMM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA05A_ADL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA05B_ADL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA06A_INCONT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered Code	(VA06A) Urinary incontinence triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA06B_INCONT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA08A_MOOD_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA08B_MOOD_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA11A_FALLS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA11B_FALLS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA17B_DRUG_USER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	W1_NATL_PRVDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	(W1) National Provider ID	Mandated by HIPAA as a unique provider number assigned for each health care provider to	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	W2A_INFLNZ_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Influenza Vaccine Received in Facility	Influenza vaccine received in the facility. This data is received from the most recent assessment	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	W2A_LAST_FULL_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Last Full Season	These values reflect the final flu vaccination status for the last full flu season (10/1 - 3/31). If	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	W2B_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Reason Influenza Vaccine Not Received	The reason influenza vaccine was not received. This data is received from the most recent	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	W2B_LAST_FULL_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Last Full Season	These values reflect the final flu vaccination status for the last full flu season (10/1 - 3/31). If	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	W3A_PPV_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3A) Resident Up-To-Date With PPV Status	Resident is up-to-date with Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) status. This data	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_Q_VW	W3B_PPV_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3B) Reason PPV Not Received	Reason Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) not received. This data is received from	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A10A_LIVING_WILL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A10B_NOT_RECESS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (7)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (7)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A4A_REENTRY_HOSP_DT	DATE (7)	N	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married, 3	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A7J_OTHER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA2_GENDER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (7)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) Patient Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (7)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (7)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AB5C_OTH_RF	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AB7_EDUCATION	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AB8A_PRI_LANG	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AB9_MH_HISTORY	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1A_LATE_NITE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1B_NAPS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/reading routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1P_SHOWERS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1Q_BATH_PM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1V_ANIMAL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRF _HSTRY_VW	ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of assessments that went into calculating the record.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B1_COMATOSE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B2A_ST_MEMORY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B2B_LT_MEMORY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B3C_STAFF	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B3D_IN_HOME	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B5A_DISTRACTED	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B5D_RESTLESS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not present,	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B5E_LETHARGY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C1_HEARING	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C2A_HEARAIID_USED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C3A_SPEECH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C3B_WRITE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C3C_SIGN_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C3D_GESTURES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C3E_COMM_BOARD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C3F_OTHER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	CREATED_DATE	DATE (7)	N	Created Date	The date that the options were entered into the system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	D1_VISION	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	D3_VISUAL_APP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1A_NEG_STATE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1B_REPEAT_QUES	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1D_PRST_ANGER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1E_SELF_DEPER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1I_ANX_COMP	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1K_INSOMINA	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1M_CRYING	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1O_WITHDRAWN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4AA_WANDERS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (7)	N	Effective Date	For MDS, the effective date is based on the (AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment field.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F1D_OWN_GOALS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F2E) Absense of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F3A_PAST_ROLES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F3B_SADNESS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F3C_DIFFERENCE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern in Community	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine, in Community	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1AA_SELF_BED	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1AB_SUPP_BED	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1HA_SELF_EAT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G2A_BATH_SELF	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4EA_FOOT_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4EB_FOOT_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G6A_BEDFAST	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G6E_TRANS_AID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G7_SEG_TASKS	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G8A_RES_INDEP	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G8C_SLOW	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	G9_CHG_ADL	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self-performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H2B_CONSTIPATION	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H2C_DIARRHEA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H3B_BLADDER_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	H3G_PADS_USED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	H3H_ENEMAS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	H3I_OSTOMY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1A_DIABETES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1BB_TIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attached (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1DD_ANX_DIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1D_ASHD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1EE_DEPRESSION	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1E_CARD_DYSRH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_HSTRY_VW	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1GG_SCHIZO	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1HH_ASTHMA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1H_HYPERTENSION	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1II_COPD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1I_HYOPTENSION	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1JJ_CATARACTS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1LL_GALUCOMA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1L_ARTHRITIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1M_HIP_FRAC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1NN_ALLERGIES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1N_MISS_LIMB	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1OO_ANEMIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporsis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1O_OSTEOPORO	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1PP_CANCER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1Q) Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1R_APHASIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1T_STROKE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1U_DEMENTIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1W_M_S	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1Y_PARKINSON	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2C_CONJUNCT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2D_HIV	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2E_PNEUMONIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2F_RESP_INFECT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2H_STD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I2L_WOUND	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1C_DEHYDRATED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1E_DELUSIONS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1F_VERTIGO	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1G_EDEMA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1H_FEVER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1I_HALLUCINATIONS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1K_LUNG_ASPIR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1L_SHORT_BREATH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1M_SYNCOP	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1N_UNSTEADY_GAIT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J1O_VOMIT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3A_BACK_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3B_BONE_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3D_HEADACHE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3E_HIP_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J3J_OTHER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instabilitiy. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K1A_CHEW_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K4B) Regular Complains of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K4C_NOT_EATING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K5B_FEED_TUBE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K5C_MECH_DIET	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K5D_SYRINGE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K5F_DIET_SUPP	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K5G_PLATE_GRD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K5H_WGT_PROG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	L1B_DENTURES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	L1C_LOST_TEETH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_ADMIT_REC_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last Admission Record Date	Date of last admission record, AA8A PRI RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_ADMIT_REC_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Admission Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last admission record, AA8A PRF RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_BKGRND_REC_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last Background Record Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_BKGRND_REC_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Background Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last Discharge Date	Date of last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Discharge Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_FULL_ASMT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last Full Assessment Date	Date of last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_FULL_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Full Assessment Facility Internal ID	Facility internal identifier from that last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Date	Date of last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_ASMT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last PPS Assessment Date	Date of last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last PPS Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last Quarterly Assessment Date	Date of last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Quarterly Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_REENTRY_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last Reentry Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_REENTRY_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last Reentry Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_ST_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Last State RUG Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identification from the last state RUG calculation, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	LAST_ST_RUG_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last State RUG Date	Date of Last State Rug Calculation, aa8a pri rfa = 06, 07, 08	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M2A_PRES_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M3_HIST_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M4A_ABRASIONS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M4B_BURNS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M4D_RASHES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M4G_SURG_WOUND	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5B_RELIEF_BED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5C_TURN_REPO	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5E_ULCER_CARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5H_APP_MEDS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M6A_FOOT_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M6D_TRIMMED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Care	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MDCR_ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Medicare Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of Medicare assessments that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N1A_MORNING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N1B_AFTERNOON	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N1C_EVENING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N3A_OWN_ROOM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N3C_INSIDE_NH	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N3D_OUTSIDE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N3E_NONE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4A_CARDS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4B_CRAFTS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4C_SPORTS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4D_MUSIC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4E_READING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4F_RELIGIOUS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4G_TRIPS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4H_WALKING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4I_TV	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4J_GARDENING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4K_TALKING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4L_HELPING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	NATL_LAST_CMPRHNSV_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	National Last Comprehensive RUG Code	This will be implemented in a future release.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	NATL_ROLLUP_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	National Rollup RUG Code	This will be implemented in a future release.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	NATL_RUG_VER_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	National RUG Version Code	This will be implemented in a future release.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	O1_NUM_MEDS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	O2_NEW_MEDS	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	O3_INJECTIONS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	O4B_ANTIANXIETY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	O4D_HYPNOTIC	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	O4E_DIURETIC	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AA_CHEMO	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AB_DIALYSIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AC_IV_MED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AD_INTAKE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AE_ACUTE_COND	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AF_OSTOMY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AG_OXYGEN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AH_RADIATION	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AI_SUCTION	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AJ_TRACH_CARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AK_TRANSFUSION	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AL_VENTILATOR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AN_ALZHEIMER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AO_HOSPICE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AP_PEDIATRIC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AQ_RESPITE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AR_TRAINING	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1AS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1AS_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P2A_BEHAVIOR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P2B_EVALUATED	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P2E_REORIENT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3C_NR_SPLINT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3F_NR_WALKING	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3H_NR_EATING	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P3K_NR_OTHER	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P4A_BED_RAILS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 = Not	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P4B_OTH_RAILS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P4C_TRUNK_REST	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 = Used	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P4D_LIMB_REST	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P5_HOSP_STAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: Hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P6_ER_VISIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P7_PHYS_VISIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	P_REC_DT	DATE (7)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	Q1A_RES_RETURN	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (7)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (7)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	REC_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Record Type	Record type. This is a calculated field based on the combination of the AA8A PRI RFA and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	RES_MATCH_CRITERIA	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria	This field is used in determining if a record should be written to the resident history table. It	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Region Code	The regional location of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Resident Age Number	The resident's age at the assessment's target date. Calculated by subtracting the (AA3)Birth Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (7)	N	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	T1B_ORDER_THPY	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	T1C_THPY_DAYS	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	T1D_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	T3MCARE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Submitted RUG	Multistate supplement: Medicare case mix group. Medicare RUG value submitted by	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	T3STATE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	TARGET_DATE	DATE (7)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	TOT_ROLLUP_FAC_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Total Rollup Facility Count	The total number of facilities that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	TRGT_MO	DATE (7)	N	RPT Target Month	The start of the quarter for which the data was pulled. For example data from the RPT table for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (7)	N	Updated Date	This is the date the row was last updated in the assessment table in the state system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered Code	(VA03A) Visual function triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA04A_COMM_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA04B_COMM_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA05A_ADL_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA05B_ADL_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA06A_INCONT_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered Code	(VA06A) Urinary incontinence triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA06B_INCONT_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA08A_MOOD_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA08B_MOOD_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA11A_FALLS_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA11B_FALLS_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA17B_DRUG_USER_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (7)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (7)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_HSTRY_VW	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_Q1A	CNTY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	Y	SSA County Description	The name of the county where the provider is located.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_Q1A	Q1A_MDCR_65_PLUS_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Q1A Medicare 65 Plus Count	The number of residents 65 and over that have a Medicare assessment and answered yes to Q1a.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_Q1A	Q1A_MDCR_UNDER_65_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Q1A Medicare Under 65 Count	The number of residents 64 and under that have a Medicare assessment and answered yes to	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL_Q1A	Q1A_NON_MDCR_65_PLUS_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Q1A Non-Medicare 65 Plus Count	The number of residents 65 and over that don't have Medicare assessment and answered yes to	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_Q1A	Q1A_NON_MDCR_UNDER_65_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Q1A Non-Medicare Under 65 Count	The number of residents 64 and under that don't have Medicare assessment and answered yes to	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_Q1A	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_Q1A	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_TRANS	PRCSW_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_TRANS	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PFL_TRANS	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ	CMLTV_FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Cumulative Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times the current RUG code and previous RUG codes appear for	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ	CMLTV_FREQ_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Cumulative Frequency Percent	Percent indicating often a RUG code and previous RUG codes appear within a state for	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times a RUG code appears for the state and time period.	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ	FREQ_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Frequency Percent	Percent indicating often a RUG code appears within a state for the specified time period.	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ	RUG_CD	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	RUG Code	Code Identifier	NATL_MDS_RUG_GRP_CD
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	CMLTV_FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Cumulative Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times the current RUG code and previous RUG codes appear for	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	CMLTV_FREQ_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Cumulative Frequency Percent	Percent indicating often a RUG code and previous RUG codes appear within a state for	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Frequency Count	Number indicating how many times a RUG code appears for the state and time period.	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	FREQ_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Frequency Percent	Percent indicating often a RUG code appears within a state for the specified time period.	
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	N	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	RUG_DESC	VARCHAR2 (123)	N			
NATL_MDS_RUG_FREQ_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY	AA8A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY	AA8B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	MDS Submission Frequency Count	MDS Submission Frequency Count	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY_VW	AA8A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY_VW	AA8B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY_VW	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	MDS Submission Frequency Count	MDS Submission Frequency Count	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY_VW	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	N	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC_TVTY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Agent ID	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the facility to handle the	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	BRWSR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (400)	N	Browser Text	This is the name and/or version number of the submitters browser.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	COMPLETE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Complete Date	The date and time the report finished running.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	NBR_DUPLICATE_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Number of Duplicate Records	This field contains the total number of duplicate assessment records.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	NBR_PROCESSED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Number of Processed Records	This field contains the total number of processed records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	NBR_REJECTED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Number of Rejected Records	The number of rejected MDS records in the submission file.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	NBR_REJ_OBRA	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Number of Rejected OBRA Assessment records	This field contains the total number of rejected OBRA assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	NBR_REJ_PPS	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Number of Rejected PPS Assessment Records	This field contains the total number of rejected PPS assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	NBR_REJ_TRK	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Number of Rejected Tracking Form Records	This field contains the total number of rejected tracking form records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	NBR_SUBMITTED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Number of Submitted Records	This field contains the total number of submitted assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	O_OO_COUNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Other State Assessment Count	This field contains the total number of submitted Other State assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	PRODUCTION	CHAR (1)	N	Production Submission	This field contains indicates whether an assessment was submitted as a test submission	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the provider is	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Agent Identifier	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the facility to handle the	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	BRWSR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (200)	N	Browser Text	This is the name and/or version number of the submitters browser.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	COMPLETE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Complete Date	The date and time the report finished running.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	NBR_DUPLICATE_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Number of Duplicate Records	This field contains the total number of duplicate assessment records.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	NBR_PROCESSED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Number of Processed Records	This field contains the total number of processed records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	NBR_REJECTED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Number of Rejected Records	The number of rejected MDS records in the submission file.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	NBR_REJ_OBRA	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Number of Rejected OBRA Assessment records	This field contains the total number of rejected OBRA assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	NBR_REJ_PPS	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Number of Rejected PPS Assessment Records	This field contains the total number of rejected PPS assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	NBR_REJ_TRK	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Number of Rejected Tracking Form Records	This field contains the total number of rejected tracking form records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	NBR_SUBMITTED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Number of Submitted Records	This field contains the total number of submitted assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	O_OO_COUNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Other State Assessment Count	This field contains the total number of submitted Other State assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	PRODUCTION	CHAR (1)	N	Production Submission	This field contains indicates whether an assessment was submitted as a test submission	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Identifier	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the provider is	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_VW	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10A_LIVING_WILL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10B_NOT_RECESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10C_NOT_HOSPITAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A10I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A10I) None of the Above Advanced Directives	Identification and background information: advanced directives - none of above. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married,	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A7J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	A9G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA2_GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA5B) HIC / Resident Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5-day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10C) Autism	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - autism. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (8)	N	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = In other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB5C_OTH_RF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	N	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB7_EDUCATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB8A_PRI_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AB9_MH_HISTORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1A_LATE_NITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1B_NAPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1D_STAY_BUSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/reading routine. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1E_TIME_ALONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. 0 = No,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Products at Least Daily	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle of Daily Events	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1I_FOOD_PREF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preferences	Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1O_IRREG_BOWEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1P_SHOWERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1Q_BATH_PM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1V_ANIMAL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	AST_MOD_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Assessment Modification Indicator	Designates version of the assessment. C = Current, M = Modified, X = Inactive.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B1_COMATOSE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B2A_ST_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B2B_LT_MEMORY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B3C_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B3D_IN_HOME	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B5A_DISTRACTED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B5D_RESTLESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B5E_LETHARGY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C1_HEARING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C2A_HEARAIID_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C2D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C3A_SPEECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C3B_WRITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C3C_SIGN_LANG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C3D_GESTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C3E_COMM_BOARD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C3F_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C3G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood. 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	CARE_LOCK	DATE (8)	N	Care Planning Lock Date	Care Planning Lock Date	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	CREATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Created Date	For OASIS and MDS Assessments, it is the date the record submitted was saved to the state	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	D1_VISION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flushes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	D2C_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	D3_VISUAL_APP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1A_NEG_STATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1B_REPEAT_QUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1C_REPEAT_VERB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1D_PRST_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1E_SELF_DEPER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1I_ANX_COMP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1K_INSOMINA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1M_CRYING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1N_REPEAT_MOVES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1O_WITHDRAWN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E2) Mood Persistence	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. 0 = No change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4AA_WANDERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CA) Physically Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	For MDS, the effective date is based on the (AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment field.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self-Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F1D_OWN_GOALS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2E) Absense of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F3A_PAST_ROLES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F3B_SADNESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F3C_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3C) Perceived Daily Routine is Very Different from Prior Pattern in Community	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine, in Community	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1AA_SELF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1AB_SUPP_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1EA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1GA_SELF_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1HA_SELF_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1HB_SUPP_EAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G2A_BATH_SELF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4BA_ARM_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4BB_ARM_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4EA_FOOT_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4EB_FOOT_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEMENT
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G5E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G5E) None of Above Modes of Locomotion	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G6A_BEDFAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G6E_TRANS_AID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G6F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G6F) None of Above Modes of Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - none of above.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G7_SEG_TASKS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G8A_RES_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff - Independence	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G8C_SLOW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	G9_CHG_ADL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self-performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Pattern Regular	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H2B_CONSTIPATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H2C_DIARRHEA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H2E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H2E) None of Above Bowel Elimination Pattern	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3B_BLADDER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3G_PADS_USED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3H_ENEMAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3I_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H3J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H3J) None of Above Appliances and Programs	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	H4_CHANGE_URINARY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. 0 = No	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1AA_SEIZURE_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1A_DIABETES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1BB_TIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attack	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transient ischemic attached (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1B_HYPERTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1CC_BRAIN_INJURY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1CC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1C_HYPOTHYRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1DD_ANX_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1DD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1D_ASHD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1D) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1EE_DEPRESSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1E_CARD_DYSRHR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipolar Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1F_CON_HEART_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1GG_SCHIZO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1G_VEIN_THROMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1HH_ASTHMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1H_HYPERTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1II_COPD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1I_HYOPTENSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1JJ_CATARACTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1J_PERI_VAC_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1J) Peripheral Vascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1K_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1LL_GALUCOMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1L_ARTHRITIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1MM_MACULAR_DEGN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1M_HIP_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1NN_ALLERGIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1N_MISS_LIMB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1OO_ANEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1O_OSTEOPORO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporsis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1PP_CANCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1QQ_RENAL_FAIL	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1QQ) Renal Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1Q_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1RR_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1RR) None of Above Diseases	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1R_APHASIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1S_CEREBRAL_PALSY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1T_STROKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1U_DEMENTIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1V_HEMIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1W_M_S	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1X_PARAPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1Y_PARKINSON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I1Z_QUADRIPLEGIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2C_CONJUNCT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2D_HIV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2E_PNEUMONIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2F_RESP_INFECT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2G_SEPTICEMIA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2H_STD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2I_TUBERCULOSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2K_VIRAL_HEP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2K) Viral Hepatitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2L_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I2M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(I2M) None of Above Infections	Disease diagnosis: infections - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	I3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J1A_WEIGHT_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J1B_NOT_LIE_FLAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J1C_DEHYDRATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J1E_DELUSIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J1F_VERTIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J1G_EDEMA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J1H_FEVER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	JII_HALLUCINATIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(JII) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	JIJ_INTERN_BLEED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(JIJ) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	JIK_LUNG_ASPIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(JIK) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	JIL_SHORT_BREATH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(JIL) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	JIM_SYNCOPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(JIM) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	JIN_UNSTEADY_GAIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(JIN) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	JIO_VOMIT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(JIO) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	JIP_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(JIP) None of Above Problem Conditions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - none of Above in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. 1 = Mild pain, 2 = Moderate pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3A_BACK_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3B_BONE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3D_HEADACHE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3E_HIP_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J3J_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end-stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K1A_CHEW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K1D) None of Above Oral Problems	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4B) Regular Complains of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K4C_NOT_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K4D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5B_FEED_TUBE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5C_MECH_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5D_SYRINGE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5E_THERAPY_DIET	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5F_DIET_SUPP	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5G_PLATE_GRD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5H_WGT_PROG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K5I_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K5I) None of Above Nutritional Approaches	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	L1B_DENTURES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	L1C_LOST_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M2A_PRES_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M2B_STASIS_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M3_HIST_ULCER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M4A_ABRASIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M4B_BURNS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Than Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M4D_RASHES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M4G_SURG_WOUND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. 0 = No,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M4H_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5B_RELIEF_BED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5C_TURN_REPO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5E_ULCER_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5H_APP_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M6A_FOOT_PROB	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M6D_TRIMMED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Care	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (8.4)	N	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MDS_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Assessment Internal ID	Unique identifier for a version of an assessment when combined with state ID.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	N	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N1A_MORNING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N1B_AFTERNOON	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N1C_EVENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N1D_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If B1 = 1, skip to section O. 0 =	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N3A_OWN_ROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N3C_INSIDE_NH	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N3D_OUTSIDE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N3E_NONE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4A_CARDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4B_CRAFTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4C_SPORTS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4D_MUSIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4E_READING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4F_RELIGIOUS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4G_TRIPS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4H_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4I_TV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4J_GARDENING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4K_TALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4L_HELPING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	O1_NUM_MEDS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	O2_NEW_MEDS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	O3_INJECTIONS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	O4A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	O4B_ANTIAXIETY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	O4D_HYPNOTIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	O4E_DIURETIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	ORIG_ASMT_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Original Assessment Internal ID	Original version (ASMT INT ID) of this assessment where Correction Number is 00.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1AA_CHEMO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAB_DIALYSIS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAC_IV_MED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAD_INTAKE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAE_ACUTE_COND	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAF_OSTOMY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAG_OXYGEN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAH_RADIATION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAI_SUCTION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAJ_TRACH_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAK_TRANSFUSION	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAL_VENTILATOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAM) Alcohol/Drug Treatment Program	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAN_ALZHEIMER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAO_HOSPICE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAO) Hospice Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAP_PEDIATRIC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAQ_RESPITE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	PIAR_TRAINING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(PIAR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1AS_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1AS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BDA_RES_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BDB_RES_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P2A_BEHAVIOR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P2B_EVALUATED	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P2E_REORIENT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3C_NR_SPLINT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3F_NR_WALKING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3H_NR_EATING	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3I) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P3K_NR_OTHER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P3K) Other Nursing Rehabilitation	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P4A_BED_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P4B_OTH_RAILS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. 0 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P4C_TRUNK_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P4D_LIMB_REST	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P5_HOSP_STAY	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P6_ER_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P6) Emergency Room Visits	Special treatments and procedures: emergency room (ER) visits. The number of times the	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P7_PHYS_VISIT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	P_REC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	Q1A_RES_RETURN	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	R1B_ASMT_PART_FAM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. 0 = No, 1 = Yes, 2 = No	MDS_NO_YES_FAM
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (8)	N	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	RES_CHG_TIMESTAMP	DATE (8)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This is a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was changed. It is used	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	RES_MATCH_CRITERIA	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Resident Match Criteria	This field is used in determining if a record should be written to the resident history table. It	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T1AA_REC_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1AA) Recreation Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - number of	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T1AB_REC_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1AB) Recreation Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - recreation therapy - total number of	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T1B_ORDER_THPY	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T1C_THPY_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T1D_THPY_MIN	NUMBER (4.0)	N	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T2A_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2A) Furthest Distance Walked	Multistate Supplement: walking when most self sufficient - furthest distance walked. 0 = 150 +	MDS_DIST_WALK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T2B_TIME_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2B) Time Walked	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - time walked without sitting down. 0	MDS_TIME_WALK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T2C_SELF_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2C) Self Performance in Walking	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - self-performance in walking. 1 =	MDS_PERFORM_WALK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T2D_SUPORT_WALK	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2D) Walking Support Provided	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - walking support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_WALK

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T2E_PARA_BARS	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(T2E) Parallel Bars Used by Resident	Multistate supplement: walking when most self sufficient - parallel bars used. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T3MCARE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(T3) Medicare Calculated RUG	The facility software calculated RUG-III Classification for the Medicare program using	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	T3STATE_CALC_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	TARGET_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U01AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U01AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication Supplement: Med 01 - Amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U01FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U01FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 01 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U01NDC_NED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U01NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 01 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U01PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U01PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication Supplement: Med 01 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U01RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U01RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 01 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U02AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U02AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 02 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U02FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U02FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 02 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U02NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U02NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 02 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U02PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U02PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 02 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U02RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U02RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication Supplement: med 02 - route of administration (RA). 1 = by mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U03AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U03AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 03 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U03FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U03FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 03 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U03NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U03NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 03 - NDC code.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U03PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U03PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 03 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U03RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U03RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 03 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U04AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U04AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 04 - amount administered.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U04FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U04FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 04 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U04NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U04NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 04 - NDC Code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U04PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U04PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 04 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U04RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U04RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 04 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U05AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U05AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 05 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U05FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U05FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 05 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U05NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U05NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 05 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U05PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U05PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 05 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U05RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U05RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 05 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U06AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U06AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 06 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U06FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U06FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 06 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U06NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U06NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 06 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U06PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U06PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 06 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U06RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U06RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 06 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U07AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U07AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 07 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U07FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U07FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 07 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U07NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U07NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 07 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U07PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U07PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 07 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U07RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U07RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 07 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U08AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U08AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 08 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U08FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U08FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 08 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U08NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U08NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 08 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U08PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U08PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 08 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U08RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U08RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 08 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U09AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U09AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 09 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U09FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U09FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 09 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U09NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U09NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 09 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U09PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U09PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 09 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U09RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U09RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 09 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U10AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U10AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 10 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U10FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U10FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 10 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U10NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U10NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 10 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U10PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U10PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 10 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U10RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U10RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 10 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U11AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U11AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 11 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U11FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U11FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication Supplement: med 11 - Frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U11NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U11NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 11 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U11PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U11PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 11 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U11RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U11RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 11 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U12AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U12AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 12 - Amount Administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U12FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U12FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 12 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U12NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U12NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 12 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U12PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U12PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 12 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U12RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U12RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication sSupplement: Med 12 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U13AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U13AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 13 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U13FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U13FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 13 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U13NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U13NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 13 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U13PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U13PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 13 - PRN-n.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U13RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U13RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 13 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U14AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U14AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 14 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U14FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U14FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 14 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U14NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U14NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 14 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U14PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U14PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication Supplement - Med 14--PRN-n number of days	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U14RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U14RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 14 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U15AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U15AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: med 15 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U15FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U15FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 15 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U15NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U15NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication Supplement: Med 15 - NDC Code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U15PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U15PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: med 15 - PRN-n. number of days	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U15RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U15RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 15 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U16AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U16AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 16 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U16FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U16FR)) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 16 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U16NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U16NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 16 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U16PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U16PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 16 - PRN-n. number of days	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U16RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U16RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 16 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U17AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U17AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 17 - amount administered (AA).	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U17FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U17FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: med 17 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U17NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U17NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: Med 17 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U17PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U17PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 17 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U17RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U17RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: med 17 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U18AA_MED_AMT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	(U18AA) Medications - Amount Administered	Medication supplement: Med 18 - amount administered (AA).	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U18FR_MED_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(U18FR) Medications - Frequency	Medication supplement: Med 18 - frequency (Freq). PR = (PRN) as necessary, 1H = (QH)	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U18NDC_MED_CODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(U18NDC) Medications - National Drug Code	Medication supplement: med 18 - NDC code.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U18PR_MED_NUM_DAYS	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U18PR) Medications - PRN - number of days	Medication supplement: Med 18 - PRN-n.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	U18RA_MED_ROUTE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	(U18RA) Medications - Route of Administration	Medication supplement: Med 18 - route of administration (RA). 1 = By mouth (PO), 2 =	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Updated Date	This is the date the row was last updated in the assessment table in the state system.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA01B) Delirium Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered	RAP summary: visual function - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA04A_COMM_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA04B_COMM_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA05A_ADL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA05B_ADL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered,	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA06A_INCONT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - triggered. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA06B_INCONT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well-being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well-being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA08A_MOOD_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA08B_MOOD_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-)	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA11A_FALLS_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA11B_FALLS_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA15A_DENTAL_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA15B_DENTAL_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA17B_DRUP_USER_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (8)	N	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	W1_NATL_PRVDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	(W1) National Provider ID	Mandated by HIPAA as a unique provider number assigned for each health care provider to	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	W2A_INFLNZ_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2A) Influenza vaccine received in facility	Influenza vaccine received in facility	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	W2B_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W2B) Reason influenza vaccine not received	Reason influenza vaccine not received. -1=Unknown, -2=Space, 1=Not in the facility	MDS_INFLNZ_NOT_RCVD
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	W3A_PPV_STUS_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3A) Resident up to date with PPV status	Resident up to date with Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) status.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_QWB_MDS_ASMT_VW	W3B_PPV_NOT_RCVD_RSN_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	(W3B) Reason PPV not received	Reason Pneumococcal Polysaccharide Vaccine (PPV) not received. -1=Unknown, -2=Space,	MDS_PPV_NOT_RCVD
NATL_RESIDENT	CURRENT_FAC_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The identification of the facility in which the resident is currently located.	
NATL_RESIDENT	DEATH_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Date of Death	The resident's date of death.	
NATL_RESIDENT	DOB	DATE (8)	N	Date of Birth	The resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RESIDENT	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. If the current	
NATL_RESIDENT	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Switch	Ethnicity African American Switch.	
NATL_RESIDENT	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch.	
NATL_RESIDENT	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Switch	Ethnicity Asian Switch.	
NATL_RESIDENT	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latin Switch	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latin Switch.	
NATL_RESIDENT	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS_LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch.	
NATL_RESIDENT	ETHNCTY_UNKNOWN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Unknown Switch	Ethnicity Unknown Switch.	
NATL_RESIDENT	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Switch	Ethnicity White Switch.	
NATL_RESIDENT	FACESHEET_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This field indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
NATL_RESIDENT	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	The resident's first name.	
NATL_RESIDENT	GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender	The resident's gender. Valid values are 0 = Unknown, 1 = Male, and 2 = Female. Values	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RESIDENT	HHA_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This field indicates if the resident has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	
NATL_RESIDENT	IRF_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	IRF-PAI Indicator Code	IRF-PAI indicator code. Indicator = R if facility is an IRF-PAI facility.	
NATL_RESIDENT	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	The resident's last name.	
NATL_RESIDENT	MDS_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This field indicates if resident has had an MDS assessment from an LTC.	
NATL_RESIDENT	MIDDLE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Name	The resident's middle name.	
NATL_RESIDENT	RACE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race	The resident's race/ethnicity. Values are 1 through 5 and -1. Any values other than these	MDS_RACE
NATL_RESIDENT	RESIDENT_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_RESIDENT	RES_CHG_TIMESTAMP	DATE (8)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This is a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was changed. It is used	
NATL_RESIDENT	RES_MEDICAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Medicaid Number	The resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RESIDENT	RES_MEDICARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	HIC / Medicare Number	The resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RESIDENT	SB_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator Code	Swing bed indicator code. Indicator = S if facility is a swingbed facility.	
NATL_RESIDENT	SSN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This is the resident's Social Security number.	
NATL_RESIDENT	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_RESIDENT	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_RESIDENT_DLT	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	Time record was created.	
NATL_RESIDENT_DLT	LINK_KEY	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Resident Link Key	IBM generated key to uniquely identify residents across different systems	
NATL_RESIDENT_DLT	RESIDENT_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_RESIDENT_DLT	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	CURRENT_FAC_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	DEATH_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	DOB	DATE (8)	N	Date of Birth	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records and is based on	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_UNKNOWN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Unknown Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is unknown.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	FACESHEET_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender	This column contains the resident's gender code.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	HHA_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This field indicates if the resident has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	IRF_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	IRF Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an IRF-PAI assessment.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	MDS_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This field indicates if resident has had an MDS assessment from a NH.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	MIDDLE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Name	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RACE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race	This column contains the race indicator.	MDS_RACE
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RESIDENT_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RES_CHG_TIMESTAMP	DATE (8)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RES_MEDICAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RES_MEDICARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	SB_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 2.0 swing bed assessment.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	SSN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	AA8A	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	AA8B	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	ADDED_TO_FILE_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	ADMISSION_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	ASSESSMENT_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	FACESHEET_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	FACILITY_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	FACILITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	FACILITY_SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	FULL_NAME	VARCHAR2 (35)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	MIDDLE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	REC_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	RESIDENT_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	SSN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_ROSTER_REPORT	TARGET_DATE	DATE (7)	N			
NATL_RSDNT	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RSDNT	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS_LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_UNKNOWN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Unknown Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is unknown.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	
NATL_RSDNT	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
NATL_RSDNT	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	
NATL_RSDNT	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race Indicator	This column contains the race indicator.	
NATL_RSDNT	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
NATL_RSDNT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RSDNT	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	This column contains the two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_RSDNT	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS_LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Hospice Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had a Hospice assessment.	RSDNT_HOSPC_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	N	IRF Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an IRF-PAI assessment.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	N	LTCH Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an LTCH assessment.	RSDNT_LTCH_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This column indicates if resident has had an MDS 2.0 SUB_REQ 3 assessment from a NH.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH2_SR2_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home MDS 2 SUB_REQ 2 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 2.0, SUB_REQ 2 assessment.	RSDNT_NH2_SR2_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH3_SR2_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 2 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 2 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR2_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	This column contains the race indicator.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed MDS 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0 assessment from a swing bed provider.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had a MDS 2.0 swing bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS_LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Hospice Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had a Hospice assessment.	RSDNT_HOSPC_IND_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	N	IRF Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an IRF-PAI assessment.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	N	LTCH Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an LTCH assessment.	RSDNT_LTCH_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This column indicates if resident has had an MDS 2.0 SUB_REQ 3 assessment from a NH.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	This column contains the race indicator.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed MDS 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0 assessment from a swing bed provider.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had a MDS 2.0 swing bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: African American Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is African American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Asian Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Hispanic/Latino Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_ISL_NDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian or Pacific	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: White Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates whether an MDS 2.0 facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an HHA assessment.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	N			
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	N	IRF Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an IRF-PAI assessment.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	N			
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an MDS 2.0 assessment.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an MDS 3.0 SUB_REQ 3	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	This column is for the definition of the resident's race.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains the date/time that the resident's row of data was last updated.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid ID	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare ID	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed 3 Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an MDS 3.0 Swing Bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a MDS 2.0 Swing Bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	SSN (Social Security Number)	This column contains the resident's SSN (Social Security Number).	
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_NH_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: African American Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is African American.	ETHNCTY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Asian Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Hispanic/Latino Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian or Pacific	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: White Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates whether an MDS 2.0 facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1,0)	N	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	N	HHA Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an HHA assessment.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	N			
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	N	IRF Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an IRF-PAI assessment.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	N			
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N			
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an MDS 2.0 assessment.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an MDS 3.0 SUB_REQ 3	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	This column is for the definition of the resident's race.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains the date/time that the resident's row of data was last updated.	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	RSDNT_MDCCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid ID	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare ID	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed 3 Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had an MDS 3.0 Swing Bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator	The data in this column indicates whether the resident had a MDS 2.0 Swing Bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	SSN (Social Security Number)	This column contains the resident's SSN (Social Security Number).	
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_SB_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: African American Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is African American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Asian Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Hispanic/Latino Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS_LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian or Pacific	ETHNCTY_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: White Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates whether an MDS 2.0 facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N			
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	This column is for the definition of the resident's race.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains the date/time that the resident's row of data was last updated.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	RSDNT_MDCCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid ID	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare ID	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	SSN (Social Security Number)	This column contains the resident's SSN (Social Security Number).	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_NH_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: African American Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is African American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Asian Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Hispanic/Latino Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS_LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian or Pacific	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity: White Switch	The data in this column indicates whether the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates whether an MDS 2.0 facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	N			
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	This column is for the definition of the resident's race.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains the date/time that the resident's row of data was last updated.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid ID	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare ID	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	SSN (Social Security Number)	This column contains the resident's SSN (Social Security Number).	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_SB_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's birth date.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity African American Switch	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity American Indian or Alaskan Native Switch	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian/Alaskan Native.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Asian Switch	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Hispanic Switch	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS_LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Ethnicity White Switch	The data in this column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	This column contains the first name of the resident.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Gender ID	This data in this column identifies the resident's gender.	GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	N	IRF Indicator	This column indicates whether the resident has had IRF-PAI assessments.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the last name of the resident.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	N			
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the middle initial of the resident.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This column indicates whether the resident has had MDS 2.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessments.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	NH2_SR2_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home 2 SUB_REQ 2 Indicator	This column indicates whether the resident has had MDS 2.0, SUB_REQ 2 assessments.	RSDNT_NH2_SR2_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	NH3_SR2_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home 3 SUB_REQ 2 Indicator	This column indicates whether the resident has had MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 2 assessments.	RSDNT_NH3_SR2_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Nursing Home 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	This column indicates whether the resident has had MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessments.	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Race ID	This column contains the resident's race ID.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column identifies the last date that the resident's information was updated.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed 3_0 Indicator	This column indicates whether the resident has had MDS 3.0 Swing Bed assessments.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates whether the resident has had MDS 2.0 Swing Bed assessments.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_V W	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	This column contains the two-digit state abbreviation code.	STATES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_TMPLT_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	N	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Agent Identifier	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the facility to handle the	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	CMPLTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Completion Date	This is the completion date of the assessment data record.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	PRODN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Production Switch	This is a switch contained in the header record of the data record submission record that	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	PRRTY_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Priority Number	This number indicates the priority of the submission files as they are submitted to the	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal ID	This field is used as a key to uniquely identify the provider.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_BGN_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Record Begin Number	This is the number used to begin the count of the number of records contained in the submission	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_DUP_CNT	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Record Duplicate Count	The number of records that were duplicates in the submission file.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_PRCSD_CNT	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Record Processed Count	The number of records that were processed in the submission file.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Record Rejected Count	The number of records that were rejected in the submission file.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_SBMTD_CNT	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Records Submitted Count	This field contains the total number of assessment records submitted.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	RSN_CD	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Reason CD	This is the reason why the record in the submission file was rejected.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	SB_SUBMSN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Swing Bed Submission Sequence Number	Internal database tracking number for submissions.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	SFTWR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Software Identifier	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the provider is	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Status CD	This is the code indicating the status of the submitted record, Accepted or Rejected.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	SUBMSN_FIL_NAME	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	Submission File Name	This is the name of the submission file which was sent to the state	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	THRD_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Thread Number	This is the number corresponding to the thread that processed the submission.	
NATL_SNF_STAY	BHVRL_PRBLM_RUG_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Behavioral problems RUGs percent	Behavioral problems RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	BRTHL_HIGH_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Barthel 0-20, completely dependent percent	Barthel 0-20, completely dependent percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	BRTHL_LOW_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Barthel 70-90, low or not dependent percent	Barthel 70-90, low or not dependent percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	BRTHL_MODRT_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Barthel 25-65, moderately dependent percent	Barthel 25-65, moderately dependent percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	BRTHL_SCRE_DAY_5_NUM	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Average Barthel score number	Average Barthel score number	
NATL_SNF_STAY	CGNTV_PRFMNC_DAY_5_NUM	NUMBER (3.1)	N	Average cognitive performance score number	Average cognitive performance score number	
NATL_SNF_STAY	CLNCLY_RUG_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Clinically complex RUGs percent	Clinically complex RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	CNTRBTG_SNF_STAY_CNT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Total number of residents assessed count	Total number of residents assessed count	
NATL_SNF_STAY	CPS_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Cognitive performance score 3 or more, cognitively impaired percent	Cognitive performance score 3 or more, cognitively impaired percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DFLT_MISG_RUG_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Default or missing RUGs percent	Default or missing RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DIED_14DAY_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Died at SNF before 14 days percent	Died at SNF before 14 days percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_14DAY_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Discharged from SNF before 14 days percent	Discharged from SNF before 14 days percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_14DAY_CMNTY_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Discharged to community before 14 days percent	Discharged to community before 14 days percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_14DAY_HOSP_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Discharged to a hospital before 14 days percent	Discharged to a hospital before 14 days percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_14DAY_MDCR_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Discharged from Medicare control before 14 days percent	Discharged from Medicare control before 14 days percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_14DAY_NH_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Discharged to another nursing home before 14 days percent	Discharged to another nursing home before 14 days percent	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_14DAY_OTHRFAC_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Discharged to some other facility before 14 days percent	Discharged to some other facility before 14 days percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_30DAY_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Community discharge within 30 days residents discharged count	Community discharge within 30 days residents discharged count	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_30DAY_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Unadjusted community discharge within 30 days rate percent	Unadjusted community discharge within 30 days rate percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_30DAY_RISK_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Risk adjusted community discharge within 30 days rate percent	Risk adjusted community discharge within 30 days rate percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	DSCHRG_30DAY_RSDNT_CNT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Community discharge within 30 days residents assessed count	Community discharge within 30 days residents assessed count	
NATL_SNF_STAY	ELCTRLYT_30DAY_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Unadjusted electrolyte imbalance rehospitalization rate percent	Unadjusted electrolyte imbalance rehospitalization rate percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	ELCTRLYT_30DAY_RHSPTLZ_CNT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Electrolyte imbalance rehospitalization admissions count	Electrolyte imbalance rehospitalization admissions count	
NATL_SNF_STAY	ELCTRLYT_30DAY_RISK_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Risk adjusted electrolyte imbalance rehospitalization rate percent	Risk adjusted electrolyte imbalance rehospitalization rate percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	ELCTRLYT_30DAY_RSDNT_CNT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Electrolyte imbalance rehospitalization residents assessed count	Electrolyte imbalance rehospitalization residents assessed count	
NATL_SNF_STAY	END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	SNF stay admission period end date	SNF stay admission period end date	
NATL_SNF_STAY	EXTNSV_SRVC_RUG_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Extensive services RUGs percent	Extensive services RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_SNF_STAY	IMPRD_CGNTN_RUG_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Impaired cognition RUGs percent	Impaired cognition RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	NON_REHAB_RUG_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	All non rehab RUGs percent	All non rehab RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	NO_RHSPTLZ_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Do not hospitalize instructions present percent	Do not hospitalize instructions present percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	NO_RST_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Do not resuscitate instructions present percent	Do not resuscitate instructions present percent	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_SNF_STAY	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
NATL_SNF_STAY	RDCD_PHYS_FNCTN_RUG_A DMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Reduced physical function RUGs percent	Reduced physical function RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	REHAB_HIGH_RUG_ADMT_P CT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Rehab high RUGs percent	Rehab high RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	REHAB_LOW_RUG_ADMT_P CT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Rehab low RUGs percent	Rehab low RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	REHAB_MODRT_RUG_ADMT _PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Rehab moderate RUGs percent	Rehab moderate RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	REHAB_RUG_ADMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	All rehab RUGs percent	All rehab RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	REHAB_ULTR_HIGH_RUG_A DMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Rehab ultra high RUGs percent	Rehab ultra high RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	REHAB_VERY_HIGH_RUG_A DMT_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Rehab very high RUGs percent	Rehab very high RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	RSPRTRY_INFCTN_30DAY_D SCRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Respiratory infection rehospitalization admissions count	Respiratory infection rehospitalization admissions count	
NATL_SNF_STAY	RSPRTRY_INFCTN_30DAY_P CT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Unadjusted respiratory infection rehospitalization rate percent	Unadjusted respiratory infection rehospitalization rate percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	RSPRTRY_INFCTN_30DAY_R ISK_PCT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Risk adjusted respiratory infection rehospitalization rate percent	Risk adjusted respiratory infection rehospitalization rate percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	RSPRTRY_INFCTN_30DAY_R SDNT_CNT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Respiratory infection rehospitalization residents assessed count	Respiratory infection rehospitalization residents assessed count	
NATL_SNF_STAY	SNF_STAY_DAY_CNT	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Average length of stay in days count	Average length of stay in days count	
NATL_SNF_STAY	SPCL_CARE_RUG_ADMT_PC T	NUMBER (5.1)	N	Special care RUGs percent	Special care RUGs percent	
NATL_SNF_STAY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	State Code	The two-digit state abbreviation. This may also be the two-character CMS region code.	
NATL_SNF_STAY	STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Y	SNF stay admission period start date	SNF stay admission period start date	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_ADDR_1	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Address	Software vendor address (Line 1).	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_ADDR_2	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Address Line 2	Software vendor address (Line 2).	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Software Vendor City	Software vendor city.	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_CNTCT	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Contact Name	Software vendor contact name.	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Software Vendor Email Address	This column contains the software vendor's email address.	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_EXTEN	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Software Vendor Phone Number Extension	Software vendor phone number extension.	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Y	Software Vendor Tax ID	Software vendor tax identifier. The software vendor is the author of the software used to	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Software Vendor Name	Software vendor name.	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_PHONE	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Software Vendor Phone Number	Software vendor phone number.	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_ST	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Software Vendor Mailing Address State	Software vendor mailing address state.	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	SFW_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	Software Vendor ZIP Code	Software vendor ZIP code.	
NATL_SOFTWARE_VEND OR	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-digit state abbreviation. This may also be the two-character CMS region code.	
NATL_STATES	DWNTM_LNGTH_HR	NUMBER (22)	N	Downtime Length Hour	The length of the downtime in hours.	
NATL_STATES	DWNTM_STRT_HR	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Downtime Start Hour	The hour the downtime started.	
NATL_STATES	DWNTM_STRT_MIN	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Downtime Start Minute	The minute the downtime started.	
NATL_STATES	HCFA_REGION	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Health Care Financing Administration Region	The region where the Health Care Financing Administration is located.	
NATL_STATES	NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Name	The name of the State.	
NATL_STATES	PULL_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Pulled Indicator	Date the processing was completed against the national database.	
NATL_STATES	ST	CHAR (2)	Y	State	The state name.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_STATES	TIME_ZONE	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Time Zone	The time zone for the region.	
NATL_STATES	TMZN_OFST_HR	NUMBER (2,0)	N	Time Zone Offsite Hour	Time Zone Offsite Hour	
NH_CMPR_CNTCTS	CNTCT_EMAIL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Nursing Home Contact Email	The column holds the contact email of the person at nursing home in the state.	
NH_CMPR_CNTCTS	CNTCT_PHONE	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	Nursing Home Contact Phone	The column holds the phone number of the person at nursing home in the state	
NH_CMPR_CNTCTS	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
NH_CMPR_CNTCTS	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
NH_CMPR_CNTCTS	NH_CNTCT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Nursing Home Primary Key Id	The column identifies each row in the table with unique key.	
NH_CMPR_CNTCTS	STATE	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	State of Nursing Home	The column holds the state where the nursing home exists	
NH_CMPR_CNTCTS	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
NH_CMPR_CNTCTS	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
QIS_CALC_QCI	ALL_RSDNT_NUM	NUMBER (4,0)	N	All Residents except Excluded Residents- Denominator	The number of residents that met the QCLI criteria plus the number of residents that did not	
QIS_CALC_QCI	COND_SW	CHAR (1)	N	Condition Switch	Condition indicator. E = Excluded, N = Numerator, D = Denominator	
QIS_CALC_QCI	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the a specific survey by ASPEN	
QIS_CALC_QCI	MIN_THRSHLD_NUM	NUMBER (4,1)	N	Minimum Threshold Number	Lowest numeric value for the threshold at the time this Survey was started. It is the threshold	
QIS_CALC_QCI	QCI_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator	An indicator used to target a Care Area for a much more in-depth review in Stage 2 of the	
QIS_CALC_QCI	QCI_RT	NUMBER (4,1)	N	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator Rate	This is the failure rate for a given Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator.	
QIS_CALC_QCI	RSDNT_MTG_CRTR_NUM	NUMBER (4,0)	N	Residents Meeting QCLI Criteria	Number of residents that meet the QCLI criteria.	
QIS_CALC_QCI	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_CALC_QCI	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_CALC_RSDNT	COND_SW	CHAR (1)	N	Condition Switch	Condition indicator. E = Excluded, N = Numerator, D = Denominator	
QIS_CALC_RSDNT	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_CALC_RSDNT	QCI_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator	An indicator used to target a Care Area for a much more in-depth review in Stage 2 of the	
QIS_CALC_RSDNT	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_CALC_RSDNT	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_CALC_RSDNT	STG2_SW	CHAR (1)	N	Stage 2 Switch	Is this resident flagged for inclusion in Stage 2 of the QIS survey process.	
QIS_CALC_RSDNT	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	CARE_AREA_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (90)	N	Care Area Description Text	Description of the Care Area.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	CARE_AREA_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Care Area Type Code	Classification of care areas. Used by application to determine how the care area should be treated	
QIS_CARE_AREA	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	The date the code information was first entered into database.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	FAC_LVL_CARE_AREA_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Facility Level Care Area Switch	Yes or no indicator. Is this a facility level care area.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	HDNG_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Heading ID	Main menu identifier.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	IMMED_JPRDY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Immediate Jeopardy Switch	Character code indicating an immediate jeopardy violation.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	ORDR_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Order Number	Care Area Display Orders in the ASE application tree view.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	SKIP_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Skip Switch	Stage 2 Switch indicates that this care area should be skipped.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_CARE_AREA	SPCL_NEED_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Special Need Switch	Character code indicating type of special needs.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Update Timestamp ID	ID of user who updated record.	
QIS_CARE_AREA	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number	
QIS_CARE_AREA_QCI	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_CARE_AREA_QCI	CARE_AREA_SBGRP_CD	NUMBER (1,0)	N	Care Area Subgroup Code	This is the menu that this Care Area is part of in the ASE application.	
QIS_CARE_AREA_QCI	QCI_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator	One of the 168 Quality of Care Indicators used to target a Care Area for a much more in-depth	
QIS_CARE_AREA_QCI	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	The date the code information was first entered into database.	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	CRTCL_ELE_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (850)	N	Critical Element Description Text	Detailed description of the Critical Element (CE) being used for an in-depth review of the	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	CRTCL_ELE_ID	NUMBER (2,0)	Y	Critical Element ID	Numeric code indicating which of the current Critical Elements is being used for this	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	CRTCL_ELE_PATH_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Critical Element Path Type Code	The path code indicating the connection from Assessment, Care Plan, Provision of Care and	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	NA_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Not Applicable Switch	Not Applicable Switch	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	SCNDRY_TAG_SW	CHAR (1)	N	Secondary Tag Switch	Secondary Tag indicator	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Update User ID	ID of user who updated record.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_CARE_A REA	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_P RMPT	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_P RMPT	CRTCL_ELE_PATH_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Critical Element Path Type Code	The path code indicating the connection from Assessment, Care Plan, Provision of Care and	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_P RMPT	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_R SPNS	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_R SPNS	CRTCL_ELE_PATH_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Critical Element Path Type Code	The path code indicating the connection from Assessment, Care Plan, Provision of Care and	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_R SPNS	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_R SPNS	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_R SPNS	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_R SPNS	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_CRTCL_ELE_PATH_R SPNS	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_CTN	CTN_SW	CHAR (1)	N	Citation Switch	Yes/No indicator as to whether a care area has been cited.	
QIS_CTN	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN	
QIS_CTN	RSN_NOT_CTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Reason Not Cited Code	Reason the tag was not cited code.	
QIS_CTN	RSN_OTHR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Reason Other Text	Other reason text.	
QIS_CTN	SCOPE_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Scope Number	Numeric code indicating Scope level: 0,1,2 or 3.	
QIS_CTN	SCOPE_SVRTY_CD	CHAR (1)	N	Scope and Severity Code	This field indicates the scope and severity code.	
QIS_CTN	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_CTN	SVRTY_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Severity Number	Numeric code indicating severity level: 1,2 or 3.	
QIS_CTN	TAG_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Tag ID	Code indicating the Regulation/deficiency stored in QIS.	
QIS_CTN	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_CTN_TXT	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area Identifier	Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_CTN_TXT	EVNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Event Identifier	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_CTN_TXT	INCLD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Switch	Include switch care areas and decision to cite tag. - This field indicates whether a Care Area	
QIS_CTN_TXT	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident Internal Identifier	The identification for staff at the facility.	
QIS_CTN_TXT	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two character state abbreviation is captured in this field to show from which state server the	
QIS_CTN_TXT	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	Y	Staff Identifier	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_CTN_TXT	SVRTY_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Severity Number	Numeric code indicating severity level: 1,2 or 3.	
QIS_CTN_TXT	TAG_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Tag Identifier	Code indicating the Regulation/deficiency stored in QIS.	
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN	
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	FAC_BED_CNT	NUMBER (22.0)	N	Facility Bed Count	The bed count within the facility.	
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	Facility Internal ID	
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	The name of the facility.	
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	NATL_RGN_CD	CHAR (2)	N	National Regional Code	National Regional Code	
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	SRVY_EXIT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Survey Exit Date	The date the investigation survey has ended.	
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	The two-digit state abbreviation. This may also be the two-character CMS region code.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	STATE_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	State Region Code	For selected states, identifies the particular region within the state where the provider is	
QIS_DAR_RO_INFO	STATE_SSA	CHAR (2)	N	State Social Security Administration	State Social Security Administration	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	DNMNR_VAL	NUMBER (10.2)	N	Denominator Value	Denominator Value	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	ENMRTR_VAL	NUMBER (10.2)	N	Enumerator Value	Enumerator Value	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	ITM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Item Number	Item Number	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	NATL_RGN_CD	CHAR (2)	N	National Regional Code	National Regional Code	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	QTR_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Quarter End Date	Quarter End Date	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	QTR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Quarter Start Date	Quarter Start Date	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	RPT_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Report Type	Report Type	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	RSLT_VAL	NUMBER (10.2)	N	Result Value	Result Value	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State ID	State ID	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	SUB_CNTNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Sub Content ID	Sub Content ID	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	SUB_CNTNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Sub Content Name	Sub Content Name	
QIS_DAR_RO_MTRC_DATA	SUB_CTGRY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Sub Category Name	Sub Category Name	
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	DGNS_ID	CHAR (2)	N	Diagnosis ID	Diagnosis ID	
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	DRUG_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	Y	Drug Text	Drug Text	
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	FORM_ID	CHAR (1)	Y	Form ID	Indicates which form is being used for questioning. Form ID Values: A = Short-Stay	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	TKNG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Taking Switch	A switch indicating if a resident is taking drugs.	
QIS_DRUG_RSPNS	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	ADDTNL_INFO_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Additional Information ID	Additional Information ID.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	ADMIN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Administration Error Text	Administration Error Text.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	ADQT_INDCTN_USE_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Adequate Indication Use Switch	A switch indicating adequate use.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	ADQT_MNTRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Adequate Monitoring Switch	A switch indicating adequate monitoring.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	APRPT_DOSE_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Appropriate Dose Switch	A switch indicating appropriate dosing.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	APRPT_DRTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Appropriate Duration Switch	A switch indicating appropriate duration.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	CRTCL_ELE_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Critical Element ID	Numeric code indicating which of the current Critical Elements is being used for this	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	DRUG_USG_ROUTE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Drug Dose Routine Text	Drug Dose Routine Text	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	DSCPLN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Discipline Text	Discipline Text	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	GNRC_ENTRY_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Generic Entry Text	Generic Entry Text	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	GNRC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Generic Switch	Generic Switch	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	GNRC_TS	DATE (7)	N	Generic Timestamp	Generic Timestamp	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	GRDL_DOSE_RDCTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Gradual Dose Reduction Switch	A switch indicating gradual dose reduction.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	MDCTN_DOSE_RDCTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Medication Dose Reduction Switch	A switch indicating medication dose reduction or discontinued in presence of adverse drug	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	PHYSN_ORDR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Physician Order Text	Physician Order Text	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	SHIFT_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Shift Text	Shift Text	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	Y	Staff ID	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	UNIT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Unit Number	Care facility care unit identification number.	
QIS_FAC_TSK_ADDTNL_I NFO	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_HDGS	FORM_ID	CHAR (1)	N	Form ID	Indicates which form is being used for questioning. Form ID Values: A = Short-Stay	
QIS_HDGS	HDG_ID	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Heading ID	Heading ID for the entries in the tree view.	
QIS_HDGS	LVL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Level Number	Heading Level in the tree view.	
QIS_HDGS	ORDR_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Order Number	Entry display orders in the tree view.	
QIS_HDGS	PRNT_HDG_ID	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Parent Heading ID	Parent Heading ID	
QIS_HDGS	SECT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Section Name	This is the description (or section header) used to identify a series of questions (i.e. Under each	
QIS_HDGS	SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Sequence Number	Sequence Number	
QIS_HDGS	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_PSBL_CTN	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	CRTCL_ELE_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Critical Element ID	Numeric code indicating which of the current Critical Elements is being used for this	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	PTNTL_CTN_INCLD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Potential Citation Included Switch	Potential Citation Included Switch	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	RQRD_FLDS_ENTRD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Required Fields Entered Switch	Flag to indicate whether all required fields have been entered for a tag/CA/Res.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	RSN_NOT_CTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Reason Not Cited Code	Reason the tag was not cited code.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	RSN_OTHR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Reason Other Text	Other reason text.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	Y	Staff ID	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	SVRTY_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Severity Number	Numeric code indicating severity level: 1,2 or 3.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	TAG_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Tag ID	Code indicating the Regulation/deficiency stored in QIS.	
QIS_PSBL_CTN	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_PSYCHOTROPICS	DRUG_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	Y	Drug ID	Drug ID	
QIS_PSYCHOTROPICS	DRUG_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Drug Name	Name of the drug given.	
QIS_PSYCHOTROPICS	DRUG_TYPE	CHAR (2)	N	Drug Type	Type of the drug given.	
QIS_PSYCHOTROPICS	MAX_DSG_QTY	NUMBER (7.3)	N	Maximum Dose Quantity	The quantity that would be the Maximum Dosage of this drug.	
QIS_PSYCHOTROPICS	NOT_OK_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Not OK Switch	A switch that indicates that this is NOT all right.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_PSYCHOTROPICS	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version ID	
QIS_QCI	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Time Stamp	The date the code information was first entered into Metadata.	
QIS_QCI	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Create User Identifier	ID of user who created the record.	
QIS_QCI	MAX_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Maximum Threshold Value Number	Original intention was to set a range for threshold values. Currently it is always set to	
QIS_QCI	QCI_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (90)	N	QCI Description Text	A short description for the Quality Care Indicator.	
QIS_QCI	QCI_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Quality Care Indicator Identifier	One of the 168 Quality of Care Indicators used to target a Care Area for a much more in-depth	
QIS_QCI	QCI_LONG_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (500)	N	QCI Long Description Text	A long description for the QCI.	
QIS_QCI	SMPL_GRP_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Sample Group Category Code	Number corresponding to a menu item that indicates the category for this QCI. The	
QIS_QCI	TRNSFRM_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Transform Code	The transform code that QIS uses to determine if the QCI value is true, false or missing.	
QIS_QCI	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Time Stamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_QCI	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Update User Identifier	ID of user who updated record.	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Create Timestamp	The date the code information was first entered into database.	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	DAR_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	DAR Source Code	QCI categorization code used by the DAR reports.	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	DATA_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Data Source Code	Code indicating the Data Source: A = Admission chart/record, C = Census	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	QCI_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (90)	N	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator Description Text	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator Description Text	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	QCI_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator	A Quality of Care Indicators used to target a Care Area for a much more in-depth review in	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	QCI_LONG_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (500)	N	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator Long Description Text	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator Long Description Text	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_QCI_DEFN	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Update User ID	ID of user who updated record.	
QIS_QCI_DEFN	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number	
QIS_QCI_QSTN	DATA_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Data Source Code	Code indicating the Data Source: A = Admission chart/record, C = Census	
QIS_QCI_QSTN	QCI_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator	A Quality of Care Indicators used to target a Care Area for a much more in-depth review in	
QIS_QCI_QSTN	QSTN_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Question ID	Question ID	
QIS_QCI_QSTN	TIME_WNDW_ID	CHAR (2)	Y	Time Window Code	Time Window Code	
QIS_QCI_QSTN	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number assigned by ASPEN based on the survey exit date and the federal regulation	
QIS_QCI_THRSHLD	END_DT	DATE (8)	N	End Date	This field contains the end date for the use of the RUG options set.	
QIS_QCI_THRSHLD	MIN_THRSHLD_NUM	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Minimum Threshold Number	Lowest numeric value for the Threshold at the time this Survey was started. It is the threshold	
QIS_QCI_THRSHLD	QCI_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator	A Quality of Care Indicators used to target a Care Area for a much more in-depth review in	
QIS_QCI_THRSHLD	SMPL_SIZE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Sample Size Count	Sample size code: 1 = Small Facility Threshold, 2 = NOT Small Facility Threshold).	
QIS_QCI_THRSHLD	STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Start Date	Date that the threshold value becomes effective.	
QIS_QCI_THRSHLD	THRSHLD_ID	NUMBER (4.0)	Y	Threshold ID	A sequential ID that can be used as a foreign key to this table as opposed to the unique key of	
QIS_QCI_THRSHLD	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_QCI_THRSHLD	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Update User ID	ID of user who updated record.	
QIS_QSTN	DATA_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Data Source Code	Code indicating the Data Source: A = Admission chart/record, C = Census	
QIS_QSTN	HDG_ID	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Heading ID	Heading ID of the Question.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_QSTN	ITM_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Item Number	Sequence number of the question.	
QIS_QSTN	QSTN_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Question ID	Question ID	
QIS_QSTN	SHRT_TXT	VARCHAR2 (90)	N	Short Text	Short text of the questions.	
QIS_QSTN	TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Type Code	Question Type Code (1 Choose One Multiple Choice, 2 Choose All the apply Multiple Choice,	
QIS_QSTN	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number	
QIS_QSTN_ANSWRS	QCI_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Quality of Care and Quality of Life Indicator Switch	Stage 1 Questions/response that contribute to QCLI criteria being met.	
QIS_QSTN_ANSWRS	QSTN_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Question ID	Question ID	
QIS_QSTN_ANSWRS	RF_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Relevant Finding Switch	Stage 1 Question/response that should include relevant findings.	
QIS_QSTN_ANSWRS	RSPNS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Response Code	Detailed response code for each question.	
QIS_QSTN_ANSWRS	RSPNS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (254)	N	Response Description	Response Description	
QIS_QSTN_ANSWRS	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number	
QIS_RSDNT	ADMSN_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admissions Sample Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident part of the admission sample. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT	ADMT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admit Date	Date resident admitted to care facility.	
QIS_RSDNT	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	Birth Date	Birth Date	
QIS_RSDNT	CNSUS_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Census Sample Switch	Indicates if the resident is in the census sample.	
QIS_RSDNT	CPS_SCRE_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Cognitive Performance Score Number	QIS Cognitive Performance Scale Number to indicate the resident is, or is not, able to be	
QIS_RSDNT	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This field identifies the current facility ID for a resident. Our resident pool includes residents	
QIS_RSDNT	DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident discharged prior to start of QIS survey. (Y/N)	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_RSDNT	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_RSDNT	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	First Name	
QIS_RSDNT	GNDR_ID	CHAR (1)	N	Gender ID	Character code indicating gender of resident. 1=Male 2=Female	
QIS_RSDNT	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	Last Name	
QIS_RSDNT	MDL_NAME	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Name	Middle Name	
QIS_RSDNT	MDS_IND_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Indicator Switch	Switch indicating MDS data is available for a given resident.	
QIS_RSDNT	MOST_RCNT_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Most Recent Assessment Internal ID	Assessment ID for the most recent assessment.	
QIS_RSDNT	NEW_ADMT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	New Admit Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident added at the time of the QIS survey. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT	POP_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Population Sample Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident part of the population sample. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_RSDNT	ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Room Number	Resident's care facility room number.	
QIS_RSDNT	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_RSDNT	SRT_ROOM_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Street Room ID	This is the care area room identification number.	
QIS_RSDNT	SRVYR_INIT_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Surveyor Initiated Sample Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident surveyor initiated. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	An Identification code assigned to each individual surveyor.	
QIS_RSDNT	STG2_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Stage 2 Number	Used in text rather than resident name for confidentiality.	
QIS_RSDNT	STG2_SCRE_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Stage 2 Score Number	Used for ranking to determine if resident should be moved to Stage 2.	
QIS_RSDNT	STG2_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Sample Switch	Indicates if the resident has been flagged for Stage 2.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_RSDNT	UNAVLBL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Unavailable Switch	Yes or No indicator - was resident unavailable at the time of the QIS Survey. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT	UNCSRY_MDCN_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Unnecessary Medicine Sample Switch	Switch that Indicates if the resident was randomly selected in QIS to be part of the	
QIS_RSDNT	UNIT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Unit Number	Care facility care unit identification number.	
QIS_RSDNT	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	ADMSN_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admissions Sample Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident part of the admission sample. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	ADMT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Admit Date	Date resident admitted to care facility.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (7)	N	Birth Date	Birth Date	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	CNSUS_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Census Sample Switch	Indicates if the resident is in the census sample.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	CPS_SCRE_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Cognitive Performance Score Number	QIS Cognitive Performance Scale Number to indicate the resident is, or is not, able to be	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Current Facility Internal ID	This field identifies the current facility ID for a resident. Our resident pool includes residents	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Discharge Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident discharged prior to start of QIS survey. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	N	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	First Name	First Name	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	GNDR_ID	CHAR (1)	N	Gender ID	Character code indicating gender of resident. 1=Male 2=Female	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	Last Name	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	MDL_NAME	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Middle Name	Middle Name	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	MDS_IND_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Indicator Switch	Switch indicating MDS data is available for a given resident.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	MOST_RCNT_ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Most Recent Assessment Internal ID	Assessment ID for the most recent assessment.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_RSDNT_VW	NEW_ADMT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	New Admit Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident added at the time of the QIS survey. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	POP_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Population Sample Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident part of the population sample. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Room Number	Resident's care facility room number.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	SRT_ROOM_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Street Room ID	This is the care area room identification number.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	SRVYR_INIT_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Surveyor Initiated Sample Switch	Yes or No indicator - was this resident surveyor initiated. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	An Identification code assigned to each individual surveyor.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	STG2_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Stage 2 Number	Used in text rather than resident name for confidentiality.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	STG2_SCRE_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Stage 2 Score Number	Used for ranking to determine if resident should be moved to Stage 2.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	STG2_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Sample Switch	Indicates if the resident has been flagged for Stage 2.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	UNAVLBL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Unavailable Switch	Yes or No indicator - was resident unavailable at the time of the QIS Survey. (Y/N)	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	UNCSRY_MDCN_SMPL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Unnecessary Medicine Sample Switch	Switch that Indicates if the resident was randomly selected in QIS to be part of the	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	UNIT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Unit Number	Care facility care unit identification number.	
QIS_RSDNT_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	CRTCL_ELE_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Critical Element ID	Numeric code indicating which of the current Critical Elements is being used for this	
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	RSPNS_SW	CHAR (1)	N	Response Switch	Users response to the Critical Element question (should just be 1 or 0).	
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	TAG_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Tag ID	If critical element is for surveyor initiated tag, store tag here otherwise set to 0000.	
QIS_RSPNS_CRTCL_ELE	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_RSPNS_DRUG	DGNS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Diagnoses Text	Text explaining diagnoses leading to prescribed drug.	
QIS_RSPNS_DRUG	DRUG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (30)	Y	Drug Text	Text describing drug type.	
QIS_RSPNS_DRUG	EVNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Event Identifier	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_RSPNS_DRUG	FORM_ID	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Form Identifier	Indicates which form is being used for questioning.	
QIS_RSPNS_DRUG	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident Internal Identifier	The identification for staff at the facility.	
QIS_RSPNS_DRUG	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two character state abbreviation is captured in this field to show from which state server the	
QIS_RSPNS_TKNG_DRUG	EVNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Event Identifier	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_RSPNS_TKNG_DRUG	FORM_ID	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Form Identifier	Indicates which form is being used for questioning.	
QIS_RSPNS_TKNG_DRUG	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident Internal Identifier	The identification for staff at the facility.	
QIS_RSPNS_TKNG_DRUG	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two character state abbreviation is captured in this field to show from which state server the	
QIS_RSPNS_TKNG_DRUG	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff Identifier	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_RSPNS_TKNG_DRUG	TKNG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Taking Switch	A switch indicating if a resident is taking drugs.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_RSPNS_TKNG_DRUG	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Time Stamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_SKIP_RULE_DEFN	SKIP_RULE_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Skip Rule ID	Skip Rule ID	
QIS_SKIP_RULE_DEFN	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number assigned by ASPEN based on the survey exit date and the federal regulation	
QIS_SKIP_RULE_DEFN	WHERE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (254)	N	Where Text	Where text for the query.	
QIS_SKIP_RULE_QSTN	QSTN_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Question ID	Question ID	
QIS_SKIP_RULE_QSTN	SKIP_RULE_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Skip Rule ID	Skip Rule ID	
QIS_SKIP_RULE_QSTN	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Version Number	Version Number assigned by ASPEN based on the survey exit date and the federal regulation	
QIS_SRVY	ADDTNL_ACTVTY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Additional Activity Switch	Additional activities during onsite prep.	
QIS_SRVY	ADMINR_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Administrator Name	Offsite prep administrator name.	
QIS_SRVY	ADMSN_SMPL_RPT_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admission Sample Report Print Switch	Admission Sample Report print switch.	
QIS_SRVY	ADMSN_SMPL_RPT_TEAM_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Admission Sample Report Team Print Switch	A switch indicating an Admission Sample Report Team is available to print.	
QIS_SRVY	AVLBLTY_STF_CHRCRSTC_PTRN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Availability Staff Characteristics Patterns Switch	Availability of staff and staffing characteristics/patterns switch.	
QIS_SRVY	CHRCRSTC_RSDNT_POP_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Characteristics of the Resident Population Switch	Characteristics of the resident population switch.	
QIS_SRVY	CMS_20045_FORM_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CMS 20045 Form Print Switch	CMS 20045 Form Print Switch	
QIS_SRVY	CMS_20046_FORM_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CMS 20046 Form Print Switch	CMS 20046 Form Print Switch	
QIS_SRVY	CNFRM_STG_1_DATA_CMPLTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Confirm Stage 1 Data Completed Switch	Confirm Stage 1 Data completed switch.	
QIS_SRVY	CNFRM_STG_2_DATA_IMPTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Confirm Stage 2 Data Imported Switch	Confirm Stage 2 Data Imported Switch	
QIS_SRVY	DOC_CNCRN_RSDNT_ACTIVITY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Document Concern Resident Activity Switch	Document Concern Resident Activity Switch	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_SRVY	DOC_CNCRN_STF_RSDNT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Document Concern Staff Switch	A switch indicating documentation of concerns with interactions between staff and residents.	
QIS_SRVY	DOC_PRTNT_INFO_RSDNT_POP_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Document Pertinent Information Resident Population Switch	Document Pertinent Information Resident Population Switch	
QIS_SRVY	DTRM_CNCRN_FOR_PSBL_IJ_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Determine Concern for Possible IJ Switch	Determine concern for possible IJ situation switch.	
QIS_SRVY	ENTRANCE_CNFRNC_INFO_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Entrance Conference Information Switch	Entrance conference information related to meal times etc. switch.	
QIS_SRVY	ENTRANCE_CNFRNC_TS	DATE (7)	N	Entrance Conference Timestamp	Entrance Conference Timestamp	
QIS_SRVY	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_SRVY	EXPORT_SRVYR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Export Survey Type Code	The type of user doing the export. Values: PP = Primary, SS = Secondary.	
QIS_SRVY	EXPORT_SRVY_EXIT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Export Survey Type Date	Survey exit date when exported out of ACO.	
QIS_SRVY	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	Facility Internal Identification	
QIS_SRVY	FED_WVR_VRNC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Federal Waiver Variance Switch	Federal Waiver Variance Switch. Values: Y= Yes, N = No	
QIS_SRVY	GNRL_ENVRMT_DOC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	General Environment Documentation Switch	Document concerns regarding general environment.	
QIS_SRVY	INTRO_TO_RSDNT_FMLY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Introduction to Resident Family Switch	Conduct introductions to staff residents and family.	
QIS_SRVY	INTRO_TO_STF_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Introduction to staff switch	A switch indicating that introduction were made with the staff.	
QIS_SRVY	KITCHEN_SRVC_OBSRVTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Kitchen Service Observation Switch	Switch indicating that the initial kitchen food service observations have been conducted.	
QIS_SRVY	LOCK_SRVYR_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Lock Surveyor ID	The name of the surveyor who is exporting the QIS survey.	
QIS_SRVY	MDS_PRCSG_DONE_DT	DATE (7)	N	MDS Processing Done Date	MDS QCLI Calculation done date.	
QIS_SRVY	MDS_PRCSG_DONE_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Processing Done Switch	Switch indicating that the MDS QCLI calculations have been done.	
QIS_SRVY	MDS_SRVY_DT	DATE (7)	N	MDS Survey Date	The survey exit date used fro the MDS processing.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_SRVY	NEW_ADMT_FORM_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	New Admit Form Print Switch	New Admit Form Print Switch	
QIS_SRVY	NEW_ADMT_LST_RCVD_TS	DATE (7)	N	New Admit List Received Timestamp	New Admit List Received Timestamp	
QIS_SRVY	NRS_STFG_INFO_PST_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Nurse Staffing Information Posted Switch	Switch indicating that the Nurse Staffing Information was Posted.	
QIS_SRVY	OBSRVD_CNCRN_RSDNT_ENVRMT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Observed Concerns Resident Environment Switch	Observed concerns related to resident general environment switch.	
QIS_SRVY	OMBDMN_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Ombudsman Name	Ombudsman Name	
QIS_SRVY	OMBDMN_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	N	Ombudsman Phone Number	Ombudsman Phone Number	
QIS_SRVY	OSCAR_3_RPET_DFCNCY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	OSCAR 3 Repeat Deficiency Name	OSCAR3 Repeat Deficiencies (tags)	
QIS_SRVY	PRVS_SRVY_DT	DATE (7)	N	Previous Survey Date	Offsite prep previous survey date.	
QIS_SRVY	QCLI_RSLT_RPT_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	QCLI Result Report Print Switch	QCLI result report print switch.	
QIS_SRVY	RSDNT_LST_RCVD_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident List Received Timestamp	Resident List Received Timestamp	
QIS_SRVY	SMPLG_PRCSG_DONE_DT	DATE (7)	N	Sampling Processing Done Date	Sampling Processing Done Date	
QIS_SRVY	SMPLG_PRCSG_DONE_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Sampling Processing Done Switch	Sampling Processing Done Switch	
QIS_SRVY	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_CMPLTN_TS	DATE (7)	N	Stage 1 Completion Timestamp	Stage 1 Completion Timestamp	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_CMPLTN_TS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Completion Timestamp switch	Stage 1 Completion Timestamp Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_CNCRN_PSBL_IJ_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Concern Possible IJ Switch	Stage 1 Determine Concerns for Possible IJ Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_CNSUS_RSDNT_DSRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Census Resident Discharge Switch	Stage 1 Census Sample Resident Discharged Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_CNSUS_RSDNT_DSRG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Census Resident Discharged Text	Stage 1 Census sample Resident Discharged Text	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_DATA_ENTRY_ERR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Data Entry Error Switch	Stage 1 Data Entry Error Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_FMLY_INTRVW_CMP_LTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Family Interview Completed Switch	Stage 1 Family Interview Completed Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_FMLY_INTRVW_CMP_LTD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Family Interview Completed Text	Stage 1 Family Interview Completed Text	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_FNDNG_RSDNT_FAC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Findings Resident Facility Switch	Stage 1 Pertinent Findings for resident and facility assignment.	
QIS_SRVY	STG_1_RLVNT_FNDNG_RPT_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 1 Relevant Findings Report Print Switch	Stage 1 Relevant Findings Report Print Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_ANLYS_PSBLE_IJ_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Analysis Possible Immediate Jeopardy Switch	Stage 2 Analysis Possible Immediate Jeopardy Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_ASGNMT_ADJSTMT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Assignment Adjustment Switch	Stage 2 Assignment Adjustment Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_ASGNMT_ADJSTMT_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Assignment Adjustment Text	Stage 2 Assignment Adjustment Text	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_ASGN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Assign Switch	Stage 2 Assign Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_CNCRN_PSBLE_IJ_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Concern of Possible Immediate Jeopardy switch	Stage 2 Concern of Possible Immediate Jeopardy Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_EXTNDD_SRVY_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Extended Survey Text	Stage 2 Extended Survey Text	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_FNDNG_FAC_ASGNMT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Finding Facility Assignment Switch	Stage 2 Finding of Facility Assignment Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_FNDNG_RSDNT_ASGNMT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Finding Resident Assignment Switch	Stage 2 Finding of Resident Assignment Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_LVL_HRM_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Level Harm Switch	Stage 2 Level Harm Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_LVL_HRM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Level of Harm Text	Stage 2 level of Harm Text	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_PTNTL_CTN_RPT_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Potential Citation Report Print Switch	Stage 2 Potential Citation Report Print Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_PTNTL_SQC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Potential Standard Quality of Care Switch	Stage 2 Potential Standard Quality of Care switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_QLTY_CNCRN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Quality Concerns Switch	Stage 2 Quality Concerns Switch	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_QLTY_CNCRN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Quality Concerns Text	Stage 2 Quality Concerns Text	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_RMV_CARE_AREA_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Remove Care Area Switch	Stage 2 Remove Care Area Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_RMV_CARE_AREA_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Remove Care Area Text	Stage 2 Remove Care Area Text	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_RSDNT_LST_RPT_PRINT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Resident List Report Print Switch	Stage 2 Resident List Report Print Switch	
QIS_SRVY	STG_2_SMPL_SPLMTN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Stage 2 Sample Supplementation Text	Stage 2 Sample Supplementation Text	
QIS_SRVY	TRNSTN_MTG_CNCRN_CA_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Transition Meeting Concern of Care Area Switch	Transition Meeting Concern of Care Area Switch	
QIS_SRVY	TRNSTN_MTG_CNCRN_IJ_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Transition Meeting Concern of Immediate Jeopardy Switch	Transition Meeting Concern of Immediate Jeopardy Switch	
QIS_SRVY	TRNSTN_MTG_LVL_HRM_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Transition Meeting Level of Harm Switch	Transition Meeting Level of Harm Switch	
QIS_SRVY	UN_INVSTGT_CMPLNT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Uninvestigated Complaint Switch	Uninvestigated Complaint Switch	
QIS_SRVY	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_SRVY	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Version Number	Version Number	
QIS_SRVYR_ASGN	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area Identifier	Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_SRVYR_ASGN	EVNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Event Identifier	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_SRVYR_ASGN	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident Internal Identifier	The identification for staff at the facility.	
QIS_SRVYR_ASGN	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two character state abbreviation is captured in this field to show from which state server the	
QIS_SRVYR_ASGN	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	Y	Staff Identifier	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_SRVYR_ASGN	STG_ID	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Survey Stage	Numeric code indicating what stage of the survey process this information is from.	
QIS_SRVYR_INIT_CARE_AREA	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area Identifier	Facility Care Area being surveyed.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_SRVYR_INIT_CARE_AREA	EVNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Event Identifier	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_SRVYR_INIT_CARE_AREA	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident Internal Identifier	The identification for staff at the facility.	
QIS_SRVYR_INIT_CARE_AREA	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two character state abbreviation is captured in this field to show from which state server the	
QIS_SRVYR_INIT_CARE_AREA	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff Identifier	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_SRVYR_RMV_CARE_AREA	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area Identifier	Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_SRVYR_RMV_CARE_AREA	EVNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Event Identifier	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_SRVYR_RMV_CARE_AREA	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident Internal Identifier	The identification for staff at the facility.	
QIS_SRVYR_RMV_CARE_AREA	RSN_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Reason Code	Reason code (1-8) on why this resident/care area is being removed even though it was triggered in	
QIS_SRVYR_RMV_CARE_AREA	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two character state abbreviation is captured in this field to show from which state server the	
QIS_SRVYR_RMV_CARE_AREA	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	Y	Staff Identifier	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_SRVY_RLVNT_FNDNG	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN	
QIS_SRVY_RLVNT_FNDNG	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_SRVY_RLVNT_FNDNG	RLVNT_FNDNG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Relevant Finding Timestamp	The Date on which the Relevant Finding was recorded.	
QIS_SRVY_RLVNT_FNDNG	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_SRVY_RLVNT_FNDNG	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	Identification code that identifies each individual surveyor.	
QIS_SRVY_RLVNT_FNDNG	STG1_QSTN_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Stage 1 Question ID	ID of the stage 1 question.	
QIS_SRVY_RLVNT_FNDNG	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_SRVY_RSPNS	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_SRVY_RSPNS	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_SRVY_RSPNS	RSPNS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Response Code	Response Code	
QIS_SRVY_RSPNS	SKIP_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Skip Switch	Indicator for the question is skipped or not.	
QIS_SRVY_RSPNS	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_SRVY_RSPNS	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	
QIS_SRVY_RSPNS	STG1_QSTN_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Stage 1 Question ID	ID of the stage 1 question.	
QIS_SRVY_RSPNS	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	CARE_AREA_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Care Area ID	ID of the Facility Care Area being surveyed.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event Identifier	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	INIT_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Initiating Reason Code	Reason Code for initiating resident.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	INIT_RSN_OBJ	CLOB (4000)	N	Initiating Reason Object	Reason for initiating resident.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	INIT_STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Initiating Staff ID	Identifies the staff who initiated the resident.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	INIT_STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Initiation Staff ID	Staff who initiates the care area or task of the resident for a Stage 2 investigation.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	INIT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Initiation Timestamp	Initiation Date and Time	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	INIT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Initiating Timestamp	Date the resident was initiated.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	INVSTGT_FRTHR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Investigate Further Switch	Investigate Further Switch	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	INVSTGT_FRTHR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Investigate Further Switch	Investigate Further Indicator	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident Internal Identifier	The identification for staff at the facility.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	RMV_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Removal Reason Code	Removal Reason Code	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	RMV_RSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Remove Reason Code	Remove Reason Code	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	RMV_RSN_OBJ	CLOB (4000)	N	Remove Reason Object	Remove Reason Object	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	RMV_STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Remove Staff ID	Remove Staff ID	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	RMV_STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Removal Staff ID	Removal Staff ID	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	RMV_TS	DATE (7)	N	Remove Timestamp	Remove Timestamp	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	RMV_TS	DATE (7)	N	Removal Timestamp	Removal date/time.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	SMPL_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Sample Code	Type of sample. CITED or NMRTR	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	SRVY_INIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Survey Initiating Switch	Survey Initiating Switch	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	SRVY_INIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Survey Initiated Switch	Switch that indicates whether or not the care area/task of the resident has been initiated for	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	SRVY_RMV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Survey Remove Switch	Switch that indicates whether or not the care area/task of the resident gets removed.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	SRVY_RMV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Survey Removal Switch	Survey Removal Switch	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	STF_ASGNMT_ID	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Staff Assignment ID	ID of the Staff assigned to the Stage 2 Investigation.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	STF_ASGNMT_ID	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Staff Assignment ID	Staff Assignment ID	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	TAG_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Tag Identifier	Code indicating the Regulation/deficiency stored in QIS.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	TAG_ID	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Tag ID	If tag is surveyor initiated store tag here, otherwise set to 0000.	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	Update Timestamp	
QIS_STG_2_RSDNT	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_TRNSFRM_MDS_RFR NC	EVNT_ID	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Event Identifier	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_TRNSFRM_MDS_RFR NC	MDS_QSTN_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	MDS Question Identifier	The question or field from the MDS data field.	
QIS_TRNSFRM_MDS_RFR NC	MDS_RSPNS_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	MDS Response Text	Answer given to this question on the MDS assessment record for this resident and	
QIS_TRNSFRM_MDS_RFR NC	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident Internal Identifier	The identification for staff at the facility.	
QIS_TRNSFRM_MDS_RFR NC	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two character state abbreviation is captured in this field to show from which state server the	
QIS_TRNSFRM_MDS_RFR NC	SRVY_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Survey Date	Equals the Certification Date if the survey cycle is Standard, the exit date of the complaint	
QIS_TRNSFRM_MDS_RFR NC	TRNSFRM_ID	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Transform Code Identifier	The transform Identifier that is tied to this MDS field.	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	EVNT_ID	CHAR (6)	Y	Event ID	The ID assigned to the survey by ASPEN.	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	FORM_ID	CHAR (1)	Y	Form ID	Indicates which form is being used for questioning. Form ID Values: A = Short-Stay	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	HGT_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Height Number	Resident's height in inches.	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	QIS_RSDNT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	QIS Resident ID	The identification number assigned to each Resident.	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	SRC_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Source State Code	The two-character state abbreviation. This may be used to indicate from which state server the	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	STF_ID	CHAR (5)	N	Staff ID	Identification code for the individual surveyor.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QIS_WT_RSPNS	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	The date the file was updated.	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	WT_1_DT	DATE (7)	N	Weight 1 Date	Weight 1 Date	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	WT_1_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Weight 1 Number	Weight 1 Number	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	WT_2_DT	DATE (7)	N	Weight 2 Date	Weight 2 Date	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	WT_2_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Weight 2 Number	Weight 2 Number	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	WT_3_DT	DATE (7)	N	Weight 3 Date	Weight 3 Date	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	WT_3_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Weight 3 Number	Weight 3 Number	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	WT_4_DT	DATE (7)	N	Weight 4 Date	Weight 4 Date	
QIS_WT_RSPNS	WT_4_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Weight 4 Number	Weight 4 Number	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	FAC_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	Facility City Name	Facility City Name	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	Facility Internal ID	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	Facility Name	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_301_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 301 Denominator	Measure 301 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_301_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 301 Numerator	Measure 301 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_301_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 301 Observed Score	Measure 301 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_301_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 301 Reported Score	Measure 301 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_302_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 302 Denominator	Measure 302 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_302_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 302 Numerator	Measure 302 Numerator	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_302_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 302 Observed Score	Measure 302 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_302_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 302 Reported Score	Measure 302 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_303_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 303 Denominator	Measure 303 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_303_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 303 Numerator	Measure 303 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_303_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 303 Observed Score	Measure 303 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_303_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 303 Reported Score	Measure 303 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_304_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 304 Denominator	Measure 304 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_304_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 304 Numerator	Measure 304 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_304_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 304 Observed Score	Measure 304 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_304_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 304 Reported Score	Measure 304 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_305_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 305 Denominator	Measure 305 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_305_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 305 Numerator	Measure 305 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_305_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 305 Observed Score	Measure 305 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_305_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 305 Reported Score	Measure 305 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_306_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 306 Denominator	Measure 306 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_306_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 306 Numerator	Measure 306 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_306_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 306 Observed Score	Measure 306 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_306_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 306 Reported Score	Measure 306 Reported Score	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_307_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 307 Denominator	Measure 307 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_307_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 307 Numerator	Measure 307 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_307_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 307 Observed Score	Measure 307 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_307_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 307 Reported Score	Measure 307 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_308_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 308 Denominator	Measure 308 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_308_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 308 Numerator	Measure 308 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_308_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 308 Observed Score	Measure 308 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_308_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 308 Reported Score	Measure 308 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_309_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 309 Denominator	Measure 309 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_309_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 309 Numerator	Measure 309 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_309_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 309 Observed Score	Measure 309 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_309_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 309 Reported Score	Measure 309 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_310_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 310 Denominator	Measure 310 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_310_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 310 Numerator	Measure 310 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_310_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 310 Observed Score	Measure 310 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_310_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 310 Reported Score	Measure 310 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_311_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 311 Denominator	Measure 311 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_311_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 311 Numerator	Measure 311 Numerator	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_311_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 311 Observed Score	Measure 311 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_311_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 311 Reported Score	Measure 311 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_312_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 312 Denominator	Measure 312 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_312_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 312 Numerator	Measure 312 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_312_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 312 Observed Score	Measure 312 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_312_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 312 Reported Score	Measure 312 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_313_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 313 Denominator	Measure 313 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_313_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 313 Numerator	Measure 313 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_313_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 313 Observed Score	Measure 313 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_313_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 313 Reported Score	Measure 313 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_314_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 314 Denominator	Measure 314 Denominator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_314_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Measure 314 Numerator	Measure 314 Numerator	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_314_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 314 Observed Score	Measure 314 Observed Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_314_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Measure 314 Reported Score	Measure 314 Reported Score	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_315_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N			
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_315_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	N			
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_315_OBSRVD_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N			
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	MSR_315_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (7.4)	N			

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Provider Number	Provider Medicare ID	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	RRL_URBN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Rural Urban Switch	Equals 'R' if the facility is rural, 'U' if the facility is urban.	
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	State code	CSP_STATE_CD
QM_14_MSR_ROLLUP	TRGT_QTR_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Target Quarter Date	First day of the quarter for which the data is calculated	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_SUBREQ	ASMT_SYS_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Assessment System ID	This column indicates the assessment system type identifier.	ASMT_SYS
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_SUBREQ	CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and Time record was created.	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_SUBREQ	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	The ID of user who created the record.	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_SUBREQ	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_SUBREQ	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_SUBREQ	SUBMSN_RQRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Submission Required Code	This column contains the submission required code value.	ASMT_SUBMSN_RQRD_TYPE
SQRP_AGRGTN	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Run Sequence Number	This is a unique number for each CASPER report period and for each QIES Workbench	
SQRP_AGRGTN	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_301_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened Risk-Adjusted Percent	This column contains the risk-adjusted percent for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_301_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened Denominator	This column contains the denominator for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_301_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened Expected Percent	This column contains the expected Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_301_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened Numerator	This column contains the numerator for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_301_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Observed Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened	This column contains the Observed Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_302_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Denominator Number	The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_302_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Numerator Number	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to supervision/touching	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_302_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_303_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel incontinence Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to bowel	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_303_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Bowel incontinence Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to bowel incontinence (at least	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_303_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Bowel incontinence Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to bowel	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_304_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	DM, PVD or PAD Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total for diabetes mellitus (DM),	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_304_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	DM, PVD or PAD Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total for diabetes mellitus (DM), peripheral	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_304_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	DM, PVD or PAD Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value for diabetes mellitus (DM),	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_305_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Low BMI Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to low body mass	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_305_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Low BMI Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to low body mass index (BMI),	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_305_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Low BMI Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to low body mass	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_306_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Denominator	This column contains the denominator for the Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_306_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Numerator	This column contains the numerator for the Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_306_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Observed Percent	This column contains the Observed Percent of Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_307_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function Denominator	This column contains the denominator for Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_307_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function Numerator	This column contains the numerator for Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_307_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function Observed Percent	This column contains the Observed Percent for Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_314_ADJSTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Adjusted Average	Indicates the risk adjusted average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_314_ADMSN_SCORE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Admission Score	Indicates the total admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_314_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_314_DSCHRG_SCORE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Discharge Score	Indicates the total discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_314_EXPCTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Expected Average	Indicates the expected average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_314_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_315_ADJSTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Adjusted Average	Indicates the risk adjusted average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_315_ADMSN_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Admission Score	Indicates the total admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_315_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_315_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Discharge Score	Indicates the total discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_315_EXPCTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Expected Average	Indicates the expected average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_315_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_316_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_316_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD_TOT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Expected Discharge Score	Indicates the total expected discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure:	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_316_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Discharge Score	Indicates the total discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_316_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_316_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_317_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_317_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD_TOT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Expected Discharge Score	Indicates the total expected discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure:	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_317_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Discharge Score	Indicates the total discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_317_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_317_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_439_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_439_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_439_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_440_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Adjusted Percentage	Indicates the risk adjusted percentage for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_440_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_440_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Expected Percentage	Indicates the expected percentage for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_440_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality measure.	
SQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_440_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_AGRGTN	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_AGRGTN	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_AGRGTN	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This column contains the switch that is used to determine how the state and national QM rollout	
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Y	Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number	This is the column contains the Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	FLU_VCNTN_SEASN_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Flu Vaccination Season Begin Date	This column contains the begin date of the influenza vaccination season in effect for the	
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	FLU_VCNTN_SEASN_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Flu Vaccination Season End Date	This column contains the end date of the influenza vaccination season in effect for the	
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Measure Calculation Run Type Code	This column contains the unique identifier for the type of measure calculation run. ((e.g., CRR	SQRP_MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_CD
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	RFRNC_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reference Begin Date	This column contains the Begin Date associated to the quarter End Date selected by the user. For	
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	RFRNC_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reference End Date	This column contains the end date for the data included in the aggregation calculation, which	
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	RUN_BGN_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Run Begin Timestamp	This column contains the timestamp for the start of the quality measure data aggregation	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	RUN_END_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Run End Timestamp	This column contains the timestamp for the end of the quality measure data aggregation	
SQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RUN	RUN_STUS_CD	NUMBER (22)	N	Run Status Code	The requested report's status code. 0 - Completed Successfully; 1 - Processing; 2 -	SQRP_RUN_STUS_CD
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Run Sequence Number	Contains the Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number, which is the unique number	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	Contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	Contains the Facility Internal ID for the Skilled Nursing Facilities or the Provider Internal	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	MSR_301_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Risk-Adjusted Percent	Contains the risk-adjusted percent for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	MSR_301_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Denominator	Contains the denominator for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	MSR_301_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Expected Percent	Contains the expected percentage for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	MSR_301_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Numerator	Contains the numerator for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	MSR_301_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Observed Percentage	Contains the observed percentage for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	MSR_302_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Covariate 1 (Impaired Mobility) Denominator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the number of stays included in the denominator for the impaired mobility covariate	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RPTG	MSR_302_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Covariate 1 (Impaired Mobility) Numerator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the number of stays from the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_302_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Covariate 1 (Impaired Mobility) Observed Percent for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the observed percent of stays included in the Percent of Residents or Patients with	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_303_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Covariate 2 (Bowel Incontinence) Denominator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the number of stays included in the denominator for the bowel incontinence	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_303_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Covariate 2 (Bowel Incontinence) Numerator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the number of stays from the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_303_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Covariate 2 (Bowel Incontinence) Denominator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the observed percent of stays included in the Percent of Residents or Patients with	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_304_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Covariate 3 (Diabetes or PVD/PAD) Denominator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the number of stays included in the denominator for the Diabetes or PVD/PAD	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_304_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Covariate 3 (Diabetes or PVD/PAD) Numerator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the number of stays from the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_304_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Covariate 3 (Diabetes or PVD/PAD) Observed Percent for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the observed percent of stays included in the Percent of Residents or Patients with	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_305_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Covariate 4 (Low BMI) Denominator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the number of stays included in the denominator for the Low BMI covariate for the	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_305_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Covariate 4 (Low BMI) Numerator for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the number of stays from the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_305_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Covariate 4 (Low BMI) Observed Percent for Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Measure	Contains the observed percent of stays included in the Percent of Residents or Patients with	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_306_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Denominator	Contains the denominator for the Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_306_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Numerator	Contains the numerator for the Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_306_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Observed Percent	Contains the observed percentage for the Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_307_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function Denominator	Contains the denominator for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH)	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_307_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function Numerator	Contains the numerator for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH)	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_307_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function Observed Percent	Contains the observed percentage for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_314_ADJSTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Adjusted Average	Indicates the risk adjusted average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_314_ADMSN_SCORE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Admission Score	Indicates the total admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_314_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_314_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Discharge Score	Indicates the total discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_314_EXPCTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Expected Average	Indicates the expected average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_314_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_315_ADJSTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Adjusted Average	Indicates the risk adjusted average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_315_ADMSN_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Admission Score	Indicates the total admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_315_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_315_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Total Discharge Score	Indicates the total discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_315_EXPCTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Expected Average	Indicates the expected average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_315_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_316_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Residents Denominator		
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_316_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_316_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_317_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_317_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_317_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_439_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_439_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_439_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_440_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Adjusted Percentage	Indicates the risk adjusted percentage for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_440_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLR_RP TG	MSR_440_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Expected Percentage	Indicates the expected percentage for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_440_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality measure.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_440_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	Contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment, nursing	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Contains the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	Contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This switch is used to determine how the state and national QM rollup totals are calculated.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number	This is the column contains the Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the Facility Internal ID for Skill Nursing Facilities or the Provider Internal	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_301_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened Denominator	This column contains the denominator for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure or Worsened	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_301_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened Numerator	This column contains the numerator for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure or Worsened	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_301_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened Observed Percentage	This column contains the observed percentage for the Percent of Residents or Patients with or Worsened Observed	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_306_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Denominator	This is the denominator for the Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_306_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Numerator	This column contains the numerator for the Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_306_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Observed Percentage	Observed Percentage of residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_307_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of LTCH Patients with Admission and Discharge Functional Assessments and Care Plan that Addresses Function Denominator	This column contains the denominator for the Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH)	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_307_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of LTCH Patients with Admission and Discharge Functional Assessments and Care Plan that Addresses Function Numerator	This column contains the numerator for the Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH)	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_307_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of LTCH Patients with Admission and Discharge Functional Assessments and Care Plan that Addresses Function Observed Percentage	Observed Percentage of residents for the Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_314_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_314_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_315_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_315_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_316_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_316_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_316_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_316_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_317_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_317_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_317_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_317_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_439_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_439_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_439_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_440_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_440_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality measure.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_440_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This column contains the switch that is used to determine how the state and national QM rollup	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	DTC_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Lower Limit of 95%	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	DTC_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Upper Limit of 95%	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	DTC_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Count	This column contains the Discharge to Community numerator count.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	DTC_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Discharge Count	This column contains the Discharge to Community denominator count.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	DTC_END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Discharge to Community End Date	This column contains the Discharge to Community Measure end date.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	DTC_FAC_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Facility Better National Count	This column contains the count of facilities with better than national rate for Discharge to	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	DTC_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Facility Lower Denominator Count	This column contains the Discharge to Community Facility Lower Denominator Count.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	DTC_FAC_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Facility Same National Count	This column contains the count of facilities with same as national rate for Discharge to	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	DTC_FAC_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Facility Worse National count	This column contains the count of facilities with worse than national rate Discharge to	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	DTC_LOW_DNMNTR_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Discharge to Community Lower Denominator Switch	This column indentifies facilities whose number of cases is too small for public reporting for the	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	DTC_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community National Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community national percentage.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	DTC_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community Percent.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	DTC_PRFMNC_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Discharge to Community Performance Category Code	This column contains the performance category description for the Discharge to Community	SQRP_CLMS_PRFMNC_CTGRY_CD
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	DTC_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community Risk-Adjusted Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community risk-adjusted percent.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	DTC_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge to Community Start Date	This column contains the Discharge to Community Measure Start Date.	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for Skilled Nursing Facilities or the provider	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Provider Number	This column contains a six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a	
SQRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Risk-Adjusted Spending	Contains the average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the attributed	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Average Risk-Adjusted Spending	Contains the national average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCD_P	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending During Associated Services	Contains the average spending per episode during associated services period - non-risk-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Period		
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_PD_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Spending During Associated Services Period	Contains the national average spending per episode during associated services period - non-risk-adjusted.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Total Spending During Episode	Contains the average spending per episode during the treatment period plus average spending during the episode.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Total Spending During Episode	Contains the national average spending per episode during the treatment period plus national average spending during the episode.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending During Treatment Period	Contains the average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-adjusted.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Spending During Treatment Period	Contains the national average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-adjusted.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary End Date	Contains the reporting period end date for the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary measure.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_MEDN_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Median	Contains the national average risk-adjusted episode spending across all episodes for all providers.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the facility for the reporting period.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_NUM_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the nation for the reporting period.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_SCRE	NUMBER (4.2)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Score	Contains the ratio of the provider's MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB Amount.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_SCRE_NATL	NUMBER (4.2)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Score	Contains the national ratio of the MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB Amount.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	MSPB_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Start Date	Contains the reporting period start date for the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary measure.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Medicare Provider Number.	
SQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_VAL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Lower Percent	This column contains the lower confidence interval percent for the Potentially Preventable	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Upper Percent	This column contains the upper confidence interval percent for the Potentially Preventable	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) measure count.	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Discharge Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure Discharge	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Potentially Preventable Readmission end date	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) measure end date.	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_FAC_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Facility Better National Count	This column contains the count of providers with the Better than the National Rate	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Facility Lower Denominator Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Facility lower	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_FAC_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Facility Same National Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Facility Same	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_FAC_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Facility Worse Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Facility worse count.	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_LOW_DNMNTR_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Lower Denominator Switch	This column identifies whether the facility had a low denominator count for the PPR (Potentially Switch	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission National Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) National percent.	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure percent.	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_PRFMNC_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Performance Category Code	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) performance category	SQRP_CLMS_PRFMNC_CTGRY _CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Adjusted Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure Risk	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Start Date	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) measure start date.	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Provider Number	This column contains a six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a	
SQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CMS Measure ID	Unique Measure identifier; when combined with the date effective version number you get the	
SQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	
SQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	EFCTV_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective Begin Date	Effective begin date of this version of the SQRP Claims Measure.	
SQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	EFCTV_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective End Date	Effective end date of this version of the SQRP Claims Measure.	
SQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Version Number	Version number associated with these effective dates for the SQRP Claims Measure.	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	ADDR_1_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Provider Address	This is the address of the provider	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	ADDR_2_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Provider Address Line 2	This is the second line of the address of the provider	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	Provider Number	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	CITY_TXT	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City Provider is Located	The city in which the provider is located.	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	CNTY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	County Name	The county in which the provider is located.	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	State Assigned Identifier	The state assigned identifier that is both unique and persistent.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_FAC_XREF	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	Contains the Facility Internal ID for the Skilled Nursing Facilities or the Provider Internal	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	FIPS_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	FIPS County Code	Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) County Code	CSP_CNTY_CD
SQRP_FAC_XREF	GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Ownership Type Code	Indicates the ownership type of the provider	SQRP_CNTL_TYPE_CD
SQRP_FAC_XREF	INCMPLT_DATA_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Incomplete Data Switch	This is an incomplete data switch. If the earliest assessment discharge date for the provider was	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	JOB_SEQNC_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Y	Sequence Number	This value indicates the job sequence number	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	NAME_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	The provider's facility name	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	OPEN_LT_6_MOS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Open Less Than 6 Month Switch	Indicates whether the provider had been open for less than 6 months as of the end of the	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Original Participation Date	The original participation date of the provider.	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	PHNE_NUM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Phone Number Text	The provider's phone number	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	Contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment, nursing	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_FAC_XREF	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Region Code	The CMS Regional Office responsible for the certification of the provider.	
SQRP_FAC_XREF	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code.	STATES
SQRP_FAC_XREF	ZIP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Zip Code Text	The provider's zip code.	
SQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	ASMT_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment measures end date	Assessment measures end date	
SQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	ASMT_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment measures start date	Assessment measures start date	
SQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CLMS_DTC_MSPB_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Claims DTC/MSPB measures end date	Claims DTC/MSPB measures end date	
SQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CLMS_DTC_MSPB_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Claims DTC/MSPB measures start date	Claims DTC/MSPB measures start date	
SQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CLMS_PPR_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Claims PPR measure end date	Claims PPR measure end date	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CLMS_PPR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Claims PPR measure start date	Claims PPR measure start date	
SQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	This value indicates the job sequence number	
SQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	RUN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Run Date	Indicates the run date and time for a job that created public reporting files.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Time Stamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This field is the beginning date the code is effective.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This field is the end date the code is effective.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Hierarchical Condition Category Code	This field is the unique identifier for the hierarchical condition category.	SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_CD
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_DT L_VAL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Y	Hierarchical Condition Category Detail Value	This field is the detail value for the hierarchical condition category.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Time Stamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Time Stamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	CVRT_MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Covariate Measure Code	This field is the unique identifier for the covariate measure.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective From Date	This field is the beginning date the code is effective.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective To Date	This field is the end date the code is effective.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Hierarchical Condition Category Code	This field is the unique identifier for the hierarchical condition category.	SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_CD
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Time Stamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_M SR_XREF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	CVRT_MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Covariate Measure Code	This field is the unique identifier for the covariate measure.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Hierarchical Condition Category Code	This field is the unique identifier for the hierarchical condition category.	SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_CD
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_DES C	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Hierarchical Condition Category Description	This field is the description of the hierarchical condition category.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_DT L_VAL	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Hierarchical Condition Category Detail Value	This field is the detail value for the hierarchical condition category.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CTGRY_DTL_VAL_E FCTV_FROM	DATE (8)	N	Hierarchical Category Detail Value Effective From	This field is the beginning date the detail value for the hierarchical category is effective.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CTGRY_DTL_VAL_E FCTV_TO	DATE (8)	N	Hierarchical Category Detail Value Effective To	This field is the end date the detail value for the hierarchical category is effective.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	MSR_HRCHL_CTGRY_EFCTV _FROM	DATE (8)	N	Measure Hierarchical Category Effective From	This field is the beginning date the measure hierarchical category is effective.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	MSR_HRCHL_CTGRY_EFCTV _TO	DATE (8)	N	Measure Hierarchical Category Effective To	This field is the end date the measure hierarchical category is effective.	
SQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	NQF_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	NQF Measure ID	This field contains the national quality forum measure ID.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DT L_VAL_XREF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DT L_VAL_XREF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DT L_VAL_XREF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This is the beginning date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DT L_VAL_XREF	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This is the end date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DT L_VAL_XREF	MDCL_CNDTN_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Medical Condition Code	This is a sequential number assigned to a medical condition that a resident may have. The	SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL_XREF	MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Y	Medical Condition Detail Value	This is an ICD-10 code that is in the group of ICD-10 codes that define a medical condition	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL_XREF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL_XREF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS_R_XREF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS_R_XREF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS_R_XREF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	This is the beginning date for when the medical condition was included in the measure.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS_R_XREF	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective To Date	This is the end date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS_R_XREF	MDCL_CNDTN_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Medical Condition Code	This is a sequential number assigned to a medical condition that a resident may have. The	SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_CD
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS_R_XREF	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS_R_XREF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS_R_XREF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Medical Condition Code	This is a sequential number assigned to a medical condition that a resident may have. The	SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_CD
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Medical Condition Description	This is the description for a medical condition that a resident may have. The medical condition	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medical Condition Detail Value	This is an ICD-10 code that is in the group of ICD-10 codes that define a medical condition	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL_EFCTV_FROM	DATE (8)	N	Medical Condition Detail Value Effective From Date	This is the beginning date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL_EFCTV_TO	DATE (8)	N	Medical Condition Detail Value Effective To Date	This is the end date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MSR_MDCL_CNDTN_EFCTV_FROM	DATE (8)	N	Measure Medical Condition Effective From Date	This is the beginning date for when the medical condition was included in the measure.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MSR_MDCL_CNDTN_EFCTV_TO	DATE (8)	N	Measure Medical Condition Effective To Date	This is the end date for when the medical condition was included in the measure.	
SQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	NQF_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	NQF Measure ID	National Quality Forum Measure ID	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID of the admission assessment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	ADMSN_ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Assessment Submission Date	This column contains the submission date of the admission record.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	This column contains the admission date for the stay.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEASON_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Applicable Flu Vaccination Season Begin Date	This is the begin date of the influenza vaccination season that pertains to the patient's	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEASON_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Applicable Flu Vaccination Season End Date	This is the end date of the influenza vaccination season that pertains to the patient's stay.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment id of the discharge assessment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Assessment Submission Date	This column contains the date and time the discharge assessment was received by the	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date for the stay.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_RSN_FOR_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Discharge Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the discharge reason for assessment code.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	LNGTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	N	Length of Stay	This value indicates the length of stay in the Skilled Nursing Facility.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_301_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Value number of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened	This column contains a value indicating whether the Percent of Residents or Patients with	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_302_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 1 for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened	This column contains the covariate 1 value for measure 301 Residents or Patients with Pressure	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_303_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 2 for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened	This column contains the covariate 2 value for measure 301 Residents or Patients with Pressure	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_304_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 3 for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened	This column contains the covariate 3 value for measure 301 Residents or Patients with Pressure	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_305_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 302 Covariate 4 for Measure 301	This column contains the covariate 4 value for measure 301 Residents or Patients with Pressure	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_306_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) value	This column contains a value indicating whether the Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_307_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function value	This column contains the value indicating whether the Application of Percent of Long-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_314_ADMSN_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Self-Care Score	This field contains the admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_314_DSCHRG_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_314_SCORE_CHG	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Change in Self-Care Score	This field contains the change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF Functional	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_314_SCORE_CHG_EXPCT D	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Change in Self-Care Score	This field contains the expected change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_314_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_315_ADMSN_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Mobility Score	This field contains the admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_315_DSCHRG_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_315_SCORE_CHG	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Change in Mobility Score	This field contains the change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF Functional	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_315_SCORE_CHG_EXPCT D	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Change in Mobility Score	This field contains the expected change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_315_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_316_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_316_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_316_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_317_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_317_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_317_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_327_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: <=54 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are younger than 55 years old.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_328_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 55-64 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 55 and 64	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_329_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 65-74 years (Reference Category)	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 65 and 74	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_330_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 75-84 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 75 and 84	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_331_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 85-90 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 85 and 90	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_332_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 90+ years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are older than 90 years old.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_333_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_334_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Admission Self-Care - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_335_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Mobility - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_336_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Admission Mobility - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_337_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_338_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_339_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_341_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_342_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_343_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_344_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_345_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_346_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_347_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_348_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_349_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_350_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_351_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_352_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_354_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_355_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_356_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_357_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_358_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_359_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_360_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_361_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_362_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_363_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_364_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_365_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_367_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_368_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_369_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_370_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_371_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_372_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_373_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_374_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_375_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_376_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Surgery: Yes	This field is the Prior Surgery: Yes covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_377_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_378_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_379_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent, Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent, Some Help covariate used	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_380_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_381_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Some Help covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_382_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Stairs: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stairs: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_383_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Stairs: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stairs: Some Help covariate used for risk-adjustment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_384_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_385_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Walker	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Walker covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_386_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Manual Wheelchair or Motorized Wheelchair and/or Scooter	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Manual Wheelchair or Motorized Wheelchair	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_387_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Mechanical Lift	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Mechanical Life covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_388_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Orthotics/Prosthetics	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Orthotics/Prosthetics covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_389_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present	This field is the Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_390_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Stage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present	This field is the Sage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present covariate	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_391_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission: Moderately Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_392_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission: Severely Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_393_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe covariate used	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_394_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_395_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Urinary Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently Incontinent, or Always Incontinent	This field is the Urinary Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent,	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_397_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bowel Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently Incontinent, or Always Incontinent	This field is the Bowel Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_399_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	History of Falls - Admission: History of One or More Falls in the 6 Months Prior to Admission, Including a Fracture Related to a Fall in the 6 Months Prior to	This field is the History of Falls - Admission: History of One or More Falls in the 6 Months	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Admission		
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_401_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Total Parenteral/IV Feeding or Tube Feeding - Admission: While a Resident	This field is the Total Parenteral/IV Feeding or Tube Feeding - Admission: While a Resident	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_403_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections (Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome/Shock, Other Infectious Diseases)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections [Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_405_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Other Infectious Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Other Infectious Diseases (HCC7) covariate	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_406_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Central Nervous System Infections (Bacterial, Fungal, and Parasitic Central Nervous System Infections, Viral and Late Effects Central Nervous System Infections)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Central Nervous System Infections [Bacterial,	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_407_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 4: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 4: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia (HCC8)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_409_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Lymphoma and Other Cancers	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Lymphoma and Other Cancers (HCC10)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_410_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Other Major Cancers (Colorectal, Bladder, and Other Cancers, Other Respiratory and Heart Neoplasms, Other Digestive and Urinary Neoplasms, Other Neoplasms)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Other Major Cancers [Colorectal, Bladder, and	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_411_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Diabetes (Diabetes with Chronic Complications, Diabetes without Complication, Type I Diabetes Mellitus)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Diabetes [Diabetes with Chronic Complications	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_412_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 8: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 8: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_415_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Delirium and Encephalopathy	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Delirium and Encephalopathy (HCC50)	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_416_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Dementia (Dementia With Complications, Dementia Without Complications)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Dementia [Dementia With Complications	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_417_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 11: Mental Health Disorders (Schizophrenia, Major Depressive, Bipolar, and Paranoid Disorders, Reactive and Unspecified Psychosis, Personality Disorders)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 11: Mental Health Disorders [Schizophrenia	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_418_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Tetraplegia (Excluding Complete Tetraplegia) and Paraplegia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 12: Tetraplegia (Excluding Complete Tetraplegia)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_420_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Multiple Sclerosis	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Multiple Sclerosis (HCC77) covariate used for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_421_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Parkinsons and Huntingtons Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Parkinson's and Huntington's Diseases (HCC78)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_423_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Angina Pectoris	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Angina Pectoris (HCC88) covariate used for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_424_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_426_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA (Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis, Late Effects of Cerebrovascular Disease Except Paralysis)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_428_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias (Aspiration and Specified Bacterial Pneumonias, Pneumococcal Pneumonia, Empyema, Lung Abscess)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_429_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Legally Blind	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Legally Blind (HCC119) covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_431_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Dialysis Status, Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage 5	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Dialysis Status (HCC134), Chronic Kidney	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_432_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4, Unspecified (Chronic Kidney Disease: Severe (Stage 4), Moderate (Stage 3), Mild or Unspecified (Stages 1-2 or Unspecified))	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_433_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Urinary Obstruction and Retention	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Urinary Obstruction and Retention (HCC 142)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_436_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or Hip	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or Hip	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_437_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 24: Amputations (Traumatic Amputations and Complications, Amputation Status, Lower Limb/Amputation Complications, Amputation Status, Upper Limb)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 24: Amputations [Traumatic Amputations and	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_439_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_440_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality measure. A value	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_441_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Functional Mobility Admission Performance: Lying to Sitting on Side of Bed	This field is the Functional Mobility Admission Performance: Lying to Sitting on Side of Bed	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_442_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bowel Incontinence: Bowel Continence at Admission	This field is the Bowel Incontinence: Bowel Continence at Admission covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_443_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Peripheral Vascular Disease, Peripheral Arterial Disease, or Diabetes Mellitus	This field is the Peripheral Vascular Disease, Peripheral Arterial Disease, or Diabetes Mellitus	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_444_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Low Body Mass Index (BMI), Based on Height and Weight	This field is the Low Body Mass Index (BMI), Based on Height and Weight covariate used for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This column contains the number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the resident.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	This is the patient's name in last name, first name format.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_MSR_VAL	STAY_TYPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Stay Type	This Indicates the SNF Stay Type. The different SNF Stay Types are described in the SNF	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	Contains the assessment ID of the admission record used to create the resident stay-level	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	ADMSN_ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Assessment Submission Date	Contains the date and time the admission assessment was received by the system.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Admission Date	Contains the admission date of the Medicare Part A stay.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	Contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	Contains the assessment ID of the discharge record used to create the resident stay-level	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	DSCHRG_ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Assessment Submission Date	Contains the date and time the discharge assessment was received by the system.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Discharge Date	Contains the discharge date of the Medicare Part A stay.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	Contains the Facility Internal ID for the Skilled Nursing Facilities or the Provider Internal	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	LNTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	N	Length Of Stay	Contains the resident's length of stay in days.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_301_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Value of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened	Contains the measure result value of the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_302_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 1 for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened	Contains the covariate 1 value for measure 301 (impaired mobility covariate) for the Residents	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_303_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 2 for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened	Contains the covariate 2 value for measure 301 (bowel incontinence covariate) for the Residents	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_304_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 3 for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened	Contains the covariate 3 value for measure 301 (Diabetes or PVD/PAD covariate) for the	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_305_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Covariate 4 for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened	Contains the covariate 4 value for measure 301 (Low BMI covariate) for the Residents or	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_306_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Value	Contains the measure result value of the Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_307_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function Value	Contains the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_314_ADMSN_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Self-Care Score	This field contains the admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_314_DSCHRG_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_314_SCORE_CHG	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Change in Self-Care Score	This field contains the change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF Functional	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_314_SCORE_CHG_EXPCT D	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Change in Self-Care Score	This field contains the expected change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_314_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_315_ADMSN_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Mobility Score	This field contains the admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_315_DSCHRG_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_315_SCORE_CHG	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Change in Mobility Score	This field contains the change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF Functional	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_315_SCORE_CHG_EXPCT D	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Change in Mobility Score	This field contains the expected change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_315_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_316_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_316_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_316_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_317_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_317_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_317_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_327_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: <=54 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are younger than 55 years old.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_328_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 55-64 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 55 and 64	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_329_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 65-74 years (Reference Category)	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 65 and 74	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_330_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 75-84 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 75 and 84	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_331_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 85-90 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 85 and 90	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_332_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 90+ years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are older than 90 years old.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_333_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_334_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Admission Self-Care - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_335_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Mobility - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_336_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Admission Mobility - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_337_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_338_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_339_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_341_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_342_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_343_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_344_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_345_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_346_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_347_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_348_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_349_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Conditions		
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_350_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_351_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_352_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_354_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_355_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_356_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_357_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_358_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_359_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_360_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_361_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_362_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_363_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_364_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_365_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_367_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_368_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_369_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_370_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_371_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_372_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_373_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_374_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_375_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_376_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Surgery: Yes	This field is the Prior Surgery: Yes covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_377_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_378_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_379_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent, Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent, Some Help covariate used	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_380_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_381_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Some Help covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_382_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Stairs: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stairs: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_383_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Stairs: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stairs: Some Help covariate used for risk-adjustment.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_384_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_385_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Walker	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Walker covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_386_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Manual Wheelchair or Motorized Wheelchair and/or Scooter	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Manual Wheelchair or Motorized Wheelchair	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_387_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Mechanical Lift	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Mechanical Life covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_388_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Orthotics/Prosthetics	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Orthotics/Prosthetics covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_389_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present	This field is the Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_390_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Stage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present	This field is the Sage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present covariate	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_391_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission: Moderately Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_392_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission: Severely Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_393_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe covariate used	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_394_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_395_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Urinary Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently Incontinent, or Always Incontinent	This field is the Urinary Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent,	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_397_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bowel Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently Incontinent, or Always Incontinent	This field is the Bowel Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_399_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	History of Falls - Admission: History of One or More Falls in the 6 Months Prior to Admission, Including a Fracture Related to a Fall in the 6 Months Prior to	This field is the History of Falls - Admission: History of One or More Falls in the 6 Months	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Admission		
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_401_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Total Parenteral/IV Feeding or Tube Feeding - Admission: While a Resident	This field is the Total Parenteral/IV Feeding or Tube Feeding - Admission: While a Resident	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_403_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections (Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome/Shock, Other Infectious Diseases)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections [Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_405_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Other Infectious Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Other Infectious Diseases (HCC7) covariate	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_406_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Central Nervous System Infections (Bacterial, Fungal, and Parasitic Central Nervous System Infections, Viral and Late Effects Central Nervous System Infections)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Central Nervous System Infections [Bacterial,	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_407_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 4: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 4: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia (HCC8)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_409_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Lymphoma and Other Cancers	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Lymphoma and Other Cancers (HCC10)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_410_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Other Major Cancers (Colorectal, Bladder, and Other Cancers, Other Respiratory and Heart Neoplasms, Other Digestive and Urinary Neoplasms, Other Neoplasms)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Other Major Cancers [Colorectal, Bladder, and	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_411_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Diabetes (Diabetes with Chronic Complications, Diabetes without Complication, Type I Diabetes Mellitus)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Diabetes [Diabetes with Chronic Complications	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_412_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 8: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 8: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_415_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Delirium and Encephalopathy	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Delirium and Encephalopathy (HCC50)	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_416_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Dementia (Dementia With Complications, Dementia Without Complications)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Dementia [Dementia With Complications]	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_417_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 11: Mental Health Disorders (Schizophrenia, Major Depressive, Bipolar, and Paranoid Disorders, Reactive and Unspecified Psychosis, Personality Disorders)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 11: Mental Health Disorders [Schizophrenia]	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_418_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Tetraplegia (Excluding Complete Tetraplegia) and Paraplegia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 12: Tetraplegia (Excluding Complete Tetraplegia)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_420_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Multiple Sclerosis	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Multiple Sclerosis (HCC77) covariate used for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_421_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Parkinsons and Huntingtons Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Parkinson's and Huntington's Diseases (HCC78)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_423_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Angina Pectoris	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Angina Pectoris (HCC88) covariate used for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_424_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_426_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA (Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis, Late Effects of Cerebrovascular Disease Except Paralysis)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_428_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias (Aspiration and Specified Bacterial Pneumonias, Pneumococcal Pneumonia, Empyema, Lung Abscess)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_429_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Legally Blind	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Legally Blind (HCC119) covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_431_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Dialysis Status, Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage 5	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Dialysis Status (HCC134), Chronic Kidney	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_432_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4, Unspecified (Chronic Kidney Disease: Severe (Stage 4), Moderate (Stage 3), Mild or Unspecified (Stages 1-2 or Unspecified))	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_433_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Urinary Obstruction and Retention	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Urinary Obstruction and Retention (HCC 142)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_436_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or Hip	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or Hip	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_437_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 24: Amputations (Traumatic Amputations and Complications, Amputation Status, Lower Limb/Amputation Complications, Amputation Status, Upper Limb)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 24: Amputations [Traumatic Amputations and	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_439_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_440_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality measure. A value	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_441_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Functional Mobility Admission Performance: Lying to Sitting on Side of Bed	This field is the Functional Mobility Admission Performance: Lying to Sitting on Side of Bed	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_442_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bowel Incontinence: Bowel Continence at Admission	This field is the Bowel Incontinence: Bowel Continence at Admission covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_443_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Peripheral Vascular Disease, Peripheral Arterial Disease, or Diabetes Mellitus	This field is the Peripheral Vascular Disease, Peripheral Arterial Disease, or Diabetes Mellitus	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	MSR_444_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Low Body Mass Index (BMI), Based on Height and Weight	This field is the Low Body Mass Index (BMI), Based on Height and Weight covariate used for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	Contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment, nursing	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	Contains the number assigned by the system that when combined with the state code, uniquely	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	Contains the patient's name in last name, first name format.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Contains the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	STAY_TYPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Stay Type	This Indicates the SNF Stay Type. The different SNF Stay Types are described in the SNF	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	Contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID of the admission record used to create the resident stay	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	ADMSN_ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Assessment Submission Date	This column contains the date and time the admission assessment was received by the	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Admission Date	This column contains the admission date.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEAS N_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Begin Date of Flu Vaccination Season	This column contains the begin date of the influenza vaccination season that is in effect at	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEAS N_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	End Date of Flu Vaccination Season	This column contains the end date of the influenza vaccination season that is in effect at	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID of the discharge record used to create the resident stay	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	DSCHRG_ASMT_SUBMSN_D T	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Assessment Submission Date	This column contains the date and time the discharge assessment was received by the	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the Facility Internal ID for Skill Nursing Facilities or the Provider Internal	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	LNGTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	N	Length Of Stay	This column contains the resident's length of stay in days.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_301_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 301 Value Number	This column contains the value of the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_306_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 306 Value Number	This column contains the value Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_307_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Measure 307 Value Number	This column contains the value Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_314_ADMSN_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Self-Care Score	This field contains the admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_314_DSCHRG_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_314_SCORE_CHG	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Change in Self-Care Score	This field contains the change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF Functional	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_314_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_315_ADMSN_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Mobility Score	This field contains the admission score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_315_DSCHRG_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_315_SCORE_CHG	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Change in Mobility Score	This field contains the change in score from admission to discharge for the SNF Functional	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_315_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_316_DSCHRG_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_316_DSCHRG_SCORE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_316_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_317_DSCHRG_SCORE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_317_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_317_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Measure Value	Indicates the value for the SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_327_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: <=54 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are younger than 55 years old.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_328_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 55-64 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 55 and 64	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_329_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 65-74 years (Reference Category)	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 65 and 74	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_330_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 75-84 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 75 and 84	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_331_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 85-90 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 85 and 90	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_332_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Age Group: 90+ years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are older than 90 years old.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_333_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_334_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Admission Self-Care - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_335_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Admission Mobility - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_336_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Admission Mobility - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_337_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_338_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_339_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_341_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_342_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_343_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_344_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_345_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_346_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_347_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_348_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_349_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical Conditions	This field is the Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_350_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_351_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_352_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_354_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_355_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_356_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_357_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_358_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_359_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_360_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_361_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_362_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self-Care Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_363_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_364_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_365_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction and Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_367_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_368_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_369_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_370_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_371_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_372_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_373_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_374_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_375_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition Category: Medically Complex Conditions and Other Medical Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Medical Condition	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_376_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Surgery: Yes	This field is the Prior Surgery: Yes covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_377_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_378_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_379_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent, Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent, Some Help covariate used	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_380_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_381_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility: Some Help covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_382_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Stairs: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stairs: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_383_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Stairs: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stairs: Some Help covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_384_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_385_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Walker	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Walker covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_386_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Manual Wheelchair or Motorized Wheelchair and/or Scooter	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Manual Wheelchair or Motorized Wheelchair	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_387_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Mechanical Lift	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Mechanical Life covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_388_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Mobility Device Use: Orthotics/Prosthetics	This field is the Prior Mobility Device Use: Orthotics/Prosthetics covariate used for risk-	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_389_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present	This field is the Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_390_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Stage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present	This field is the Sage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present covariate	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_391_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission: Moderately Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_392_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission: Severely Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_393_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe covariate used	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_394_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_395_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Urinary Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently Incontinent, or Always Incontinent	This field is the Urinary Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent,	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_397_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bowel Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently Incontinent, or Always Incontinent	This field is the Bowel Continence - Admission: Occasionally Incontinent, Frequently	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_399_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	History of Falls - Admission: History of One or More Falls in the 6 Months Prior to Admission, Including a Fracture Related to a Fall in the 6 Months Prior to Admission	This field is the History of Falls - Admission: History of One or More Falls in the 6 Months	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_401_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Total Parenteral/IV Feeding or Tube Feeding - Admission: While a Resident	This field is the Total Parenteral/IV Feeding or Tube Feeding - Admission: While a Resident	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_403_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections (Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome/Shock, Other Infectious Diseases)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections [Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_405_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Other Infectious Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Other Infectious Diseases (HCC7) covariate	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_406_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Central Nervous System Infections (Bacterial, Fungal, and Parasitic Central Nervous System Infections, Viral and Late Effects Central Nervous System Infections)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Central Nervous System Infections [Bacterial,	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_407_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 4: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 4: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia (HCC8)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_409_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Lymphoma and Other Cancers	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Lymphoma and Other Cancers (HCC10)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_410_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Other Major Cancers (Colorectal, Bladder, and Other Cancers, Other Respiratory and Heart Neoplasms, Other Digestive and Urinary Neoplasms, Other Neoplasms)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Other Major Cancers [Colorectal, Bladder, and	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_411_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Diabetes (Diabetes with Chronic Complications, Diabetes without Complication, Type I Diabetes Mellitus)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Diabetes [Diabetes with Chronic Complications	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_412_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 8: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 8: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_415_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Delirium and Encephalopathy	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Delirium and Encephalopathy (HCC50)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_416_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Dementia (Dementia With Complications, Dementia Without Complications)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Dementia [Dementia With Complications	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_417_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 11: Mental Health Disorders (Schizophrenia, Major Depressive, Bipolar, and Paranoid Disorders, Reactive and Unspecified Psychosis, Personality Disorders)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 11: Mental Health Disorders [Schizophrenia	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_418_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Tetraplegia (Excluding Complete Tetraplegia) and Paraplegia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 12: Tetraplegia (Excluding Complete Tetraplegia)	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_420_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Multiple Sclerosis	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Multiple Sclerosis (HCC77) covariate used for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_421_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Parkinsons and Huntingtons Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Parkinson's and Huntington's Diseases (HCC78)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_423_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Angina Pectoris	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Angina Pectoris (HCC88) covariate used for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_424_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_426_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA (Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis, Late Effects of Cerebrovascular Disease Except Paralysis)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_428_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias (Aspiration and Specified Bacterial Pneumonias, Pneumococcal Pneumonia, Empyema, Lung Abscess)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_429_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Legally Blind	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Legally Blind (HCC119) covariate used for risk-	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_431_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Dialysis Status, Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage 5	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Dialysis Status (HCC134), Chronic Kidney	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_432_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4, Unspecified (Chronic Kidney Disease: Severe (Stage 4), Moderate (Stage 3), Mild or Unspecified (Stages 1-2 or Unspecified))	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_433_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Urinary Obstruction and Retention	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Urinary Obstruction and Retention (HCC 142)	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_436_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or Hip	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_437_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 24: Amputations (Traumatic	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 24: Amputations [Traumatic Amputations and	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Amputations and Complications, Amputation Status, Lower Limb/Amputation Complications, Amputation Status, Upper Limb)		
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_439_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	MSR_440_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality measure. A value	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This column contains the number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the resident.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	This column contains the resident's name in last name, first name format.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	STAY_TYPE	NUMBER (1.0)	N	SNF Stay Type	This Indicates the SNF Stay Type. The different SNF Stay Types are described in the SNF	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C RCT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	Contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	DATE_RNG_MO_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Date Range Month Count	Contains the number of months in the reporting period for this type of measure.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	LAG_MO_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Lag Month Count	Contains number of months lag between the end date of this measure type's report period and the	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	LAG_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Lag Type Code	Contains the ID number for the types of lag. Used in SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR to	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	LAG_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (200)	N	Lag Type Description	Contains informational text about which types of data correspond to each lag type.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	UPDT_FREQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Update Frequency	Contains the frequency with which this type of date is updated. (Q=quarterly, Y=yearly)	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	UPDT_MO_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Update Month Number	Contains the number of the month (1, 2, 3, etc.) in which the update occurs for measure types	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	Contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	Contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	LAG_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Lag Type Code	Contains the lag type for the measure, contained in the SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG.	SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	MSR_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Measure Description Text	Contains the description of the measure.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	MSR_ID	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure ID	Contains the unique Measure ID.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Measure Source Code	Contains the unique identifier of the data source for each quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_SRC_CD
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	MSR_TAG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (32)	Y	Measure Tag Text	Contains the tag used for this measure in the XML files generated for public reporting.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	NATL_MSR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	National Measure Switch	Indicates whether or not the measure is a national-level measure.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	SRT_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Sort Number	Contains the sort order for the measure in the combined11XMLOut.XML file.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	TYPE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Type Text	Indicates the data format of the data stored in the measure XML tag.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_MSTR	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	Contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_ADMSN_SCRE	NUMBER (3.1)	N	Average Admission Score	This column contains the average admission score.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (3.1)	N	Average Discharge Score	This column contains the average discharge score.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_EXPCTD_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (3.1)	N	Average Expected Discharge Score	Contains the average expected discharge score.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_RSK_ADJSTD_CHG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	Average Risk-Adjusted Change	This column contains the average risk adjusted score change.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_SCRE_CHG	NUMBER (3.1)	N	Average Score Change	This column contains the average score change.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Comparison Group Begin Date	This is the begin date for the Comparison Group Period, which is the same as the Begin Date that	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Comparison Group End Date	This is the end date for the Comparison Group Period, which is the same as the End Date	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_NATL_AVG	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Comparison Group National Average	This is the average for the incidence of the quality measure occurrence for all SNFs in the	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (35)	N	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number(s) for specific effective dates.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	CMS_MSR_ID_DSCHRG_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	CMS Measure ID Date Range	CMS Measure ID date range(s). The range(s) inform the user which version of the measure is	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DATA_CALC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Data Calculation Date	This is the date of the last calculation of the SNF quality measure data.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Denominator	This column contains the denominator for the quality measure.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge Count	This column contains the number of eligible stays.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	DTC Confidence Interval Lower Percent	Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	DTC Confidence Interval Upper Percent	Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_DNMNTR	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Discharge to Community Denominator	This column contains the Discharge to Community denominator.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_NATL_OBSRVD_MEAN	NUMBER (8.2)	N	Discharge to Community National Observed Mean	This column contains the Discharge to Community National Observed Mean.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_NMRTR	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Discharge to Community Numerator	This column contains the Discharge to Community numerator.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	N	Discharge to Community Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community percent.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_RS_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	N	Discharge to Community Risk-Standardized Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community risk-standardized percent.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	FAC_PRIVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB Average Spending Risk-Adjusted	This column contains the Average Risk-Adjusted Spending Per Episode value.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB National Average Spending Risk-Adjusted	This column contains the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Average Risk-Adjusted	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_PD	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB Average Spending During Associated Services Period	This column contains the Average Spending Per Episode - Spending during associated Services	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_PD_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB National Average Spending During Associated Services Period	This column contains the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Average Spending Per	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB Average Total Spending per Episode	This column contains the Average Spending Per Episode: Total Spending During Episode value.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB National Average Total Spending per Episode	This column contains the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Average Spending Per	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB Average Spending During Treatment Period	This column contains the Average Spending Per Episode: Spending During Treatment Period.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB National Average Spending During Treatment Period	This column contains the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Average Spending Per	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_MEDN_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB National Median	This column contains the MSPB National Median.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB Number of Eligible Episodes	This column contains the number of eligible episodes.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_NUM_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB Number National	This column contains the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary (MSPB) Number National.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_SCORE	NUMBER (4.2)	N	MSPB Score	This column contains the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary (MSPB) Score.	
SQRP_PRIVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_SCORE_NATL	NUMBER (4.2)	N	MSPB Score National	This column contains the National MSPB Score.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	This column contains the unique code of the measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Measure Source Code	This column contains the unique identifier for the source of the data for quality measure	SQRP_MSR_SRC_CD
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	NATL_OBSRVD_MEAN	NUMBER (7.4)	N	National Observed Mean	The observed mean is calculated by dividing the numerator count by its denominator count. The	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	NATL_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	National Readmission Percent	This column contains the national readmission rate.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Numerator Number	This column contains the numerator for the quality measure.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Period Begin Date	This column contains the beginning reporting year date for a four-quarter rolling year	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Period End Date	This column contains the ending reporting year date for a four-quarter rolling year	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PPR_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	PPR Confidence Interval Lower Percent	Potentially Preventable Readmission Rate: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PPR_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	PPR Confidence Interval Upper Percent	Potentially Preventable Readmission Rate: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Facility Adjusted Percent	This is the facility risk-adjusted percent which is based on facility observed percent, facility	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Provider Observed Percent	This is the percentage of resident stays that triggered the measure, derived by dividing the	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RATIO_PRFMNC_CTGRY	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Ratio Performance Category	This column contains the ratio performance category.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	READM_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Readmission Count	This column contains the readmission count.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Readmission Percent	This column contains the readmission rate.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RISK_ADJSTD_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Risk-Adjusted Readmission Percent	This column contains the Risk Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Report Section Number	This is the number that identifies the section (type of page layout) based on the source of the	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	This column contains the sequence number of the report.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N			
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	DATA_CALC_DT	DATE (7)	N			
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	DNMNR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Denominator	This column contains the denominator for the quality measure.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the Facility Internal ID for Skill Nursing Facilities or the Provider Internal	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This column contains the unique identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Numerator	This column contains the numerator for the quality measure.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	PRVDR_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (4.1)	N			
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	PRVDR_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Provider Observed Percent	This is the percentage of resident stays that triggered the measure, derived by dividing the	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_DATA_CRCTN_D DLN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Quarter Data Correction Deadline Date	This column contains the Correction Deadline Date for the reporting quarter.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_DATA_CRCTN_S TUS	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Reporting Quarter Data Certification Status	This column contains the status of certification deadline for the reporting quarter.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Reporting Quarter End Date	This column contains the reporting quarter end date.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Reporting Quarter Start Date	This column contains the reporting quarter start date.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Reporting Quarter Text	This column contains the reporting quarter.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	This column contains the sequence number of the report.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	TITLE_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Title Report Number	This column contains the title report number.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	TITLE_RPT_YR	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Title Report Year	This column contains the report year for the title of the report.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_ASMT_THRSH LD	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_PTR_ASMT_THRSH LD	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_ASMT_THRSH LD	FSCL_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Fiscal Year	Contains the fiscal year.	
SQRP_PTR_ASMT_THRSH LD	TRGT_THRSHLD_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Target Threshold Percent	Contains target threshold percentage for a given fiscal year.	
SQRP_PTR_ASMT_THRSH LD	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_ASMT_THRSH LD	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_DATA	ASSMNTS_MTNG_THRSHLD	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Assessments Meeting Completion Threshold	The total number of assessments meeting the threshold	
SQRP_PTR_DATA	ASSMNTS_NUM_TOT	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Total Number of Assessments	The total number of assessments submitted	
SQRP_PTR_DATA	ASSMNT_THRSHLD_PRCNTG	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Assessment Threshold Percentage	Percentage of assessments meeting threshold	
SQRP_PTR_DATA	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Assessment Measure Code	Contains the Assessment Measure Code	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_PTR_DATA	PRVDR_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (22.0)	Y	Provider Internal ID	Contains Provider Internal ID	
SQRP_PTR_DATA	QTR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Quarter End Date	This is the quarter end date for the calculated measure	
SQRP_PTR_DATA	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Provider State Code	Contains the Provider State Code.	
SQRP_PTR_MSR_TITLE	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_PTR_MSR_TITLE	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_MSR_TITLE	FSCL_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Fiscal Year	Contains the fiscal year.	
SQRP_PTR_MSR_TITLE	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Measure Code	Contains the unique identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_PTR_MSR_CD
SQRP_PTR_MSR_TITLE	MSR_TITLE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (200)	N	Measure Title Text	Contains the report title text for the quality measure.	
SQRP_PTR_MSR_TITLE	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_MSR_TITLE	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC TN_DT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC TN_DT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC TN_DT	DDLN_DAY_TRGT_DT_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Submission Deadline Less Number of Days	Contains the number of days after the submission deadline from the target date.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC TN_DT	FSCL_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Fiscal Year	Contains the fiscal year.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC TN_DT	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Measure Code	Contains the unique identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_PTR_MSR_CD
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC TN_DT	MSR_CLCTN_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Measure Collection Begin Date	Contains the measure collection begin date.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC TN_DT	MSR_CLCTN_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Measure Collection End Date	Contains the measure collection end date.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC TN_DT	MSR_RPTG_TYP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Measure Reporting Type	Contains the measure reporting type (i.e. ASMT, RATE, SIR, ADJSIR).	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC_TN_DT	MSR_TYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Measure Type Code	Contains the measure type code.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC_TN_DT	SUBMSN_DDLN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Measure Submission Deadline Date	Contains the measure submission deadline date.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC_TN_DT	TIME_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Time Period Text	Contains the description of the time period for the measure.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC_TN_DT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_PTR_SUBMSN_CLC_TN_DT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	ASMT_MSR_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Measure End Date	Assessment Measure End Date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	ASMT_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Assessment Measure Start Date	Assessment Measure Start Date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	CCN	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	CCN	This field displays the facility's CMS Certification Number. If the provider is a	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	CLMS_MSR_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Claims-based Measure End Date	Claims-based Measure End Date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	CLMS_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Claims-based Measure Start Date	Claims-based Measure Start Date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	DTC_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Count	This column contains the Discharge to Community numerator count.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	DTC_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Discharge Count	This column contains the Discharge to Community denominator count.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	DTC_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community National Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community national percentage.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	DTC_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community Percent.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	DTC_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	DTC Comparative Performance Category	Compares the performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the Discharge to	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	DTC_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community Risk-Adjusted Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community risk-adjusted percent.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	FLU_VCNTN_SEASN_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Flu Season Measure Start Date	This column contains the begin date of the influenza vaccination season in effect for the	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	FLU_VCNTN_SEASN_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Flu Season Measure End Date	This column contains the end date of the influenza vaccination season in effect for the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Risk-Adjusted Spending	Contains the average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the attributed	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Average Risk-Adjusted Spending	Contains the national average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_PD	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending During Associated Services Period	Contains the average spending per episode during associated services period - non-risk-	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_PD_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Spending During Associated Services Period	Contains the national average spending per episode during associated services period - non-	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Total Spending During Episode	Contains the average spending per episode during the treatment period plus average	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Total Spending During Episode	Contains the national average spending per episode during the treatment period plus national	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending During Treatment Period	Contains the average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-adjusted.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Spending During Treatment Period	Contains the national average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_MEDN_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Median	Contains the national average risk-adjusted episode spending across all episodes for all	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the facility for	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_NUM_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the nation for	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_SCRE	NUMBER (4.2)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Score	Contains the ratio of the provider's MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSPB_SCRE_NATL	NUMBER (4.2)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Score	Contains the national ratio of the MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB Amount	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_301_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Adjusted Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's adjusted percentage value of patients for the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_301_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_301_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_301_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_306_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_306_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_306_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Facility Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_307_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_307_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	MSR_307_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Facility Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	NATL_MSR_301_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened National Average	The national adjusted percent for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	NATL_MSR_306_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine National Average	The national observed percent for the Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	NATL_MSR_307_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Received Flu Vaccine National Average	The national observed percent for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	PPR_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) measure count.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	PPR_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Discharge Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure Discharge	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	PPR_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission National Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) National percent.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	PPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure percent.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	PPR_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	PPR Comparative Performance Category	Compares the performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the Potentially	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	PPR_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (5,2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Adjusted Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure Risk	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_CSP_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	ASMT_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment measures end date	Assessment measures end date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	ASMT_MSR_START_DT	DATE (7)	N	Assessment measures start date	Assessment measures start date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	CCN	This field displays the facility's CMS Certification Number. If the provider is a	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	CLMS_DTC_MSPB_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Claims DTC/MSPB measures end date	Claims DTC/MSPB measures end date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	CLMS_DTC_MSPB_START_DT	DATE (7)	N	Claims DTC/MSPB measures start date	Claims DTC/MSPB measures start date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	CLMS_PPR_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Claims PPR measure end date	Claims PPR measure end date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	CLMS_PPR_START_DT	DATE (7)	N	Claims PPR measure start date	Claims PPR measure start date	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	DTC_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (5,2)	N	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Lower Limit of 95%	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	DTC_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (5,2)	N	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Upper Limit of 95%	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	DTC_CNT	NUMBER (5,0)	N	Discharge to Community Count	This column contains the Discharge to Community numerator count.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	DTC_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5,0)	N	Discharge to Community Discharge Count	This column contains the Discharge to Community denominator count.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	DTC_FAC_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5,0)	N	Discharge to Community Facility Better National Count	This column contains the count of facilities with better than national rate for Discharge to	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL_C_RPTG_VW	DTC_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR_CNT	NUMBER (5,0)	N	Discharge to Community Facility Lower Denominator Count	This column contains the Discharge to Community Facility Lower Denominator Count.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	DTC_FAC_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Facility Same National Count	This column contains the count of facilities with same as national rate for Discharge to	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	DTC_FAC_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Discharge to Community Facility Worse National count	This column contains the count of facilities with worse than national rate Discharge to	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	DTC_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community National Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community national percentage.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	DTC_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community Percent.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	DTC_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	DTC Comparative Performance Category	Compares the performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the Discharge to	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	DTC_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Discharge to Community Risk-Adjusted Percent	This column contains the Discharge to Community risk-adjusted percent.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSPB_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the facility for	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSPB_SCRE	NUMBER (4.2)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Score	Contains the ratio of the provider's MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSPB_SCRE_NATL	NUMBER (4.2)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Score	Contains the national ratio of the MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB Amount	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_301_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Risk-Adjusted Percent	Contains the risk-adjusted percent for Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Risk-Adjusted Percent	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_301_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Denominator	Contains the denominator for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Denominator	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_301_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Numerator	Contains the numerator for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Numerator	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_301_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened Observed Percentage	Contains the observed percentage for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_306_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_306_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_306_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Facility Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the Percent	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_307_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_307_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	MSR_307_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Facility Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_301_ADJSTD_PC T	NUMBER (13.10)	N	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened National Average	The national adjusted percent for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_306_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine National Average	The national observed percent for the Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_307_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Received Flu Vaccine National Average	The national observed percent for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Lower Percent	This column contains the lower confidence interval percent for the Potentially Preventable	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Upper Percent	This column contains the upper confidence interval percent for the Potentially Preventable	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) measure count.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Discharge Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure Discharge	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_FAC_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Facility Better National Count	This column contains the count of providers with the Better than the National Rate	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR_C NT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Facility Lower Denominator Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Facility lower	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_FAC_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Facility Same National Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Facility Same	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_FAC_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Facility Worse Count	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Facility worse count.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission National Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) National percent.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure percent.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	PPR Comparative Performance Category	Compares the performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the Potentially	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	PPR_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (5,2)	N	Potentially Preventable Readmission Adjusted Percent	This column contains the PPR (Potentially Preventable Readmission) Measure Risk	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_PBL C_RPTG_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Address: Street 2nd Line	Second line of a laboratory's street address.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	CCN	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	CCN	This field displays the facility's CMS Certification Number. If the provider is a	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	Address: City	City in which the provider is physically located.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Facility Name	Name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10,0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This is the facility's identifier. The Facility Internal ID (NATL_FACILITY).	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Fax Phone Number	10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	MAIL_ADDDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address: Line 2	Second line of a provider's mailing address.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	Mailing Address: City	City of a provider's mailing address.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Mailing Address: State Abbreviation	Two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address.	STATES
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Mailing Address: Line 1	First line of a provider's mailing address.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing Address: + 4 of ZIP Code	Four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's mailing address.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing Address: ZIP Code	Five-digit ZIP code for a provider's mailing address.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medicaid Vendor Number	Number which may be assigned to a provider by the state Medicaid agency for external control or	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	MDS Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'M' if the provider is allowed to submit MDS assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Original Participation Date	Date a provider is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Termination Code	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	N	Telephone Number	Telephone number of the provider.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Provider Category Code	Identifies the type of provider participating in the Medicare/Medicaid program.	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (22)	N	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	Indicates that a hospital is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SSA County Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the provider is	CSP_CNTY_CD
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Address: Street	Street address where the provider is located.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Termination or Expiration Date	Date the provider was terminated. For CLIA providers, date the laboratory's certificate was	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	Address: + 4 of ZIP Code	Four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's physical address.	
SQRP_QBIC_PRVDR_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (11)	N	Address: ZIP Code	Five-digit ZIP code for a provider's physical address.	
SQRP_QTR_SUBMSN_DD LN_DT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_QTR_SUBMSN_DD LN_DT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_QTR_SUBMSN_DD LN_DT	QTR_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Quarter Begin Date	Contains the quarter begin date.	
SQRP_QTR_SUBMSN_DD LN_DT	QTR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Quarter End Date	Contains the quarter end date.	
SQRP_QTR_SUBMSN_DD LN_DT	SUBMSN_DDLN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Submission Deadline Date	Contains the submission deadline date.	
SQRP_QTR_SUBMSN_DD LN_DT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_QTR_SUBMSN_DD LN_DT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RPT_BKMRK	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RPT_BKMRK	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_RPT_BKMRK	RPT_BKMRK_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Report Bookmark Text	This indicates the text that is used for the bookmarks in the PDF formatted report.	
SQRP_RPT_BKMRK	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Report Request Type Code	This is the unique identifier for the type of report requested.	SQRP_RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RPT_BKMRK	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Y	Report Section Number	This is the number that identifies the section (type of page layout) based on the source of the	
SQRP_RPT_BKMRK	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (8.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_RPT_BKMRK	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST	CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Completion Timestamp	This column contains the timestamp for report request completion.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for Skill Nursing Facilities or the provider internal	
SQRP_RPT_RQST	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Report Begin Date	This column contains the Begin Date of the report period dependent upon the end date	
SQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	Report End Date	This column contains the End Date of the report period selected by the user in the CASPER	
SQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Report Request Type Code	This column contains the unique identifier for the type of report requested.	SQRP_RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence number	This column contains the sequence number of the report.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Report Status Code	This column contains the requested report's status code.	SQRP_RPT_STUS_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Report Version Number	This column contains a value that indicates the version of the report.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST	RQST_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Request Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the report was requested.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_CRCTN_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_CRCTN_FLTR	DATA_CRCTN_CLS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Data Correction Closed Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include closed data correction status.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_CRCTN_FLTR	DATA_CRCTN_OPN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Data Correction Open Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include open data correction status.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_CRCTN_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_FLTR	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_S_TUS_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_S_TUS_FLTR	MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Measure Status Code	Indicates the measure status for which the report was requested.	SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_S_TUS_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R_SDNT_VW	CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Completed Timestamp	Completed Timestamp	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R_SDNT_VW	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R_SDNT_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R_SDNT_VW	INCLD_RSDNT_CSV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Resident CSV Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include resident data in CSV format.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R_SDNT_VW	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R_SDNT_VW	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R_SDNT_VW	RPT_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report Begin Date	Begin date of beginning quarter selected by the user for the facility-level data.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	RPT_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report End Date	End date of ending quarter selected by the user for the facility-level data.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Report Request Type Code	Type of report requested	SQRP_RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	RPT_STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Run Status Code	Report status codes and descriptions that define the status of jobs that calculate SNF quality	SQRP_RPT_STUS_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	RPT_VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Report Version Number	The data in this column indicates the version of the report that was used.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	RQST_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Request Timestamp	Date and timestamp of user's report request	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	RVRS_ORDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Reverse Order Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to sort in reverse order.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	SORT_ORDR_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Sort Order Code	Indicates the report was requested to sort on the data indicated by this code.	SQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	SORT_ORDR_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Sort Order Description	Describes the sort order for a report.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_QMR_R SDNT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	State Code	STATES
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_ QTR_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_ QTR_FLTR	RPTG_QTR	VARCHAR2 (7)	Y	Reporting Quarter	Indicates the reporting quarter for which the report was requested.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_ QTR_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT _DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT _DTL	INCLD_RSDNT_CSV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Resident CSV Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include resident data in CSV format.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT _DTL	INCLD_RSDNT_DTL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Resident Detail Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include resident detail.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT _DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Completed Timestamp	Completed Timestamp	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	DATA_CRCTN_CLS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Data Correction Closed Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include closed data correction status.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	DATA_CRCTN_OPN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Data Correction Open Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include open data correction status.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	INCLD_RSDNT_CSV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Resident CSV Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include resident data in CSV format.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	INCLD_RSDNT_DTL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Include Resident Detail Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include resident detail.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Measure Status Code	Indicates the status of a measure.	SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPTG_QTR	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Reporting Quarter	Indicates the quarter number and year for the reporting quarter selected by the user for patient-	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPTG_QTR_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Quarter Begin Date	Beginning date of the reporting quarter for patient-level data.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPTG_QTR_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Quarter End Date	Ending date of the reporting quarter for patient-level data.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report Begin Date	Begin date of beginning quarter selected by the user for the facility-level data.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Report End Date	End date of ending quarter selected by the user for the facility-level data.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Report Request Type Code	Type of report requested	SQRP_RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Run Status Code	Report status codes and descriptions that define the status of jobs that calculate SNF quality	SQRP_RPT_STUS_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Report Version Number	The data in this column indicates the version of the report that was used.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RQST_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Request Timestamp	Date and timestamp of user's report request	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RVRS_ORDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Reverse Order Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to sort in reverse order.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	SORT_ORDR_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Sort Order Code	Indicates the report was requested to sort on the data indicated by this code.	SQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR_CD
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	SORT_ORDR_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Sort Order Description	Describes the sort order for a report.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	State Code	STATES
SQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR	RVRS_ORDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Reverse Order Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to sort in reverse order.	
SQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR	SORT_ORDR_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Sort Order Code	Indicates the report was requested to sort on the data indicated by this code.	SQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Measure Calculation Run Type Code	Measure calculation run type code.	SQRP_MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	RSDNT_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Calculation Run Sequence Number	Resident Calculation Run Sequence Number	
SQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	RUN_BGN_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Begin Timestamp	Indicates the begin date and time for measure calculation runs.	
SQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	RUN_END_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	End Timestamp	Indicates the end date and time for measure calculation runs.	
SQRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	RUN_STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Run Status Code	Indicates the status of a calculation run.	SQRP_RUN_STUS_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID of the admission assessment.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date	This is the SNF admission date.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	ADMSN_DT_DSPLY	DATE (8)	N	Admission Date Display	This is the SNF admission date display.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID of the discharge assessment.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date for the stay.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_301_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or Worsened value	This column contains the value text of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers that are New or	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_306_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Value	This column contains the value text of Application of Percent of Residents	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_307_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients with an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessment and a Care Plan that Addresses Function Value	This column contains the value text of Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_314_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Value	This column contains the value text of SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_315_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Value	This column contains the value text of SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_316_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Value	This column contains the value text of SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_317_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Skilled Nursing Facility Residents Value	This column contains the value text of SNF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_439_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC SNF QRP Value	This column contains the value text of Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_440_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Value	This column contains the value text of Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Measure Source Code	This column contains the unique identifier for the source of the data for quality measure	SQRP_MSR_SRC_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Period Begin Date	This column contains the beginning reporting year date for a four-quarter rolling year	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Period End Date	This column contains the ending reporting year date for a four-quarter rolling year	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N			
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Report section Number	This is the number that identifies the section (type of page layout) based on the source of the	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence number	This column contains the sequence number of the report.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Resident Internal ID	This column contains the number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the resident.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Resident Name	This is the patient's name in last name, first name format.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	ADMSN_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Admission Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID of the admission assessment.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Admission Date	This column contains the admission date for the SNF stay.	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	CMS_CRTFCTN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	CMS Certification Number (CCN)	This column contains the facility or provider's CMS Certification (Medicare) Number.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	DSCHRG_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Discharge Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID of the discharge assessment.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date for the SNF stay.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Measure Status Code	Indicates the status of a measure.	SQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	OBSRVD_DSCHRG_SCRE	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Observed Discharge Self-Care or Mobility Score	Observed discharge self-care or mobility score.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	OBSRVD_SCRE_CHG	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	Observed Change in Self-Care or Mobility Score	Observed change in self-care or mobility score.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_DATA_CRCTN_D DLN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Quarter Correction Deadline Date	Indicates the last date that assessments, and data corrections to those assessments, can be	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_DATA_CRCTN_S TUS	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Reporting Quarter Correction Status	Indicates whether the data correction period is open or closed.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Reporting Quarter Text	Indicates the quarter number and year for the reporting quarter.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by a system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Patient Name	Name of the resident; in the form last, first.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the two-character state code of the state where the	STATES
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_RVW_CRCT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (35)	N	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number(s) for specific effective dates.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	CMS_MSR_ID_DSCHRG_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	CMS Measure ID Date Range	CMS Measure ID date range(s). The range(s) inform the user which version of the measure is	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	DATA_CALC_DT	DATE (8)	N	Data Calculation Date	This is the date of the last calculation of the SNF quality measure data.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Measure Source Code	This is the unique identifier for the source of the data for quality measure calculation (i.e.,	SQRP_MSR_SRC_CD
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	RPT_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (25)	N	Report Period Date Range	This is the reporting period date range. All stays between the begin and end date are included in	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Report Section Number	This is the number that identifies the section (type of page layout) based on the source of the	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_RSDNT_RPT_SMRY	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE_FCNT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE_FCNT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	CVRT_MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Covariate Measure Code	This is the column containing the covariate measure code.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	CVRT_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Covariate Number	This column contains the covariates for each risk adjusted measure. Zero (0) indicates the	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	CVRT_VAL	NUMBER (8.5)	N	Covariate Value	This column contains the covariate value.	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	EFCTV_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective Begin Date	This column contains the effective begin date of the SQRP Claims Measure and it's coefficient.	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	EFCTV_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective End Date	This column contains the effective end date of the SQRP Claims Measure and it's coefficient.	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	INTRCPT_VAL	NUMBER (8.5)	N	Intercept Value	The intercept value from the risk-adjustment logistic regression equation.	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	ITRTN_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Iteration Number	This value indicates the version of the risk-adjustment model.	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	The unique code of the measure.	SQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COE FCNT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
SQRP_SPRSN	END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	End Date	End date for assessment measure calculation time period.	
SQRP_SPRSN	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	Contains the Facility Internal ID for the Skilled Nursing Facilities or the Provider Internal	
SQRP_SPRSN	MSR_001_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Measure 001 Value	Contains a value of (16) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Application	
SQRP_SPRSN	MSR_002_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Measure 002 Value	Contains a value of (16) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Percent of	
SQRP_SPRSN	MSR_004_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Measure 004 Value	Contains a value of (16) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Potentially	
SQRP_SPRSN	MSR_005_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Measure 005 Value	Contains a value of (16) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Discharge to	
SQRP_SPRSN	MSR_006_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Measure 006 Value	Contains a value of (16) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Medicare	
SQRP_SPRSN	MSR_013_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Measure 013 Value	Contains a value of (16) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Application	

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_001_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N			
SQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_002_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N			
SQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_004_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N			
SQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_005_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N			
SQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_006_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N			
SQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_013_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N			
SQRP_SPRSN	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Provider Number	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
SQRP_SPRSN	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code. Value will be 'US' for a national suppression	NATL_GEOGRPHC_VW
SQRP_TRKNG	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the Federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
SQRP_TRKNG	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
SQRP_TRKNG	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
SQRP_TRKNG	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD
SQRP_TRKNG	A0310H_PPSRTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge	MDS_YES_NO
SQRP_TRKNG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_TRKNG	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID.	
SQRP_TRKNG	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD

Tables Report - National MDS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_TRKNG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This column contains the number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the resident.	
SQRP_TRKNG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_TRKNG	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment.	
SQRP_TRKNG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	Contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	Contains the Facility Internal ID for the Skilled Nursing Facilities or the Provider Internal	
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	Contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment, nursing	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	Contains the number assigned by the system that when combined with the state code, uniquely	
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	Contains the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Target Date	Contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is used to define when the event	
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG_PBLC_RPT G	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	Contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	A0310A_FED_OBRA_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310A Federal OBRA Reason for Assessment Code	This column contains the Federal OBRA reason for assessment value.	MDS_FED_OBRA_CD
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	A0310B_PPS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310B PPS Assessment Code	This column contains the PPS (Prospective Payment System) reason for assessment value.	MDS_PPS_CD
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	A0310F_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	A0310F Entry/Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the assessment is an Entry or Discharge record.	MDS_ENTRY_DSCHRG_CD
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC T	A0310G_PLND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310G Planned Discharge Code	The data in this column indicates whether the resident discharge was planned or unplanned.	MDS_DSCHRG_TYPE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	A0310H_PPSRPTA_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge Assessment	The data in this column indicates if the assessment is a PPS Part A Stay Discharge	MDS_YES_NO
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This column contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	FAC_PRVDR_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility/Provider Internal ID	This column contains the facility internal ID for nursing-home based Skilled Nursing Facilities	
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	MDS_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	MDS Assessment ID	This column contains the MDS assessment ID.	
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	PRVDR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Type Code	This column contains the code to identify the type of provider submitting the assessment.	MDS_PRVDR_TYPE_CD
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This column contains the number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the resident.	
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	This is the two-character abbreviation code of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment.	
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This column contains the date and time the record updated in the database.	
SQRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This column contains the user ID that updated the record in the database.	